DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 108 840 RC 008 658

AUTHOR Baker, John A.
TITLE Guide to Federal Programs for Rural Development. Revised Edition.
INSTITUTION Rural Development Service (DOA), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE Mar 75
NOTE 349p.; For related document, see ED 065 214

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.76 HC-$17.13 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Business; Community Coordination; *Community Development; Community Planning; Community Services; *Directories; Facility Improvement; *Federal Programs; Housing; Industry; Jobs; Planning; *Program Descriptions; *Rural Development

ABSTRACT

Serving as an introduction to Federal assistance and as a locator of specific rural development programs, this directory is divided into the 5 following general categories: (1) Jobs, Business, Industry; (2) Community Facilities; (3) Community Functions and Services; (4) Housing; (5) Planning and Coordination. Each of these categories is divided into chapters which are devoted to specific rural community improvement functions for which there are related or matching Federal assistance programs. Chapters are intended to parallel "spheres of interest" at the local level. Each chapter includes the government-wide approach to a particular local problem, bringing the resources of several different departments and agencies together under one chapter heading. Each of some 600 entries include a program title and summary, eligibility requirements, and name and/or address of information contacts. (JC)

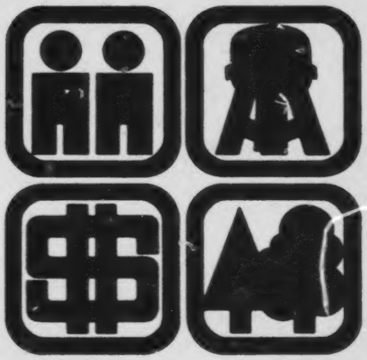
****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

rec 21-08-75

ED108840

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT



Rural Development Service
United States Department of Agriculture

RC008658

PREFACE

No catalog of Federal aid programs is so well prepared for use in rural development as this, former Assistant Secretary of Agriculture John A. Baker's *Guide to Federal Programs for Rural Development*.

The first edition of the *Guide* was prepared by Mr. Baker in 1970 for copyrighted publication by the Independent Bankers Association of America. Recognizing the value of the *Guide*, the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, under the chairmanship of Senator Herman E. Talmadge, sponsored its updating and revision. Printing of the second edition was authorized by concurrent resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives in December 1971. The *Guide* was still in demand in 1973, even though much of its content was outdated and the supply exhausted.

In early summer of 1973, the National Area Development Institute, an independent nonprofit organization supported largely by the Ford Foundation, was asked by the Rural Development Service to assist in the design and planning of the agency's first National Rural Development Leaders School. Mr. Baker updated and revised the third edition of the *Guide* for use in that and subsequent sessions of the school.

Demand for the *Guide* continued, and the Rural Development Service, with permission from the Independent Bankers Association, decided to publish this fourth edition. Mr. Baker graciously agreed to do the necessary revising and updating as a public service, an offer which was gratefully accepted.

Walter A. Guntharp
Administrator
Rural Development Service

INTRODUCTION

This fourth edition of the *Guide to Federal Programs for Rural Development* has been prepared as a reference handbook for local leaders in rural communities across the land. It is dedicated to the future of economic opportunity and the quality of life in rural America.

Development means profitable business, culture, environment, expanding job opportunities, greater capital investment, higher personal incomes, modern community facilities and a full range of public services—in short, a high quality of life. In rural areas, the goal is to develop sustained economic growth, while maintaining the unique charactor and style of town and country living.

Rural development depends on National and State commitment; but there is no magic formula to guarantee development for the individual community, except the inspiration of local leadership and the determination of local citizens to develop their own area.

Private business and public agencies share the responsibility and the opportunity to create and promote this type of development. Success depends on the vision to set attainable goals, the resolution to work toward planned objectives, and a high degree of cooperation for community improvement among all the diverse elements within a given area.

Many aspects of local development are related to similar efforts in neighboring communities, and to broader development programs within a larger area. District planning and development agencies, councils of government, or similar organizations have been created to provide coordination and mutual assistance for both the planning and the action programs of participating jurisdictions.

Local development programs also are highly dependent upon State government for legislative authority, technical assistance, and financial aid. Throughout this handbook, reference is made to State (or State-authorized) programs which are financed to some degree by the Federal Government through formula or project grants.

In addition to local and State development programs, many Federal departments and agencies offer some type of financial or technical aid to localities outside the highly urbanized sections of the country. Many of these programs are specifically designed to meet rural needs, but most are general domestic assistance programs for which both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan communities are eligible. To tap these resources and bring proportional benefits to less-densely populated areas requires broad knowledge of the Federal programs as well as special alertness and effort in making applications.

To make this *Guide* useful as an introduction to Federal assistance and as a "locator" of specific programs, we have departed from the usual organizational structure of Government catalogs and manuals—except for listings in the appendixes. There are five general categories covered: Part I: Jobs, Business, Industry; Part II: Community Facilities; Part III: Community Functions and Services; Part IV: Housing; Part V: Planning and Coordination.

Each chapter in each part of this handbook is devoted to a specific rural community improvement function for which there are related or matching Federal assistance programs. The chapters are intended to parallel "spheres of interest" at the local level. Each chapter includes the government-wide approach to a particular local problem. This type of organization brings the resources of several different departments and agencies together under one chapter heading. All programs with similar objectives will be found side-by-side, regardless of how they are separated organizationally at the Federal level for administrative or budget purposes.

Individual programs are described in summary form, and arranged alphabetically under chapter headings. Cross references are used to help avoid repetition.

The numbers in parentheses beside each item heading refer to sections of the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance* (cited below), which will provide more detailed information than is contained here.

Program literature is available for the user of this *Guide* who desires more detailed information about any particular program. Technical regulations and procedures governing Federal programs are too complex and too voluminous to be included in this handbook. These materials are available from the *Information Contacts* given for each program.

Factual information for this publication has been obtained from the following sources:

1. *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.* Compiled for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget.
2. *Federal Programs Available to Assist Rural America.* 1968 Department of Agriculture Special Handbook.
3. *1969 Listing of Operating Federal Assistance Programs Compiled During the Roth Study.* House of Representatives Document No. 91-177.
4. *United States Government Organization Manual.* Office of the Federal Register National Archives Records Service, General Services Administration.
5. Various publications of the U.S. Government.

The purpose of this handbook is to organize and summarize all available Federal assistance for rural development. No attempt has been made to evaluate the effectiveness of these programs. It should be noted that funds for the operation of Federal programs must be authorized by legislation and appropriated annually by the Congress. For many of the programs, the final expenditure of appropriated funds is left to the discretion of the Executive Branch. Within the legislative guidelines, the Executive Branch also determines the priority emphasis to be placed on different programs of local assistance, the degree of "outreach" to rural areas, and the effectiveness of the delivery systems.

We sincerely hope that the functional approach of this *Guide* will help to clarify the role of the Federal Government in rural development, and that this handbook will be of practical assistance in building better communities for tomorrow.

John A. Baker

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY 1

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES 71

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES .. 137

PART IV: HOUSING 209

PART V: PLANNING AND COORDINATION 233

APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING CLEARINGHOUSE REVIEW AA-1

APPENDIX II: PROGRAMS REQUIRING STATE PLANS .. BB-1

APPENDIX III: PROGRAMS REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO STATES OF GRANT-IN-AID ACTIONS CC-1

APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1

APPENDIX V: COMMONLY USED ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMNS EE-1

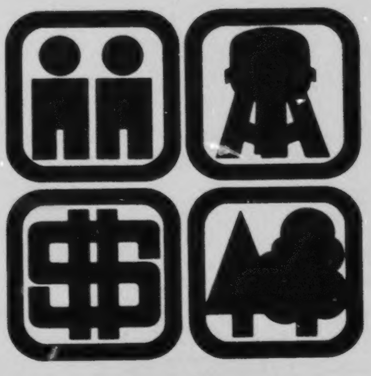
APPENDIX VI: ORGANIZATION CHART OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT FF-1

APPENDIX VII: PROGRAMS REQUIRING COORDINATION UNDER OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102 .... GG-1

APPENDIX VIII: PROGRAMS REQUIRING AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT HH-1

Revised March 1975

PART I:
JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY



Chapter *Page*

1. Accelerating Rural Industrial and Business Growth ... 2
2. Business Data and Information 17
3. Cooperatives 21
4. Doing Business with the Government 24
5. Employment, Jobs, Labor 29
6. Fishing and Fisheries 39
7. Forest Production and Marketing 44
8. General Business Services 49
9. Mining and Minerals 54
10. Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights 57
11. Small Business 60
12. Tourism 68

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 1. Accelerating Rural Industrial and Business Growth

Program *Page*
Advisory Guidance and Service, Access to Government Programs 3
Business and Industrial Economic Research for Rural Development 3
Defense Community Economic Adjustment 3
Depressed Rural Areas, Facility Loans and Grants 4
Depressed Rural Areas, Technical Assistance 4
Depressed Rural Areas, Industrial and Business Loans 4
Economic Adjustment Revenue Sharing 4
Extension Program for Rural Industry and Business 4
Grazing Association Loans 5
Indian Arts and Crafts Development 5
Indian Industrial Development 6
Indian Revolving Fund for Loans (Indian Credit Program) 6
Industrial and Business Loans to Farm Families 6
Industrial and Business Site Preparation—Grants and Loans 6
Industrial and Business Site Preparation—RC&D 7
Industrial and Business Site Preparation—Watersheds 7
Industrial Development, Tennessee Valley Region 7
Industrial Development—TVA Fertilizer 8
Industrial Water Supply Grants—Watersheds 8
Industrial Water Supply Loans—RC&D Projects 8
Industrial Water Supply Loans—Watersheds 9
Industry and Business Services in Rural Areas 9
Location of Offices and Installations in Rural Areas 9
Meat and Poultry Inspection Loans 10
Payrolls and Supply Contracts of Government Offices and Installations 10
Rural Industrial and Business Research 10
Rural Industrialization and Business Loans 11
Rural Industrial Pollution Abatement and Control Loans 11
Rural Industry Planning and Assistance 12
Rural New Towns Development—Loans and Grants 12
Rural Pollution Abatement and Control Grants 12
Small Rural Industrial and Business Enterprise Operating Loans 13
Small Rural Enterprise Real Estate Loans 13
Small Rural Industrial and Business Pollution Abatement and Control Grants 13
Small Rural Industrial and Business Pollution Control and Abatement Loans 14
Trade Adjustment Assistance 14
Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers 15
Transportation Services 15
Veterans, Business Loans 15
Young Rural Residents, Business Loans 16

0008

ADVISORY GUIDANCE AND SERVICE, ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (NOT LISTED)

Rural Development Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Upon oral or written request, trained professionals will assist in finding Federal program and agency which can help solve rural industrial and business problems, or employment and labor needs.

Eligibility

Any person, firm, organization, or local or State government with specific problem may request assistance.

Information Contact

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (10.250)

Economic Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Basic and applied economic research on solutions to problems of rural industry and business. Collection, analysis, and publication of time series and other data bearing on rural industry and business enterprise. Case studies as well as "macro-economic" approaches. Publications.

Eligibility

Any interested person, organization, or government may request assistance.

Information Contact

Economic Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

DEFENSE COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT (12.600)

Office of Assistant Secretary
Installations and Logistics, DOD

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, military surplus, equipment, and supplies. This program was developed to help communities overcome adverse economic impacts resulting from program changes of the Department of Defense, such as base closings, reduction in personnel, and reductions in the level of defense contracts.

Assistance ranges from advice and technical analyses to application of appropriate Federal programs involving grants and loans. Includes assistance in the conversion of surplus defense installations to productive civilian use.

Eligibility

States and political subdivisions, other public organizations, and responsible community leadership groups.

Information Contact

Office of Assistant Secretary
Installations and Logistics
Department of Defense
Washington, D.C. 20301

DEPRESSED RURAL AREAS, FACILITY LOANS AND GRANTS (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Loans and grants to private business and public bodies to establish or expand industrial sites and facilities. Must be located in an area designated as needing redevelopment.

For More Details

See Part II.

DEPRESSED RURAL AREAS, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (11.303)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Economic feasibility studies and other assistance to encourage new and expanded business and industrial enterprises.
Must be located in areas designated as needing redevelopment.

For More Details

See Part V.

DEPRESSED RURAL AREAS, INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS LOANS (11.301)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Direct loans for business development, up to 65 percent of fixed assets. May be used for acquisition of land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and other fixed assets.
Guaranteed working capital loans, up to 90 percent of outstanding balance. May not be used for acquisition of fixed assets.

Eligibility

Private business. Project must be located in area designated as depressed as a result of low median incomes, chronic unemployment or underemployment, heavy outmigration, or a nearby growth center. Operations moved from other areas are not eligible.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Economic Development Administration (See appendix.)

Local economic development district

ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT REVENUE SHARING (NOT LISTED)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Loan and grant funds to States to use for area economic adjustment.

Information Contact

Governor of State

EXTENSION PROGRAM FOR RURAL INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Collection, interpretation, and dissemination of useful information and knowledge from research and other sources to rural businesses and industries that employ people in rural areas. Feasibility studies and planning assistance. Provided by any institution of higher education in the State, private or public. Community service.

Eligibility

Rural businesses and industries which employ people in rural areas.

Information Contacts

Local community or junior college, or area technical or vocational institute or school, private or public

President of State land-grant university or college

Representative of any institution of higher education, private or public

Local agent of the Cooperative Extension Service

Chief administrative officer of a public engineering college in the State

College of agriculture at land-grant university

GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS (10.408)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to acquire and develop grazing land to provide seasonal grazing for livestock belonging to ranchers and farmers who are association members.

Eligibility

Nonprofit associations owned, operated, and managed by members consisting of neighboring family farmers and ranchers who need to increase their incomes. Association must have legal authority to borrow and repay money, pledge security, and operate facilities and services. Must be unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere at reasonable rates and terms.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (15.850)

Indian Arts and Crafts Board, USDI

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling; use of property, facilities, and equipment; and investigation of complaints to encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts. Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handcrafts are referred to appropriate Federal or local authorities for action. Three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, Anadarko, Oklahoma.

Eligibility

Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

Indian Arts and Crafts Board
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (15.117)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory, on-job training, and other special services to generate jobs and income for Indians.
Aid in establishing industrial plants and commercial enterprises (including tourism) in Indian areas. On-the-job training is used as an inducement for industry to locate plants in Indian areas and employ Indians.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs field office
(See appendix.)

INDIAN REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS (INDIAN CREDIT PROGRAM) (15.124)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Direct loans, specialized services, assistance to qualify for other Federal and State programs.

Eligibility

Individuals must be at least one-fourth degree of Indian blood, not members of an Indian organization which conducts its own credit program, and unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere. Organizational applicants must have a form of organization recognized by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs field office
(See appendix.)

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS LOANS TO FARM FAMILIES (10.406, 10.407)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for business and industrial enterprises needed to supplement farm income, for recreational uses and facilities, and for land and water development use and conservation. Long-term real estate loans, intermediate-term equipment loans, and short-term operating loans.

Eligibility

Farmers and ranchers who are or will become operators of not larger than family farms, are unable to obtain necessary credit elsewhere, are citizens of the United States, and (except for veterans) have a farm background.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS SITE PREPARATION—GRANTS AND LOANS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants (if used for pollution abatement and control not to exceed 50 percent of cost) for industrial and business site preparation including any measure to facilitate development of private business enterprises. Development, construction, or acquisition of land, buildings, plants, equipment, access streets and roads, parking areas, utility extensions, and necessary water and waste disposal facilities, plus refinancing, services, and fees.

Eligibility

For both loans and grants, public bodies located in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or subdivided suburban area around a city larger than 50,000.
For loans only, individual, firm, or non-profit association.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local areawide planning and development district or commission

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS SITE PREPARATION—RC&D (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans and technical assistance for industrial and business site preparation involving land and water conservation and development and environmental protection. (See also Part V.)

Eligibility

Sponsoring organizations and governments of resource conservation and development projects and rural renewal areas development.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service or Farmers Home Administration

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS SITE PREPARATION—WATERSHEDS (10.904)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans and technical assistance for land grading, water management, and other environmental and conservation related aspects of business and industrial site preparation. (See also Part II.)

Eligibility

Sponsoring organizations and governments under Public Law 566 small watershed protection projects.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service or Farmers Home Administration

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION (62.002)

Tennessee Valley Authority

Assistance Available

Information and technical assistance for industrial development in the Tennessee River Region. Program includes regional development, planning, and demonstrations. Also technical assistance for the development of human and environmental resources (agricultural, forests, minerals).

Eligibility

Private business and public bodies located within the Tennessee River region.

Information Contact

General Manager
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tenn. 37902

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT—TVA FERTILIZER (62.001)

Tennessee Valley Authority

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling, dissemination of technical information, and introduction and distribution of new and improved fertilizers through educational programs. Objectives of this program are the spread of improved fertilizer technology; promotion of use of more efficient, less-expensive fertilizers in the interest of soil and water conservation; and improvement of economic well-being of farmers. Non-exclusive patent licenses are available. Free fertilizer for introductory programs.

Eligibility

Land-grant colleges, fertilizer industry firms, farmers, fertilizer manufacturers and distributors
Agricultural research stations and extension services

Information Contact

Information Office
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY GRANTS—WATERSHEDS (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Cost-sharing grants for construction of water impoundment structures to provide for present and anticipated future demands or needs for industrial water, except that the cost of water storage to meet future demands (municipal, water quality, and fish and wildlife, in addition to industrial) cannot exceed 30 percent of the total estimated cost of the structure. Federal grant is limited to 50 percent of cost attributed to storage for present demands for water.

Eligibility

Sponsoring organizations and governments under Public Law 566 watershed projects.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY LOANS—RC&D PROJECTS (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, guaranteed, and insured 30-year loans for construction of water impoundment structures required to provide adequate high-quality water supply for projected industrial and business operations. (See also Part II.)

Eligibility

Local sponsoring organizations and governments of resource conservation and development projects and of rural renewal areas development.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service or Farmers Home Administration

INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY LOANS—WATERSHEDS (10.419)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance in planning and construction; and direct, guaranteed, and insured 50-year loans for local share of cost of construction of water impoundment structures to provide adequate high-quality industrial and business water supply, including present and future demands or needs. (See also Part II.)

Eligibility

Sponsoring organizations and governments under Public Law 566 small watershed protection projects.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service or Farmers Home Administration

INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS (NOT LISTED)

Rural Electrification Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Special assistance, services, and limited insured loans to new or expanding private enterprises and government installations in rural areas. Activities are coordinated with programs of the Small Business Administration and Farmers Home Administration.

Information Contacts

Local rural electric or telephone borrower

Rural Electrification Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

LOCATION OF OFFICES AND INSTALLATIONS IN RURAL AREAS (NOT LISTED)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

The heads of all executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government are directed to establish and maintain policies and procedures that give first priority to location of new offices and other facilities in rural areas.

Eligibility

Interested persons, organizations, and governments in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of U.S. Department of Agriculture or other agency of the Federal Government

Representative of local or State government

Local substate planning and development district or commission

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LOANS (59.017)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct loans, guaranteed loans, and insured loans to assist small business concerns which may suffer substantial economic injury caused by compliance with standards established under Egg Products Inspection Act of 1970, the Wholesome Poultry and Poultry Products Act of 1968, or the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967. To make additions to or alterations in equipment, facilities, or method of operation to meet requirements imposed by Federal or State law. There is no statutory dollar limitation, and the maximum term is 30 years. SBA share of guaranteed loans may not exceed 90 percent. Proceeds cannot be used for working capital (except for special purposes); for speculation; to pay off creditors or principals; or to encourage monopoly.

Eligibility

Small business which has suffered or will suffer economic injury in compliance with the consumer protection legislation listed.

Information Contact

Regional office of Small Business Administration (See appendix.)

PAYROLLS AND SUPPLY CONTRACTS OF GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND INSTALLATIONS (NOT LISTED)

Office of Operations, USDA
General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Technical assistance and official representation to help obtain the location of new (and relocating or expanding old) Government and private offices, facilities, and installations in rural areas and communities.

Existing law requires the heads of all executive departments and agencies to establish and maintain departmental policies and procedures giving first priority to the location of new offices and other facilities in open country, villages, towns, and cities smaller than 50,000 population (except those that are in suburban area of a city larger than 50,000).

Information Contact

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS RESEARCH (10.204)

Cooperative State Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Research, investigations, and basic feasibility studies in any field or discipline which may develop principles, facts, scientific and technical knowledge, new technology, and other information that may be useful to rural industries and businesses.

0016

Information Contacts

- President of State land-grant university or college
- Representative of any private or public university, college or research institute
- Administrative head of a chief State engineering or agricultural experiment station or vice president or director of research of State university
- Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

RURAL INDUSTRIALIZATION AND BUSINESS LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for the purpose of establishing, improving, developing, or operating business, industry, and employment. Improving economic and environmental climate in rural communities.

Eligibility

Public, private, and cooperative organizations organized for profit or nonprofit; also Indian tribes, individuals, partnerships, corporations, governments, governmental bodies, and nonprofit associations located in open country, villages, towns, or small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburbs of a city larger than 50,000. May not result in loss of jobs or business of other efficient firms in area or in other parts of the country.

Information Contacts

- Director of economic development district
- Areawide planning and development commission
- Other substate development planning and coordination body or organization
- Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for pollution abatement and control in connection with rural industry and business operations and plants.

Eligibility

Public, private, and cooperative organizations, organized for profit or nonprofit; also Indian tribes, individuals, partnerships, corporations, governments, governmental bodies, and nonprofit associations.
Located in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburbs of a city larger than 50,000.
Must be cleared for consistency with orderly growth plans of municipal, county, and substate planning and development district.
May not result in loss of jobs or business of other efficient firms in area or in other parts of the country.

Information Contacts

- Director of economic development district
- Local substate development planning and coordination body or organization
- Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL INDUSTRY PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE (10.001)

Agricultural Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Within available resources, complete rural industry project planning and establishment in cooperation with State and regional development groups, other Federal agencies, and private enterprises (including feasibility studies, technical assistance, raw material requirements, needed manufacturing facilities, necessary management and labor, market plans for the products and services, and financing needs). Seeks commercialization of USDA research developments at earliest practicable time.

Information Contact

Agricultural Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Hyattsville, Md. 20782

RURAL NEW TOWNS DEVELOPMENT—LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.901, 14.207, 14.211)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage guarantees, supplemental grants, and grants (to public bodies) for community facility components and pollution abatement and control, plus guaranteed loans, technical assistance, and advisory counsel in soil, water, and resource use And to individuals, partnerships, cooperatives, and corporations (private), loans for financing establishment, development, and operation (including pollution abatement and control); providing employment; and improving economic and environmental climate through development of new towns or communities in rural areas, including major additions to existing places.

Eligibility

Developers of rural new towns or communities in rural areas. Location for assistance to public bodies (except measures to facilitate private industrial and business enterprises and pollution abatement and control) open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population.

Location, for U.S. Department of Agriculture assistance to private new town developer and other private business and industrial components and loans and grants to facilitate private business and industrial enterprise in open country, limited to villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, if not within suburban area, or adjacent thereto, of a city larger than 50,000. HUD assistance, loans only, available anywhere in United States.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration
Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development
(See appendix.)

RURAL POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL GRANTS (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants for pollution abatement and control in connection with rural industrial and business plants, and projects, in rural areas for up to 50 percent of the development cost of the project.

Eligibility

Public, private, and cooperative organizations (organized for profit or nonprofit); Indian tribes; individuals; partnerships; corporations; governments and governmental bodies; and nonprofit associations. Located in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.
Must be cleared for consistency with orderly growth plan of municipal, county and substate planning and development district. May not result in loss of jobs or business of other efficient firms in area or in other parts of the country.

Information Contacts

Director of economic development district

Substate development planning and coordination body or organization

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SMALL RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OPERATING LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans of up to $50,000 to operate in rural areas small business enterprises to provide residents with essential income.

Eligibility

Residents of open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburban area of a city larger than 50,000. Must be unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SMALL RURAL ENTERPRISE REAL ESTATE LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for purchase or construction of land and buildings for an industrial or business enterprise, to provide rural residents with essential income.

Eligibility

Location in open country, village, town, or small city up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already plotted suburb of a city larger than 50,000. Residents of rural areas, individuals, partnerships, corporations.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SMALL RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL GRANTS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants for pollution abatement and control projects in rural areas for up to 50 percent of the development cost of the project.

Eligibility

Residents (individuals, partnerships, corporations) of open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburban area surrounding a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SMALL RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for pollution abatement and control projects in rural areas.

Eligibility

Residents of open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already plotted suburban area of a city larger than 50,000. Must be unable to obtain needed credit for loan purposes from other sources.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (11.106)

Domestic and International Business Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Direct loans; guaranteed loans; technical assistance. After firms have been found eligible to seek assistance by either the Tariff Commission or the President because of serious import injury or threat thereof, or are members of an injured industry within the context of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Department of Commerce certifies firms eligible to apply for assistance and approves the proposals by firms for their economic recovery. It provides assistance to implement recovery plans. Adjustment assistance for individual firms may be furnished through technical assistance, financial assistance, and tax assistance, to be supplied separately or in any combination as the case requires. Financial assistance may consist of loans for capital equipment, buildings, land and, in exceptional circumstances, working capital. No financial assistance is provided if funds are available from private sources on reasonable terms. Tax assistance is available by allowing 5-year operating loss carrybacks. Technical assistance, which is provided by contracting for consulting services, may be used to help develop, as well as implement, a firm's recovery proposal.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: A firm (or its representative) producing an article like or directly competitive with a foreign article which is, as a result of concessions granted under a trade agreement, being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to such firm.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Firms found by the Tariff Commission to have been so injured or which are members of injured industries and subsequently certified by the Secretary of Commerce as eligible for adjustment assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant firm must submit a complete proposal for its economic recovery, including financial statements, sales projections, market and employment data, assistance needs, and other supporting materials.

Information Contact

Domestic and International Business Administration field offices (See appendix.)

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (17.400)

Bureau of International Labor Affairs, USDL

Assistance Available

Direct payments with unrestricted use and specialized services to provide adjustment assistance to workers adversely affected by imports resulting in major part from trade agreement concessions. Also loans to business.

Eligibility

Applications for adjustment assistance may be initiated in one of the following ways: (1) Assistance for workers after Presidential action on Tariff Commission finding of injury to industry. If the U.S. Tariff Commission has made a finding that an entire industry has been adversely affected by increasing imports resulting in major part from trade agreement concessions, and the President has authorized adjustment assistance for workers in that industry, then workers from firms in that industry may file for adjustment assistance directly with the Department of Labor. Labor will then conduct an investigation to determine whether the petitioner's unemployment has resulted in major part from increased imports, or (2) if no industry-wide finding has been made by the Tariff Commission a group of 3 or more workers from a firm or their certified or recognized union or other authorized representative may file a petition with the Tariff Commission for a determination of eligibility.

Information Contacts

U.S. Tariff Commission

Regional office of Manpower Administration

Local office of affiliated State employment security agency

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (NOT LISTED)

Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Aids farmers and other rural residents and shippers of rural commodities to secure efficient and economical transportation rates for products moving to and from storage, processing plants, and to markets. Also assists with transportation problems concerning the movement of equipment and supplies to farms and rural businesses.
Presents expert testimony before Federal regulatory agencies at hearings on rates and services.

Information Contact

Agricultural Marketing Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

VETERANS, BUSINESS LOANS (64.108)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist World War II and Korean conflict veterans, and certain unmarried widows and widowers of these veterans, in the purchase or expansion of legitimate businesses or in the pursuit of a gainful occupation on more liberal terms than generally available to non-veterans.

Loans for engaging in business or a gainful occupation made to eligible veterans may be guaranteed or insured if they are used for such purposes as (a) acquiring land, buildings, supplies, equipment, tools, inventory or stock in trade; (b) construction, renovation, repair or improvement of realty; (c) working capital; (d) refinancing indebtedness incurred in pursuit of gainful occupation; (e) payment of delinquent taxes or assessments. Restrictions on guaranty or insurance of loans are that (a) property acquired with loan proceeds must be reasonably necessary for efficient and successful pursuit of the business or occupation; (b) the veteran's ability, experience and operating conditions are such that success of the venture is reasonably likely; and (c) the property price and other costs do not exceed reasonable value determined by VA.

Eligibility

Veterans of World War II or the Korean conflict (a) who served on active duty 90 days or more and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; or (b) with less service if discharged with a service-connected disability; or (c) unmarried widows and widowers of the same classes of veterans who died in service or of service-connected disabilities. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Information Contact

Veterans Administration regional office
(See appendix.)

YOUNG RURAL RESIDENTS, BUSINESS LOANS (10.406)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed short-term loans to enable youths to operate enterprises in connection with their participation in 4-H Clubs, Future Farmers of America, and similar organizations for a long list of operating credit purposes, including, but not limited to, operation in rural areas of small business enterprises to provide essential income, enterprises needed to supplement farm income, outdoor recreation enterprises, financing land and water development, use, and conservation, equipment and facilities, and pollution control and abatement.

Eligibility

Youths who are residents of rural areas (open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population) and are members of and participants in an organized youth group. Loan funds can be used only for projects that are part of the program of the youth organization. Youth need not have reached majority.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 2. Business Data and Information

Program *Page*
Census Data 17
Economic Data and Reports 18
Government Publications 18
Scientific and Technical Information 19
Scientific and Technical Information Exchange 19
Scientific and Technical Questions 20
Scientific and Technical Search 20
Standards (Weights and Measures) 20

CENSUS DATA (11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.005)

Bureau of the Census, USDC

Assistance Available

Reports consisting of statistical summaries only. No data concerning persons, households, farms, or business establishments of a confidential nature are released.

Census Reports

Census Bureau reports are available for purchase by any interested person. Data are available on (1) population, (2) housing, (3) agriculture, (4) agricultural services, (5) irrigation and drainage, (6) wholesale trade, retail trade and selected services, (7) construction, (8) transportation, (9) manufacturing, (10) mineral industries, (11) commercial fisheries, (12) governments, and (13) foreign trade.

Census Maps

Maps of States, cities, counties, minor civil divisions within counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, census tracts, and congressional districts, in addition to statistical maps.

Census Computer Summary Tapes

A series of computer summary tapes—the first through the sixth counts—developed from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are available for purchase by any interested individual or organization. Public Use Sample tapes prepared from the 1970 and 1960 censuses also can be purchased. Computer tapes containing data published in the standard county reports of the 1969 Census of Agriculture are available for purchase.

A series of user tapes are planned to be made available from the 1972 Economic Censuses. Summary tape processing centers throughout the country have purchased tape reels of one or more data files, or of counts for a geographic area or for the country as a whole. These centers, which are recognized by the Bureau, may provide various services to meet the needs of census data users.

Information Contact

Social and Economic Statistics Administration
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

ECONOMIC DATA AND REPORTS (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Individual agencies will supply information upon request. Publications are issued at regular intervals. (Available as single copies or by annual prepaid subscription.) Reports on special economic studies also are available.

Information Contacts

Request list of publications from individual agencies listed below, or from Public Documents Department, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Consumer and Marketing Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Council of Economic Advisors
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20506

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Economic Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Federal Reserve Board
Washington, D.C. 20551

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

National Agricultural Library
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Office of Business Economics
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Statistical Reporting Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (40.001, 40.002)

Public Documents Department, GPO

Approximately 24,000 different U.S. Government publications covering nearly every field of interest are available for purchase. Mail orders for publications should be accompanied by check or money order made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Orders larger than 100 sell at 25 percent discount below prices of single copy.
U.S. Government Printing Office bookstores have between 1,500 and 2,000 titles on display and can process mail orders for any of the titles stocked in Washington, D.C.

Assistance Available

Price Lists—Catalogs, by subject, available upon request at no charge.
Selected U.S. Government Publications—Biweekly list of more than 100 new and popular titles available upon request at no charge. Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications—Available by subscription at $7.00 per year. Lists, by agency, the publications (printed and processed) issued during each month. It includes those sold by the Public Documents Department, those for official use, and those which are sent to depository libraries. Depository Libraries—Many publications may be consulted at one of the 1,091 depository libraries now in existence. Publications are

deposited into these libraries by the U.S. Government Printing Office so that they, as well as some titles which are now out of print, will be available for reference in local areas. A listing of these libraries is available upon request.

Information Contact

Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (11.650)

National Technical Information Service, USDC

Assistance Available

Central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research and development reports and other Government analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors, or grantees. The information collection exceeds 680,000 titles with 100,000 in current stock. All are available for sale in various formats such as magnetic tape, paper copy bound, microfiche, and microfilm. Detailed information is available in the free NTIS Information Services booklet, on request.

Publishes the Following:

Weekly Government Abstracts. Newsletters in various categories report on technological advancements with complete abstracts of Government-funded research reports. Selected reports of wide interest or with commercial application are highlighted. (Annual subscriptions vary from $17.50 to $35.00.)

Government Reports Announcements. (Annual subscription, $52.50.)

Government Reports Index (Annual subscription, $57.50.)

Provides Search Service

NTISearch provides an on-line computer retrieval service, which gives fast and comprehensive access by subject of the NTIS data base of some 300,000 government reports published since 1964. $50 a search.

Information Contact

National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5281 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22151

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE (60.009)

Smithsonian Science Information Exchange

Assistance Available

The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., is a private corporation affiliated with the Smithsonian Institution. It maintains an indexed register of ongoing scientific projects, with brief description of each. The register includes projects by Federal and non-Federal agencies.

A charge is made for the cost of retrieving and providing information. Information about costs and products is available in a brochure.

Information Contact

Science Information Exchange, Inc.
Smithsonian Institution
1730 M Street
Washington, D.C. 20036

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL QUESTIONS (42.007)

Assistance Available

Refers persons with technical questions to organizations in the U.S. best qualified to answer them, whether in Government, industry, universities, etc. Maintains an indexed inventory of information sources. Publishes directories. Service is free.

Information Contact

National Referral Center
Science & Technology Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SEARCH (42.006)

Assistance Available

The Library of Congress in Washington, D.C., is open to all persons over high school age. Guidance to needed publications is provided in person by Library of Congress personnel. Arrangements may also be made for extensive search of the literature by trained professional on a fee basis.

Information Contact

Science and Technology Search
Science and Technology Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540

STANDARDS (WEIGHTS AND MEASURES) (11.603, 11.604, 11.606)

National Bureau of Standards, USDC

National Standard Reference Data System

Scientific and technical reference data are compiled and made available to scientists, engineers, and the general public. National Standard Reference Data System, Plan of Operation—Available from the Public Documents Department, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (15 cents).

Standard Reference Materials

Reference materials that are used in quality control, scientific research, and determination of performance characteristics. Technical inquiries should be addressed to Office of Standard Reference Materials, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20234. NBS Catalog of Standard Reference Materials (Special Publication 260) — Available from Public Documents Department, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (75 cents).

Testing and Calibration Service

Testing and calibration service for measurement instruments is available on a fee basis. NBS Special Publication 250, Calibration and Testing Services of the National Bureau of Standards—Available from Public Documents Department, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.00).

Weights and Measures Service

Education and assistance in weights and measures problems, model laws, and the development of State laboratories. The service includes publications, special studies, legal and technical assistance, and technical training. Request list of publications from Public Documents Department, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (no charge).

Information Contact

Office of Measurement Services
National Bureau of Standards
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20234

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 3. Cooperatives

Program *Page*
Cooperatives for Specialized Functions 21
Credit Unions 22
Extension Program for Cooperatives 22
Grants to Cooperatives 22
Loans to Cooperatives 22
Technical Assistance to Cooperatives 23
Working Capital Loans and Loans for Facility Construction for Cooperatives 23

COOPERATIVES FOR SPECIALIZED FUNCTIONS

Electric Power (10.850)

Rural Electrification Administration, USDA (See Part II.)

Farm Credit (not listed)

Farm Credit Administration (See Part IV and Working Capital Loans, this chapter.)

Fisheries (11.411)

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, USDC (See Chapter 6, Part I.)

Forestry (not listed)

Forest Service, USDA (See Chapter 7, Part I.)

Grazing Associations (10.408)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA (See Chapter 1, Part I.)

Housing (14.103, 14.115, 14.124, 14.126, 14.132)

Department of Housing and Urban Development
Farmers Home Administration, USDA
(See Part IV.)

Rural Mass Transportation (not listed)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Administration on Aging, HEW
(See Part V.)

Rural Telephone (10.851, 10.852)

Rural Electrification Administration, USDA
(See Part II.)

CREDIT UNIONS

National Credit Union Administration (44.001)

Assistance Available

Assistance in organizing and obtaining charter for Federal credit union; $20,000 depositor insurance for either Federal or State chartered credit union.

Information Contact

Regional office of National Credit Union Administration (See appendix.)

EXTENSION PROGRAM FOR COOPERATIVES (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling on how to organize, operate, and manage a cooperative. Liaison with other government programs for cooperatives. Technical information and aids are available upon request.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

GRANTS TO COOPERATIVES (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants for up to 50 percent of project development costs for pollution abatement and control projects.

Eligibility

Any cooperative organization located in open country, villages, towns, and cities that are not larger than 50,000 nor within urbanized suburbs.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local office of multipurpose substate planning and development district

LOANS TO COOPERATIVES (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans and repayable advances for organizing and operating cooperatives that will raise the income and living standards of or create jobs for rural residents. Funds may be used to (1) process products; (2) assemble, market, and transport goods; (3) purchase essential machinery and equipment for members' use; (4) provide market services; (5) purchase land and buildings for services of cooperatives; and (6) pay costs of organizing cooperatives and refinancing certain debts.

Eligibility

Existing cooperatives or groups desiring to form a cooperative. Members must be from rural families living in open country, town, or city where the population is under 50,000. Cooperative must be located in open country, village, town, or city smaller than 50,000, but not within suburbs of city larger than 50,000. Application should include evidence that services are not otherwise adequately provided in the rural area and that establishment will not transfer jobs from other area.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES (10.350)

Farmer Cooperative Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Advice and counseling on how to organize, finance, operate, and manage a cooperative are available to farmers or rural residents desiring to form a producer or consumer cooperative, or to cooperative already in operation. Requests for assistance should be made in writing to headquarters office.

Information Contact

Farmer Cooperative Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

WORKING CAPITAL LOANS AND LOANS FOR FACILITY CONSTRUCTION FOR COOPERATIVES (NOT LISTED)

Banks for Cooperatives, FCA

Assistance Available

Loans to construct, maintain, and repair facilities and to operate marketing, processing, and supply cooperatives and to finance inventories of such cooperatives which are owned by farmers, ranchers, or producers, or harvesters of aquatic products.

Information Contact

Farm Credit Administration
485 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20578

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 4. Doing Business With the Government

Program	*Page*
Construction Contracts	24
Design Contracts	24
Federal Procurement (General)	25
Federal Procurement (Military)	25
Federal Procurement (Civil Agencies)	25
Leases, Permits, or Concessions on Federal Land	25
Leasing Space to the Government	26
Research and Development Contracts	26
Sale of Government Personal Property	27
Sale of Government Real Property (Surplus)	27

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (12.400, 39.001)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

The Federal Government enters into thousands of supply and construction contracts each year. These contracts may be executed at the headquarters office of Federal departments or agencies in Washington, D.C., or at agency field offices located throughout the United States. Assistance to private business firms is available at the regional business service centers of the General Services Administration. (See appendix for locations.) These centers serve as a central source of information on doing business with the Government in each geographic area of the country. Invitations to bid are circulated to the construction industry through prescribed channels. Contractors may request to have their names placed on bidders' lists for the area in which they are interested in work.

Information Contact

Regional office of General Services Administration (See appendix.)

DESIGN CONTRACTS (12.400, 39.001)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Priority is given to architects and engineers within the general locality of the project.

Information Contact

Regional office of General Services Administration (See appendix.)

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT (GENERAL) (39.001)

General Services Administration

Purchases for items in common use throughout the Government are made by the General Services Administration. Items included are (1) furniture, (2) office supplies and equipment, (3) tools, (4) paint, (5) office machines, (6) cleaning supplies, 7) plumbing and heating equipment, (8) vehicles, (9) firefighting equipment, and (10) many others. Counseling on doing business with the Federal Government.

Bidders' Lists

To be placed on Bidders' Mailing List, request application forms and additional information from the nearest GSA Business Service Center. (See appendix.)

Information Contact

General Services Administration regional office (See appendix.)

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT (MILITARY) (NOT LISTED)

Defense Procurement Information Office, DOD

To Get On Bidders' Lists

Submit Bidders' Mailing List Application (Standard Form 129) and Bidders' Mailing List Application Supplement (DD Form 558), as appropriate, to individual purchasing units within the military departments and the Defense Supply Agency. (There is no central office within the Department of Defense [DOD] that places names of bidders on all DOD mailing lists.) Copies of specifications and standards used throughout the Department of Defense for unclassified military items are available from Naval Publications and Forms Center, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19120. (Standards requisition form DD-1425.)

Information Contact

Defense Procurement Information
Office
Department of Defense
Washington, D.C. 20301

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT (CIVIL AGENCIES) (39.001)

Individual departments or agencies are responsible for their own procurement. Items in common use throughout the Government are purchased by the General Services Administration. (See Federal Procurement (General), this chapter.) For other items used by individual departments or agencies, procurement may be done by (1) the department or agency procurement office or (2) the General Services Administration.

To Get On Bidders' Lists

Submit Bidders' Mailing List Application. (Standard Form 129) to individual departments or agencies. (There is no central agency in the Government that places names of bidders on all Government mailing lists.)

LEASES, PERMITS, OR CONCESSIONS ON FEDERAL LAND (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Individuals or organizations may obtain leases, permits, or concessions to operate a private business on federally owned land. Such businesses may include farming, grazing, mining, manufacturing, oil production, new towns, outdoor recreation, and tourist services.

Lands May Be Under the Jurisdiction of:

- Air Force, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps military installation, Department of Defense
- Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of Interior
- Bureau of Land Management, Department of Interior
- Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Department of Interior
- Department of Housing and Urban Development
- General Services Administration
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Forest Service, Department of Agriculture
- National Park Service, Department of Interior
- Office of Army Engineers, Department of Defense
- Reclamation Bureau, Department of Interior

Information Contacts

Local office of appropriate agency listed above

Regional or headquarters office of appropriate agency (See appendix.)

LEASING SPACE TO THE GOVERNMENT (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Order publications and specifications from General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20405.

Listing Space for Lease

Write to regional office of General Services Administration. (See appendix for locations.) Ask to be placed on mailing list of prospective offerers. Include general description, location, and type of space available. Indicate if interested in construction of space for lease.

Proposals

Must conform to government requirements and specifications.

Information Contacts

Office of Program Management
Logistics & Engineering Dept.
U.S. Postal Service
Washington, D.C. 20260

Director of Real Estate
Office of Chief of Engineers
Department of the Army
Washington, D.C. 20315

Director, Office of Administrative Services
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Chief, Real Estate Division
Office of Operations
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Assistant Commander for Real Property Management
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
Department of the Navy
Washington, D.C. 20390

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTS (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Procurement for scientific and technical studies is generally contracted through bidding or negotiation by the individual offices making use of these contract services—with the maximum amount of competition that is practical. To be placed on mailing lists for consideration in bidding or negotiation for research and development contracts: Submit Bidders' Mailing List Application (Standard Form 129) to individual departments or agencies. For Department of Defense research and development contracts, also submit Research and Development Capability Index (DD Form 1630). Unsolicited proposals may also be accepted.

Major Research and Development Programs in Following Agencies:

Atomic Energy Commission
Children's Bureau, HEW
Department of Agriculture
Department of Commerce
Department of Defense
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Department of the Interior
Department of Justice
Department of Transportation
Environmental Protection Agency
Food and Drug Administration, HEW
Manpower Administration, USDL
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
National Institutes of Health, HEW
Office of Education, HEW
Rehabilitation Services Administration, HEW
Veterans Administration

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PERSONAL PROPERTY (39.003)

Assistance Available

Wide variety of personal property is sold by competitive bids when items are declared surplus to the needs of the Federal Government and become available for public sale. Included are automotive and other vehicles, aircraft, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, paper products, and office supplies and equipment. Also scrap. No restrictions on use. Sales to the general public by competitive bids. Sales and donations to State and local governments or to tax-supported agencies by negotiation.

Information Contacts (Civilian)

Sales Division
Property Management and Disposal Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405

Regional office of General Services Administration (See appendix.)

Information Contact (Military)

Defense Logistics Center
DOD Surplus Sales
P.O. Box 1370
Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

SALE OF GOVERNMENT REAL PROPERTY (SURPLUS) (39.002)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Surplus real property not disposed of to public agencies or institutions is ordinarily offered for sale to the public on a competitive basis to the highest acceptable bidder, either by sealed bid or public auction. Disposals involve nearly every type of property sold on the commercial market—residences, residential lots, factories, office buildings, industrial properties, warehouses, and developed and undeveloped land. Scheduled sales of real property are listed daily in the Commerce Business Daily, and are also widely publicized through paid advertisements and announcements. Disposal may also be arranged by exchange for privately owned real property.

Program Literature

Disposal of Surplus Real Property

Information Contacts

Office of Real Property
Property Management and Disposal Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405

Business service center of the General Services Administration (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 5. Employment, Jobs, Labor

Program — *Page*
Apprenticeship 29
Apprenticeship Outreach 30
Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment 30
Certification for Immigrant Nonagricultural Workers 30
Concerted Services in Training and Education (CSTE) 31
Employment Service 31
Employment Services—Rural Areas and Communities 32
Foster Grandparent Program 33
Indian Employment Assistance 33
Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining 33
Job Bank 33
Job Corps 34
Job Opportunities in Business Sector (JOBS) 34
Journeyman Training 34
Manpower Development—Institutional 35
Migrant Workers Services 35
On-the-Job Training 35
Personnel Management Assistance 36
Public Service Employment 36
Recruiting and Staffing Assistance 36
Rural Trainees—Housing 36
Subsidized Manpower Pool for Project Construction and Operation 37
Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers 37
Training Assistance 37
Work Incentives—Child Day Care 38
Work Incentives—Training and Allowances 38
Worker Training and Compensation 38

APPRENTICESHIP (17.200)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Liaison between employers and labor organizations to formulate apprenticeship programs. Advisory service and counseling. Application for an apprenticeship may be made directly to an employer, to the local labor union in the trade, to a local joint apprenticeship committee, or to the local State Employment Service office.

Information Contacts

Field representative of the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Department of Labor

Regional office of Manpower Administration, USDL (See appendix.)

APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH (17.200)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants; research contracts. Funds may be used to hire professionals to develop effective working relationships with employers, unions, joint apprenticeship committees, contractor associations, youth organizations, Department of Labor, and private organizations. Also to assist and coach candidates for apprenticeship.

Eligibility

Local organizations able to relate to the community, unions, and contractors and willing to provide above assistance to minorities. However, any person who wants to pursue apprenticeship training is eligible for assistance from contractor.

Information Contact

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT (17.202)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Requests for importation and employment of alien farm workers and loggers are reviewed to determine and certify that such importation would not have an adverse effect on American workers with respect to wages, housing, and working standards. Enforcement and investigation activities and supportive services are provided to assure that standards of certification are maintained.

Eligibility

Organizations and individuals interested in importing foreign agricultural and logging workers.

Information Contacts

Local office of the State employment service

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT NONAGRICULTURAL WORKERS (17.203)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Investigates applications for importation or immigration of foreign nonagricultural workers to determine, and certify to Attorney General and Secretary of State, that (a) there are not enough U.S. workers available for employment and (b) employment of such aliens will not adversely affect wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed.

Eligibility

Any employer who is unable to find qualified workers to meet his needs.
Any alien who wishes to enter the United States for employment may file for employment certification.

Information Contacts

Local office of State employment service

Forester, State department of natural resources

CONCERTED SERVICES IN TRAINING AND EDUCATION (CSTE) (NOT LISTED)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Interdepartmental support through Departments of Agriculture; Labor; Health, Education, and Welfare; Commerce; Interior; and Housing and Urban Development; Small Business Administration; and regional commissions. Technical services and staff support to serve as liaison at local (county or multicounty) level in rural areas. A local coordinator is employed to work with lay leaders in establishing priority needs and carrying out plans for community development with emphasis on education, training, and job development. The CSTE program assists in coordinating local, State, and Federal assistance in vocational-technical training, manpower development, and related programs in designated rural areas. Through Federal Interdepartmental Task Force, in cooperation with regional and State offices, provides technical assistance in planning and implementing manpower training and job activities through existing programs.

Eligibility

Projects are established in rural counties upon request of and with the approval of the Governor of the State or his designated representative.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service or Farmers Home Administration

Extension Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Governor of State

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (17.207)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants and technical assistance to States for operation of local employment services or security offices. Local offices provide services to prospective employers and employees. Such services include special employment assistance to (1) veterans; (2) the poor and those especially handicapped by race, age, lack of education, or physical or mental disabilities; (3) youth; (4) older workers; and (5) inmates of correctional institutions. Special programs for rural areas are HUB services; Hitchhike program; and mobile employment service offices.

Eligibility

State employment service or security agency.

Information Contacts

Local or State office of State employment security agency

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

Governor of State

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES—RURAL AREAS AND COMMUNITIES (17.207)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Special services are provided in rural and farm areas to meet the needs of the particular areas. The State employment services receive guidance in providing these services from the Rural Manpower Service (RMS) of the Manpower Administration. These services provided by the employment service are: year-round recruitment and placement of workers in farm and woods occupations; assistance to farmers in meeting critical, seasonal labor needs by "day-haul" of workers; recruitment and arranging movement of migratory farmworkers from supply to demand areas; and determination of the needs for training in farm and woods related industry skills. Area concept expansion is an experimental approach to providing manpower services to rural areas. Employment security agencies in 12 States have reorganized their local office structure in certain rural areas to better provide manpower services to a functional economic area, rather than to a limited geographical area, as was formerly the case. Specialized services are now centered in an area office, usually in the "hub" city of the area, and other offices serve as "satellite offices" calling on the area office for specialized services. An area manager is responsible for all employment service activities in the designated area, and tie-ins with job banks are being initiated.

The Smaller Communities Program consists of mobile employment service teams sent by the State employment services to provide rural areas with manpower and supportive services. To attract new industry to an area, the mobile team compiles and publishes a comprehensive manpower resource report on each area served, profiling its available and potential skills, detailed information on the area's economy, and its institutional components. The Hitchhike Program is a method of overlaying manpower programs on existing compatible institutions successfully functioning in rural areas.

Cooperative Extension Service county offices, community colleges, farmer groups, and State and local welfare agencies are examples of facilities with potential delivery capability. State employment security agency subcontracts with the delivery agency (such as the State Cooperative Extension Service) to provide a broad spectrum of manpower services to residents of remote rural areas.

Eligibility

Prospective employers and workers in rural areas and rural villages, towns, and small cities.

Information Contacts

Office of State employment service

Rural Manpower Service
Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (72.001)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants to agencies and organizations that enable them to recruit and hire low-income older persons (over 60) to serve neglected and deprived children, usually in an institutional setting. Supportive person-to-person services in health, education, welfare, and related residential settings to children having special needs.

Eligibility

Any public or nonprofit agency. Usually the Community Action agency at the local level; State agency on aging at the State level.

Information Contacts

Local antipoverty community action agency

State agency on aging

ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

Administration on Aging
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (15.108)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants to help Indian people obtain marketable skill and get a job either near the reservation or elsewhere.

Eligibility

Member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians on or near a reservation, with one-quarter or more Indian blood for vocational training.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs office (See appendix.)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (27.008)

Civil Service Commission

Assistance Available

Specialized services to assist State and local governments to strengthen their staffs through participation with the U.S. Civil Service Commission in share-costs recruiting and staffing activities, and use of Federal registers for recruiting purposes on a reimbursable basis.

Eligibility

States, political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities of States.

Information Contact

Civil Service Commission regional office (See appendix.)

JOB BANK (NOT LISTED)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants and specialized services to assist States and communities in setting up a system of listing, and a procedure of matching applicant qualifications against employment openings. Systems utilize automated computer facilities. Source of supplemental funds for regular employment services that have a capacity for broader coverage.

Eligibility

State employment security agency. Present or future beneficiaries: prospective employers and employees, through local employment office.

Information Contact

State employment service office

JOB CORPS (NOT LISTED)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants to serve low-income young people, ages 14 through 21, to help them become qualified to reenter school or to get a job. Provides room and board, medical and dental care, work clothing, living allowance, and dependents' allowance during period of education and work service.

Eligibility

Ages 14 through 21; school dropout of more than 3 months; unable to find suitable employment; agree to a minimum of 180 days participation in camp or other organized setting. Federal, State, and local government agencies and private (profit and nonprofit) organizations are eligible to become sponsors and operators of Job Corps centers.

Information Contact

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN BUSINESS SECTOR (JOBS) (17.212)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Training, advisory services, and counseling. Project grants to offset added costs of supportive services to private sector companies in hiring and retraining the hard-core unemployed.

Eligibility

All private sector companies (profit and nonprofit), regardless of size, which will contract to employ and train poor persons who do not have suitable employment and who are either (1) school dropouts, (2) under 22 years of age, (3) 45 or over, (4) handicapped, or (5) subject to special obstacles to employment.

Information Contact

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

JOURNEYMAN TRAINING (NOT LISTED)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants to pay staff, certain administrative costs, and allowable training expenses. Purpose of program is to retrain or upgrade tradesmen in the various crafts and occupations.

Eligibility

Local organizations possessing capacity, ability, and desire to provide journeyman training for any unemployed and underemployed who want to pursue opportunities that are available for advancement.
Trainee must possess the age, aptitude, physical, and educational requirements designated for various occupations.

Information Contact

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT—INSTITUTIONAL (17.219)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Formula grants to States to provide classroom occupational training for unemployed and underemployed persons.
Programs to develop skills relevant to local labor market. Also provides training allowances (income support) for program participants.

Information Contacts

Individuals apply to local office of the State employment Service

Training institutions (such as public or private vocational schools) contact State employment service

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

MIGRANT WORKERS SERVICES (17.230)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Education, health services, occupational training, job development and placement, relocation assistance, and supportive services.

Eligibility

Migrant workers and their families who wish to settle out of the migrant stream, through sponsors who may be Federal, State, or local governmental agencies or private (for profit or not for profit) organizations and firms, including migrant worker organizations.

Information Contact

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (17.228)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants for reimbursement of teachers, administrative costs, supplies, supplementary classroom instruction, trainee allowances, and supporting services.

Eligibility

National and other organizations agreeing to employ and train unemployed or underemployed persons who are 16 years of age or over and who cannot reasonably be expected to obtain appropriate full-time employment without training.

Information Contact

Manpower Administration
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE (27.009)

Civil Service Commission

Assistance Available

Local governments may obtain advisory and counseling service to assist them in strengthening their own personnel management capabilities including personnel merit systems. Any political subdivision of a State is eligible.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Civil Service Commission (See appendix.)

PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (NOT LISTED)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Formula grants to pay compensation and administrative expenses of persons provided with public employment or public service employment, either as new recruits or as candidates for upgrading of employment.

Eligibility

Federal, State, and local governments to hire, train, and employ unemployed or underemployed or those who are promoted to higher grade job. Public service careers program limited to disadvantaged persons or presently employed low-income persons. Compensation of beneficiaries of public employment limited to not more than $12,000 per year.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

Governor of State

RECRUITING AND STAFFING ASSISTANCE (27.010)

Civil Service Commission

Assistance Available

State and local governments may obtain specialized services including (1) referral for talent banks or eligible lists, (2) establishing intergovernmental systems, (3) specialized information and recruitment services, (4) technical examining services, and (5) technical training in recruiting and examining. No formal application procedure. State or local governments may be expected to pay for actual cost of services plus share of overhead.

Information Contact

Regional office of Civil Service Commission (See appendix.)

RURAL TRAINEES—HOUSING (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and technical assistance to provide housing in rural areas for trainees (and their families) while engaged in development and training programs and manpower training and vocational education.

Eligibility

State or local public bodies and public or private nonprofit corporations administering related education and training programs for rural trainees. Must be approved by the Department of Labor.

Information Contact

Farmers Home Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

SUBSIDIZED MANPOWER POOL FOR PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Employment of older rural workers on community service projects. Advisory services and counseling. Project grants for work training and employment of chronically unemployed poor adults in rural areas and small towns. Subsidized pool of workers for local community projects. Job opportunities may involve the management, development, and conservation of parks, highways, and recreational areas of Federal, State, and local governments; the improvement and rehabilitation of other community facilities; and the provision of social, health, and educational services particularly to aged and to the poor.

Eligibility

State and local government agencies and private nonprofit organizations. Emphasis is placed on establishing projects in rural areas. Adults 55 or older who are chronically unemployed and have low annual family income are eligible for jobs. Local project sponsors of work placements and projects may be any public or nonprofit agency in rural areas and towns, except religious or political.

Information Contact

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20213

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (17.400)

Bureau of International Labor Affairs, USDL

Assistance Available

Payments and services to workers unemployed owing to change in tariffs or import allocations.

Information Contact

Local office of State employment service

TRAINING ASSISTANCE (27.009)

Civil Service Commission

Assistance Available

Written materials on training, consultive services, and management training courses for State or local employees. Admission to management training courses for Federal employees. Services available to professional, administrative, and technical personnel of State or local government agencies. State or local governments may be expected to pay for participation in training courses, or for costs of consultive and advisory services.

Information Contact

Regional office of Civil Service Commission (See appendix.)

WORK INCENTIVES—CHILD DAY CARE (13.748)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State welfare agencies for services in support of appropriate AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) recipients who are referred to the work incentive program. Child day care is available while parent is in training, and later on job.

Eligibility

State welfare agencies, and through them, persons on relief. Individuals 16 or older should apply through the local welfare agency.

Information Contacts

Local office of State employment service

State welfare agency

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

WORK INCENTIVES—TRAINING AND ALLOWANCES (17.226)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable State employment service agencies and their local offices to provide supportive services required to move men, women, and out-of-school youth from the welfare rolls into meaningful permanent productive employment.

Eligibility

State employment service agencies, and through them, the persons involved. Individuals on welfare rolls are referred to State employment service office. Employability plan is prepared on an individual basis.

Information Contacts

Local office of State employment service

State welfare agency

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

WORKER TRAINING AND COMPENSATION (17.232)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants which enable local sponsors to provide comprehensive package of manpower training, compensation, counseling, outreach, orientation, job coaching, medical and other supportive services, and job placement and individualized followup for disadvantaged residents of locally defined areas with heavy prevalence of low-income and chronically unemployed persons and families.

Eligibility

Sponsors usually are community action agencies that have already initiated programs.

Eligible beneficiaries are residents of the selected rural area who are poor, do not have suitable employment, and are (1) school dropouts, (2) members of a minority, (3) under 22 years of age, (4) 45 or older, or (5) handicapped.

Information Contact

Regional office of Manpower Administration (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 6. Fishing and Fisheries

Program	*Page*
Commercial Farm Fish Processing Plant Loans	39
Farm Fish Pond Management	40
Farm Fish Ponds and Fish Farming	40
Fisheries Loan Mortgage Insurance	40
Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses	41
Fishery Cooperative Services	41
Fishery Marketing Assistance	41
Fishery Products Inspection Service	41
Fishing Boat Repair and Servicing Enterprise—Loans and Grants	42
Fishing Statistics and Market News	42
Fishing Vessel Construction Tax Deferral	42
Fish Pond, Lake, and Stream Improvement	43

COMMERCIAL FARM FISH PROCESSING PLANT LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans to establish, improve, develop, and operate a commercial farm fish processing plant. Pollution abatement and control grants up to 50 percent of cost of project.

Eligibility

Individuals, partnerships, cooperatives, corporations, Indian tribes, public bodies. Located in open country, villages, towns and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home
Administration

FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (15.603)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Sale, exchange, or donation of fish to establish balanced fish populations which will be capable of reproducing and supporting recreational fishing over a period of years; to serve as an impetus to pond construction and water conservation; to supply high-protein food. Fish are supplied to stock new or reclaimed farm and ranch ponds. Fish are not available for ponds which are less than one-quarter acre in size, subject to any form of commercialization, or apparently biologically incapable of sustaining fish life. Trout and channel catfish are stocked on a one-time basis only.

Eligibility

Municipalities, organizations, or individuals who own suitable ponds are eligible to receive fish. In general, eligible individually owned ponds are those created with technical and financial assistance of the Department of Agriculture. Each applicant for fish is urged to permit controlled public fishing in stocked ponds, in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Information Contact

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

FARM FISH PONDS AND FISH FARMING (10.407, 10.409, 10.902)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants, direct loans, guaranteed and insured loans, and technical assistance for construction and operation of farm fish ponds that may be used for commercial fishery enterprises.

For More Details

See farm loan programs of Farmers Home Administration. Also, see soil and water conservation programs of Soil Conservation Service; and soil and water conservation programs of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration, Soil Conservation Service, or Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

FISHERIES LOAN MORTGAGE INSURANCE (11.415)

National Marine Fisheries Service, USDC
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance for loans to finance and refinance up to 75 percent of actual costs for construction, reconstruction, or reconditioning of fishing vessels.

Eligibility

Creditors of commercial fishermen. Must present evidence that credit is not available elsewhere on reasonable terms. Must also present evidence of ability to operate successful enterprise.

Information Contacts

Financial Assistance Division
National Marine Fisheries Service
Washington, D.C. 20235

Also regional or area office (See appendix.)

FISHERMEN—REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES (11.410)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Insurance to provide for reimbursement of losses incurred as a result of the seizure of a U.S. commercial fishing vessel by a foreign country on the basis of rights or claims in territorial waters or on the high seas which are not recognized by the United States.

Eligibility

U.S. citizen and the owner or charterer of a fishing vessel documented as such by the United States.

Information Contact

National Marine Fisheries Service
3300 Whitehaven St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235

FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES (11.411)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Technical advice and assistance in organizing and operating fishery cooperatives. Services are provided to persons engaged in fishery industry, such as fishermen catching, collecting, or cultivating aquatic products or planters of aquatic products on public or private beds. These cooperatives must organize under the laws of their respective States and are restricted by Federal statutes concerning monopolistic practices.

Eligibility

Groups interested in forming cooperatives.

Information Contact

National Marine Fisheries Service
3300 Whitehaven St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235

FISHERY MARKETING ASSISTANCE (11.407)

National Marine Fisheries Service, USDC
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Research and develop markets for domestic fishery products; analyze and improve marketing practices; and provide consumer educational services.

Information Contact

Regional office of National Marine Fisheries Service (See appendix.)

FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION SERVICE (11.413)

National Marine Fisheries Service, USDC
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Voluntary fee-for-use inspection service. Inspection of fish processing for wholesomeness and sanitation on a contract basis. Certification of quality, quantity, and condition of fishery products on a lot inspection basis.

Information Contact

Regional office of National Marine Fisheries Service (See appendix.)

FISHING BOAT REPAIR AND SERVICING ENTERPRISE—LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants to establish, improve, develop, and operate fishing boat repair and servicing enterprises or service stations. Also sport boats and marinas. Fishing gear retail or wholesale stores.

Eligibility

Individuals, partnerships, cooperatives, corporations (for profit or nonprofit), Indian tribes, public bodies. Located in open country, villages, towns, small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

FISHING STATISTICS AND MARKET NEWS (NOT LISTED)

National Marine Fisheries Service, USDC
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Data on harvesting of fish resources, and prices. Information is available upon request or by subscription.

Information Contact

Regional office of National Marine Fisheries Service (See appendix.)

FISHING VESSEL CONSTRUCTION TAX DEFERRAL (NOT LISTED)

National Marine Fisheries Service, USDC
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Tax deferral for funds reserved for replacing, adding, or reconstructing commercial fishing vessels.

Information Contact

National Marine Fisheries Service
3300 Whitehaven St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235

0048

FISH POND, LAKE, AND STREAM IMPROVEMENT (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance to landowners and operators. Subsidized labor pool for beautification, development, and restoration for public and private nonprofit areas. (See Chapter 9, Part III; also Subsidized Labor Pool, Chapter 5 Part I.)

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 7. Forest Production and Marketing

Program	*Page*
Extension Programs for Forest Production and Marketing	44
Farmers Home Administration Loans for Forest Production and Marketing	44
Fire Prevention and Control	45
Forestry Conservation Assistance	45
Forestry Cooperatives	45
Forestry Related Business and Industry—Loans and Grants	45
Forest Service Technical Assistance	46
Indian Forestry	46
Indian Forest Fire Suppression and Emergency Rehabilitation	46
Insect and Disease Control	47
Specialized Forestry Assistance	47
Subsidized Manpower Pool	47
Timber Sales	47
Tree Planting, Conservation Grants	48
Tree Planting, Forestry Grants	48
Tennessee Valley Region Forestry Development	48
Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States	48

EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FOREST PRODUCTION AND MARKETING (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Extension Service (in cooperation with State and local county extension services) offers advisory services and counseling through conferences, research, and educational activities. Liaison with other Government-sponsored technical assistance programs for forestry production and marketing. Technical information and aids are available on request.

Information Contact

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION LOANS FOR FOREST PRODUCTION AND MARKETING (10.407, 10.409, 10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for establishing a forestry enterprise for production, harvesting, or processing. Also, farm operating loans for forestry as part of general farm operation.

For More Details

See Chapter 1, this part.

FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL (10.656)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Formula grants, counseling, and advisory assistance for permanent fire protection and control on non-Federal land and rural communities.

Eligibility

Any public or private owner of timbered land, potentially timbered land, or critical nonforested watershed land.

Information Contact

State department of forestry

FORESTRY CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance to owners of farm forest lands in development of conservation plan for operating unit in cooperation with State department of forestry. See also Chapter 9, Part III.

Information Contact

State and local offices of the Soil Conservation Service

FORESTRY COOPERATIVES (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service and Farmers Home
Administration, USDA
Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for financing forestry cooperatives. Advisory services for the establishment and operation of forestry cooperatives. (See also Cooperatives, Chapter 3, Part I.)

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration for loans

Local forest or district supervisor for technical assistance

Forest Service regional office (See appendix.)

Governor, if in an Appalachian State

FORESTRY RELATED BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY—LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans and pollution control and abatement grants up to 50 percent of cost of project for forest tree nurseries, forest management services, forest products processing plants such as paper pulp mills; sawmills; furniture factories; paper manufacturers; trail outfitting and guide services; mineral prospecting and mining; skiing vacation lodge and services; and other forest use and forestry related business and industrial enterprises.

Eligibility

Individuals, partnerships, cooperatives, corporations (for profit or not for profit), Indian tribes, public bodies, or private associations located in open country, villages, towns, and cities smaller than 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already laid out suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate planning and development district or commission

FOREST SERVICE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (10.657)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State departments of forestry. Technical services to private landowners, forest operators, wood processors, and public agencies, with respect to the multiple-use management, environmental protection, and improvement of forest lands; the harvesting, marketing, and processing of forest products; and the protection, improvement, and establishment of trees and shrubs in urban areas, communities, and open spaces through State departments of forestry.

Information Contacts

Forest Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Governor of State

Local forester of State forestry department

INDIAN FORESTRY (15.112)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized professional forestry services and advisory services to Indian owners of forested property. Establishing and administering Indian timber sales; development, management, and protection of Indian forest lands; protection of Indian forest lands from wildfire, insects, and diseases; and protection of Indian rangelands from wildfire.

Information Contact

Local office of Bureau of Indian Affairs (See appendix.)

INDIAN FOREST FIRE SUPPRESSION AND EMERGENCY REHABILITATION (15.111)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized forest fire suppression services and advisory services. Emergency prevention and suppression of wildfire and emergency rehabilitation of burned-over areas on Indian forest and rangelands.

Eligibility

Indian tribes or individual Indians under BIA jurisdiction.

Information Contact

Local office of Bureau of Indian Affairs (See appendix.)

INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL (10.658)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State departments of forestry for insect and disease control on non-Federal lands, and for prevention, detection, and control activities.

Information Contacts

State department of forestry

Governor of State

SPECIALIZED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE (10.660)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Counseling and specialized technical advisory services, not available from private professional sources, or other Forest Service programs.

Eligibility

Manufacturers of secondary forest products, large forest landowners, industrial associations.

Information Contact

Forest Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

SUBSIDIZED MANPOWER POOL (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL
Forest Service, USDA
Other national contractors under Operation Mainstream

For More Details

See Subsidized Manpower Pool, Chapter 5, Part I.

TIMBER SALES (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Commercial operators may buy trees on the stump by contract with the Forest Service. Sales of timber are advertized, with a minimum-acceptable bid price. Under new agreement with the Small Business Administration, a portion of timber available for sale is set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture for competitive bidding by small business concerns. Cutting of timber must be done in accordance with Forest Service contract requirements, which provide for environmental protection, sustained yield, and integrated multiple uses of the forest. Cutover areas must be left in good condition for future growth. Environmental, watershed, wildlife, and recreation values must be preserved.

Information Contacts

District forest ranger or forest supervisor

Regional office of Forest Service (See appendix.)

TREE PLANTING, CONSERVATION GRANTS (10.063)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Cost-sharing payments to landowners and operators for tree planting and related activities. Must qualify as a conservation project. (See also Chapter 9, Part III.)

Information Contact

Local ASCS office (See appendix.)

TREE PLANTING, FORESTRY GRANTS (10.655, 10.659)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State departments of forestry for production and distribution of tree-planting stock for the reforestation of non-Federal lands. Tree-planting stock is made available free or at low cost.

Eligibility

Public and private landowners apply through State departments of forestry.

Information Contacts

Local forester of State department of forestry

Governor of State

TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT (62.002)

Assistance Available

Technical information, advice, assistance, and demonstrations of forest management, improvement, and use in the Tennessee Valley Region. Landowners, wood-using industries, private individuals, and public and quasi-public agencies are eligible.

Information Contact

Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development
Tennessee Valley Authority
Norris, Tenn. 37828

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS—GRANTS TO STATES (10.661)

Forest Service, USDA
Department of the Interior

Assistance Available

Project grants to (1) accomplish needed conservation on public lands; (2) provide gainful employment for 15- through 18-year-old youth from all social, economic, ethnic, and racial classifications; and (3) develop an understanding and appreciation in participating youths of the Nation's natural environment and heritage. Grant funds are provided to assist State in meeting the cost of projects for the employment of young men and women to develop, preserve, and maintain non-Federal public lands and waters within the States. No grant is to be made for construction of residential facilities other than to provide temporary facilities and their necessary basic infrastructure and necessary renovation or modification of existing facilities.

Eligibility

State, county, municipal, or other local governmental agencies administering non-Federal public lands and water.

Information Contacts

State department of natural resources

Regional forester or area director (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 8. General Business Services

Program *Page*
Business Advice 49
Credit Unions 50
Defense Production Loan Guarantees 50
Federal Trade 50
Foreign Investment Development in the United States 50
Indian Loans—Economic and Social Development 51
Interstate Commerce 51
Minority Business Enterprise 51
Nonresidential Structures—Farm and Nonfarm 52
On-Job Training Subsidies 52
Protection—Flood Insurance 52
Protection—Rural Fire Control 52
Protection—Rural Fires 53
Small Business Assistance 53
Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans 53

BUSINESS ADVICE (11.104)

Domestic and International Business Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Economic and technical assistance to business concerning industries, commodities, and trade. For general information, request to be placed on mailing list. For special assistance, make inquiry in person, by letter, or by phone.

Information Contacts

Regional business service center (See appendix.)

Ombudsman for Business
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

CREDIT UNIONS (44.001)

National Credit Union Administration

Assistance Available

Assistance in organizing and obtaining charter for Federal credit unions; $20,000 member account insurance for both Federal and State chartered credit unions.

Information Contact

National Credit Union Administration
2025 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20456

DEFENSE PRODUCTION LOAN GUARANTEES (NOT LISTED)

Appropriate departments and agencies of U.S. Government

Assistance Available

Loan guarantees.

Eligibility

Firms having contracts or engaged in operations deemed necessary for national defense. Guaranteeing departments and agencies include Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Interior, and Transportation; General Services Administration; Atomic Energy Commission; and National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Information Contacts

Local bank or other financial institution

Regional business service center (See appendix.)

FEDERAL TRADE (36.001)

Federal Trade Commission

Assistance Available

The Federal Trade Commission has the duty of (a) preserving free competitive enterprise through the prevention of monopolistic and unfair trade practices and (b) providing consumer protection. Commission investigates complaints of price-fixing conspiracies, illegal mergers and acquisitions, false and misleading advertising, and other unfair business practices. Commission may issue cease and desist orders, or arrange informal corrective action. Complaints are made to the Commission in the form of a letter. Questioned practices of a local nature are referred to State or local authorities.

Information Contact

Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20580

FOREIGN INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT IN THE UNITED STATES (11.102)

Domestic and International Business Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Advisory and special services to help State and local governments and businessmen attract foreign investments in their communities. Distributes literature and sends investment-seeking missions abroad to develop offers from local firms. Publicizes specific investment and licensing offers from abroad. Counsels with foreign firms and visitors.

Eligibility

Any person, firm organization, or branch of Government desiring assistance in attracting private foreign investment to the United States.

Information Contact

Local Department of Commerce field office (See appendix.)

INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (15.124)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Direct loans and specialized services are provided to Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts to obtain financing from private and governmental sources which serve other citizens. When otherwise unavailable, financial assistance through the Bureau is provided eligible applicants for any purpose that will promote their economic or social development. Loans may be used for business, industry, agriculture, rehabilitation, housing, education, and for relending to members of Indian organizations.

Eligibility

Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. Individual applicants must be at least one-quarter degree of Indian blood and not members of an Indian organization which conducts its own credit program. Organizational applicants must have a form of organization recognized by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Funds must be unavailable from other sources at reasonable rates of interest.

Information Contact

Local office of Bureau of Indian Affairs (See appendix.)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (41.001, 41.002)

Interstate Commerce Commission

Assistance Available

Investigates and resolves complaints made by the public relating to deficiencies, discrimination, or other violations by railroad, truck, and other carriers subject to Commission jurisdiction.

Information Contact

Interstate Commerce Commission
Washington, D.C. 20423

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (11.800)

Office of Minority Business Enterprise, USDC

Assistance Available

Advisory services, special assistance loans, and grants to minority businessmen, or to groups interested in assisting minority business enterprise.

Information Contact

Office of Minority Business Enterprise
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20235

NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES—FARM AND NONFARM (14.143, 14.144)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance nonresidential structures, farm and nonfarm. Maximum loan is $5,000.

Eligibility

Owner of property to be improved, or leasee with lease extending 6 months beyond maturity of loan.

Information Contact

Local Federal Housing Administration area or insuring office (See appendix.)

ON-JOB TRAINING SUBSIDIES (17.228)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Subcontracts for training older rural workers in new careers.

Eligibility

Rural workers 45 and older. Rural employers.

Information Contact

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

PROTECTION—FLOOD INSURANCE (14.001)

Federal Insurance Administration, HUD

Assistance Available

Special low-cost insurance on existing business property in hazardous flood plains, against losses from floods.

Eligibility

Rural areas that have adopted adequate land use and control measures in designated flood plans.

Information Contact

HUD area office (See appendix.)

PROTECTION—RURAL FIRE CONTROL (10.656)

Forest Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants to States to provide rural community fire prevention and suppression, including structures, in small towns and open country. Grants up to 50 percent of cost of fire fighting equipment. Grants to small towns for fire fighting equipment.

Eligibility

Open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 10,000 population with special emphasis on towns of 200 to 2,000 population.

Information Contacts

State forestry department

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

PROTECTION—RURAL FIRES (10.656)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans and grants for rural fire department buildings, equipment, and supplies.

Eligibility

Public fire departments in open country, villages, and small cities up to 10,000 population except built-up suburbs. If needed to keep or attract business or industry, rural cities up to 50,000 can qualify.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE

See Small Business, Chapter 11, this part.

STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS (10.056)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct loans to finance the purchase of storage structures and drying equipment needed. To qualify for loans, farmers must meet the needed eligibility requirements for storing or conditioning of one or more of the following commodities: barley, corn, grain sorghum, oats, rye, wheat, soybeans, sunflower seed, rice, dry edible beans, flaxseed, and peanuts.

Eligibility

Any person who as owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper produces one or more of the 12 eligible commodities.

Information Contact

Local Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service office

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 9. Mining and Minerals

Program *Page*
Coal Mine Health and Safety Loans 54
Control of Fires in Inactive Coal Deposits 54
Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping 54
Mine Health and Safety 55
Mineral Development—Tennessee Valley 55
Mineral Leasing 55
Mineral Research and Technical Assistance 55
Mineral Research, Grants, and Contracts 56
Minerals Discovery Loan Program 56
Minerals Processing Loans 56
Minerals Processing Pollution Control Grants 56
Mining Development and Operation Loan Guarantees 57

COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY LOANS (59.014)

Small Business Administration

For Details

See Occupational Safety and Health Loans, Chapter 11, Part I.

CONTROL OF FIRES IN INACTIVE COAL DEPOSITS (15.301)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Financial and technical assistance for control of fires on public or privately owned land. Objectives: (1) control of fires that endanger coal reserves and (2) elimination of air pollution. Half the cost on non-Federal land must be paid by a State, political subdivision, or some other non-Federal source.

Eligibility

Projects can be proposed by States, local governments, or owners of coal reserves threatened by advance of a fire.

Information Contact

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING (15.800)

Geological Survey, USDI

Assistance Available

Geologic maps and surveys providing information on location and extent of mineral and mineral fuel resources. Cooperative projects (negotiated cost-sharing) with State and local public agencies. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Information Contact

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22091

MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY (15.306)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Grants, regulations, inspection, and enforcement of health and safety standards. Advisory services, counseling, education, and training.

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans to assist small coal mine operators to comply with Federal health and safety standards.

Information Contacts

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

Small Business Administration
1441 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20416

MINERAL DEVELOPMENT—TENNESSEE VALLEY (62.002)

Tennessee Valley Authority

Assistance Available

Technical information concerning known mineral resources in the Tennessee Valley Region.

Eligibility

Private individuals and groups, public bodies, and local governments.

Information Contact

Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tenn. 37902

MINERAL LEASING (15.207)

Bureau of Land Management, USDI

Assistance Available

Corporations, individuals, and partnerships may lease federally owned land to extract or remove minerals.

Information Contact

State or local office of Bureau of Land Management

MINERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (15.304)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Technical assistance, reports, and publications from research programs on coal, petroleum, oil shale, metallurgy, mining, and explosives. Economic and technical information to assist industry. Request publications from Bureau of Mines, 4800 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

Information Contact

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

MINERAL RESEARCH, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (15.304)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants for research. Purposes are (1) development and efficient utilization of minerals and fossil fuels, (2) conservation, (3) elimination of air and water pollution, (4) recovering and reclaiming waste materials, and (5) minimizing occupational hazards to workers in the minerals industry.

Eligibility

Nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

MINERALS DISCOVERY LOAN PROGRAM (15.802)

Geological Survey, USDI

Assistance Available

Direct loans and repayable advances to encourage exploration for specified minerals within the United States. Need not be repaid unless commercial discovery is made. Federal Government assistance limited to $250,000 per contract.

Eligibility

Qualified individuals or private firms.

Information Contact

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22091

MINERALS PROCESSING LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guarantee of loans for construction and operation of metals and minerals processing plants in rural areas and for installation and operation of pollution abatement and control measures and facilities.

For More Details

See Rural Industrialization and Business Loans, Chapter I, Part I.

MINERALS PROCESSING POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants for up to 50 percent of the project cost for installation of pollution abatement and control construction and equipment on plants located in rural areas.

For More Details

See Rural Pollution Abatement and Control Grants, Chapter 1, Part I.

MINING DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION LOAN GUARANTEES (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guarantee of loans for opening and operation of a mine or other mineral recovery installation in a rural area, including such guarantees of loans for pollution abatement and control in connection therewith.

For More Details

See Rural Industrialization and Business Loans Chapter 1, Part I.

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 10. Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights

Program *Page*
Copyrights 57
Government-Owned Patents 57
Licenses to Use Government-Owned Patents 58
Patents 58
State Invention Program 59
Trademarks 59

COPYRIGHTS (42.002)

Copyright Office, LOC

Assistance Available

The Copyright Office registers copyrights on written work, dramatic and musical compositions, art, photographs and films, commercial prints, and labels.

Information Contact

Copyright Office
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20559

GOVERNMENT-OWNED PATENTS (11.900)

Assistance Available

Various agencies of the Federal Government hold patents to processes and inventions developed through research on federally funded projects. A program for the announcement and promotion of Government-owned patents of commercial potential is coordinated by the National Technical Information Service. Publication of the selected patents is through a series of bulletins.

Information Contacts

Scientific and technical personnel in Government offices sponsoring research on products or processes that are patentable

National Technical Information Service
Department of Commerce
Springfield, Va. 22151

Patent Office
2021 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, Va. 22202

LICENSES TO USE GOVERNMENT-OWNED PATENTS (11.900)

Assistance Available

Rural individuals and private business firms may obtain a license to use Government-owned patents for inventions or processes that have been developed through federally financed research. The licenses are issued on a royalty-free, nonexclusive basis. However, new procedures are being implemented for exclusive-use licenses. Licenses are arranged through the office of general counsel (or other appropriate legal officer) of the Federal department or agency holding the patent.

Principal Holders of Patents

Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture
Air Force, Department of Defense
Army, Department of Defense
Atomic Energy Commission
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Department of the Treasury
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce
Department of the Interior
Forest Service, Department of Agriculture
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Navy, Department of Defense
Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Tennessee Valley Authority
Veterans Administration

PATENTS (11.900)

Patent Office, USDC

Patent Search

The Patent Search Division, located at 2021 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va., is open to the public from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. workdays. Patents are arranged according to Patent Office classification of over 300 subject classes and 65,000 subclasses. More than 3.7 million patents have been issued.

Patent Records

Public records are available at Patent Search Division. Applicants and their attorneys or agents may examine their own cases in the Record Room. (Examiner's files are not open to the public.)

Application for a Patent

Patent applications usually are handled by a patent attorney or patent agent.

Recording of Assignments

Assignments, grants, or conveyance of a patent or interest in a patent are recorded by Patent Office, and serve as notice.

Infringement of Patents

Suits for infringement of patents follow the rules of procedure of the Federal courts.

Copy of Patent

Uncertified copies of the specifications and accompanying drawings of patents are available. Order by patent number or by name of inventor and approximate date of issuance of patent.

Information Contact

Patent Office
2021 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, Va. 22202

STATE INVENTION PROGRAM (11.605)

Bureau of Standards, USDC

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to assist States in developing programs for getting new inventions into production. State and local programs are assisted through expositions to display inventions and through seminars for inventors in which legal, manufacturing, marketing, and financial information is disseminated.

Eligibility

State councils or State-endorsed councils.

Information Contact

Department of Commerce field office
(See appendix.)

TRADEMARKS (11.900)

Patent Office, USDC

Assistance Available

Trademarks (word, name, symbol, or device) used in interstate commerce may be registered at the U.S. Patent Office. Application for registration of trademarks usually is handled by a patent attorney or agent.

Information Contact

Patent Office
2021 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, Va. 22202

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 11. Small Business

Program *Page*
Buying Government Property 60
Displaced Business Loans 61
Economic Opportunity Loans 61
Lease Guarantee Program 61
Loans to Small Business 61
Local Development Company 62
Management Assistance 62
Minority Business Loans 63
Minority Enterprise Program 63
Meat and Poultry Inspection Loans 63
Occupational Safety and Health Loans 63
Procurement Assistance 64
Rural Small Enterprise Real Estate Loans 64
Rural Small Enterprise Short-Term Loans 65
SCORE/ACE Program 65
Small Business Investment Company Loans 65
Small Business Contracting and Subcontracting 66
State Development Company 66
Surety Bond Guarantee Program 66
Technology Utilization 67

BUYING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY (59.009)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Special help and enforcement of special rules to assure that a fair share of Federal sales (including surplus real property and surplus personal property) are channeled to small business firms. Small Business Administration cooperates with General Services Administration, the Department of Defense, and other agencies in carrying out this program. In some cases, such as timber sales, special small business "set-asides" are required.

Eligibility

Any person or firm qualifying as small business.

Information Contact

Field office of Small Business Administration (See appendix.)

DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (59.001)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct loans, participation loans, and guaranteed loans to help relocate or reestablish small firms suffering substantial economic injury as a result of being displaced by (or their proximity to) federally aided urban renewal and other construction projects.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration
1441 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20416

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS (59.003)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Management assistance and loans up to $50,000 with a maximum maturity of 15 years for existing and potential businesses.

Eligibility

Includes people with low incomes and people who (due to social or economic disadvantage) have been denied the opportunity to acquire business financing through normal lending channels on reasonable terms. Funds must not be otherwise available on reasonable terms. Must not be used to indiscriminately relocate the business. (Businesses excluded are: gambling establishments; communications media; nonprofit enterprises; speculators in property; and those engaged in lending or investments, or in financing real property held for sale or investment.)

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

LEASE GUARANTEE PROGRAM (59.004)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Insurance, backed by the Small Business Administration, guaranteeing to the landlord that rent payments will be met. To enable small businessmen to obtain leases in choice business locations.

Eligibility

Any small business that can qualify for a Small Business Administration loan. (See next entry.)

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

LOANS TO SMALL BUSINESS (59.012)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct, participation, insured, and guaranteed loans. Financing of individual small businesses by the Small Business Administration. Funds may be used (1) to construct, expand, or convert facilities; (2) to purchase buildings, equipment, or materials; or (3) for working capital.

Eligibility

A small business which is independently owned and operated and is not dominant in its field. Size limitation: Manufacturers with employment varying from 250 up to 1,000 persons. Wholesalers with annual sales up to $5 million. Retail and service concerns with revenues up to $1 million.
Other restrictions are types of business as listed under Economic Opportunity Loans in this chapter.

Funds must not be otherwise available on reasonable terms, nor used to pay off a loan to an unsecured creditor who is in a position to sustain the loan.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (59.013)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct and guaranteed loans offer a local development company an opportunity to assist in the planned economic growth of a community and promote and assist the growth and development of small business concerns in the area. Small Business Administration participates with banks, insurance companies, pension and similar funds, and State agencies in making loans to local development companies for financing local projects. SBA may lend up to $350,000 for each small business to be assisted by a local development company. Terms up to 25 years. Loan proceeds are used solely for plant construction, conversion, or expansion (including the purchase of land, buildings, equipment, and machinery). Not for working capital.

Eligibility

Group of 25 or more residents or businessmen (75 percent local) organized as a profit or nonprofit organization under general State corporation statute. Local development company must raise a share of the total project cost—usually 10 to 20 percent—with the lower amounts for smaller communities, lower income areas, and communities suffering from persistent and substantial unemployment. Private lending institutions are encouraged to join the Small Business Administration in financing balance of project cost. Type of participation may be (1) guaranty plan, (2) regular participation plan, or (3) first mortgage plan.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE (59.007)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Special services of training and management assistance to strengthen small firms and to improve their operations. Courses dealing with planning, organizing, directing, coordinating, and controlling a business. Conferences covering such subjects as working capital, business forecasting, and diversification of markets. Clinics dealing with specific problems of small businessmen within a particular industry. Volunteer professional assistance through ACE (Active Corps of Executives) and SCORE (Service Corps of Retired Executives).

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

MINORITY BUSINESS LOANS (59.019)

Office of Minority Business Enterprise, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants to promote community-based economic development to develop entrepreneurial skills in rural areas of high outmigration, and areas of high inmigration from such areas. Emphasis on minority-owned businesses.

Eligibility

Nonprofit community corporation representatives of the area where development is to take place.

Information Contact

Office of Minority Business Enterprise
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20235

MINORITY ENTERPRISE PROGRAM (59.006)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Development and procurement assistance, counseling, advice, and outreach. Advocate services to match applicant's desire for business ownership with sound business opportunities. Minority enterprise loans are processed under relaxed eligibility criteria, with emphasis on applicant's character and ability to repay loan and other obligations from profits of the business.

See also Minority Business Enterprise, Chapter 8, Part I.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LOANS (59.017)

Small Business Administration

For Details

See Chapter 1, Part I.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (59.018)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Direct, guaranteed, and insured loans to assist small business concerns which may suffer substantial economic injury caused by compliance with standards established by the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Eligibility

Any small business with a citation of violation from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration or the State inspection authority, or a small business wanting to upgrade safety and health facilities to comply with published standards.

Information Contact

Regional or local office of Small Business Administration (See Appendix.)

PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE (59.009)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Advice, counseling, and special services for small business firms.

Bidding on Government Contracts

Special assistance to help small businesses obtain a fair share of Government contracts by (1) directing them to Government agencies that buy the products or services they supply; (2) helping them to get their names on bidders' lists; (3) assisting them in obtaining specifications for proposed Government purchases; and (4) advisory services. For more details, see Federal Procurement, Chapter 4, Part I.

Certificates of Competency

Certificates are issued by the Small Business Administration, attesting that a small business has or can obtain the necessary credit and production capacity to perform a contract successfully. The certificate of competency is valid only for the specific contract for which it is issued and is binding on the contracting officer.

Contract Opportunity Meetings

Scheduled meetings with local business groups and government agencies where small businessmen can learn of prime contract and subcontract opportunities.

Locating Additional Suppliers

Arranges for contracting officials to solicit small business firms on Government bids.

Set-Aside Program

The major Government purchasing agencies are required to set aside contracts or portions of contracts for small business bidding. Small Business Administration representatives are stationed in major military and civilian procurement installations to (1) recommend additional set-asides, (2) provide small business sources to contracting officers, (3) assist small concerns with contracting problems, and (4) recommend relaxation of unduly restrictive specifications.

Subcontracting Program

Development of subcontract opportunities, and referral service for small business firms.

Buying Government Property

See Buying Government Property, Chapter 11, Part I.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

RURAL SMALL ENTERPRISE REAL ESTATE LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed long-term loans to rural firms and residents to establish industrial operation or business that will provide essential income for rural residents.

Eligibility

Rural residents or firms who establish small business enterprises in open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000. Maximum loan $150,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL SMALL ENTERPRISE SHORT-TERM LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans with maturities up to 12 years to operate small business enterprises.

Eligibility

Business located in open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or subdivided area of city larger than 50,000, that will provide essential income to rural residents. Maximum indebtedness of borrower, $50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SCORE/ACE PROGRAM (72.006)

ACTION
Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

A part of ACTION, SCORE/ACE is cosponsored by the Small Business Administration and operates under Section 8(b) of the Small Business Act as amended and under the President's Reorganization Order No. 1 of July 1971. Management counseling is provided upon request to small businessmen, community organizations, and not-for-profit organizations. Clients qualify by virtue of being in one of these categories.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

SCORE/ACE
ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANY LOANS (59.011)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available From SBA

Loans or loan guarantees to small business investment companies (SBICs). Investment companies must be licensed by Small Business Administration.

Assistance Available From SBICs

Equity or equity-type investments, long-term loans, and management consulting services. The program provides financial and management assistance on a continuing basis to eligible small business concerns. The SBICs purchase equity or debt-type equity securities issued by small firms or make long-term loans to them. Emphasis is on providing assistance to pioneering, innovating types of concerns developing new products, processes, and markets. Limited SBICs specialize in assisting small businesses owned and managed by persons who are hampered in achieving full participation in the Nation's economic system because of social or economic disadvantages.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: Any licensed SBIC having private capital of not less than $150,000 (usually more required), having evidence of sound and profitable operations, and having active and prudent management.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual business (single proprietorship, partnership, or corporation) which satisfies the established criteria of a small business.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTING AND SUBCONTRACTING (59.009)

Office of the Assistant Secretary (I&L), DOD

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to insure that a fair proportion of the total purchases and contracts for supplies and services for defense requirements are placed with small business enterprises. Assistance is provided to small business enterprise in applying to the Bidders' Mailing List, understanding the defense procurement process, filling out a bid or proposal, obtaining specifications and standards, and otherwise in becoming responsive and responsible defense contractors. Small business specialists, assigned to major defense procurement offices, are responsible for and available to aid, counsel, and assist small businessmen in obtaining opportunities for defense contracts. Assistance also is provided to enable small business concerns to identify and apply for subcontracts from prime contractors.

Eligibility

All business concerns are eligible to participate providing: (1) prospective contractors conform to the definition and size standards regulated and promulgated by the Small Business Administration, and (2) prospective contractors meet minimum requirements for responsibility.

Information Contact

Small business and labor surplus area specialists who are located at each major procuring activity in the military departments and the Defense Supply Agency should be the first point of contact. Names and addresses of these specialists are contained in the Small Business and Labor Surplus Area Specialists Directory.

STATE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (59.013)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

The Small Business Administration makes loans to State development companies for use in supplying long-term loans (at least 5 years' maturity) and equity capital to small business concerns. SBA may lend as much as State development company's total outstanding borrowing from all other sources. Terms up to 20 years at same rate State development corporation borrows from its members.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

SURETY BOND GUARANTEE PROGRAM (59.016)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

To enable small contractors to obtain bonds, thereby permitting them to compete for bonded contractual work. Indemnification to surety companies guaranteeing against up to 90 percent of any losses incurred by having issued bid, payment, or performance bonds to small contractors.

Eligibility

Any small contracting business that can qualify for an SBA business loan. A construction firm is considered small if its annual gross volume does not exceed $750,000 for the last fiscal year, or if its average annual gross volume for the last 3 years does not exceed this amount.

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION (59.007)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Conferences, seminars, workshops, and meetings sponsored by the Small Business Administration to help small business concerns obtain the benefits of research and development performed under Government contracts or at Government expense; and to provide technical assistance to small business concerns to accomplish the purpose of this objective. (See also Scientific and Technical Information, Chapter 2, Part I.)

Information Contact

Small Business Administration field office (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART I: JOBS, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Chapter 12. Tourism

Program *Page*
Domestic Tourist and Recreation Facilities 68
Indian Tourism Enterprises 68
Tourist Attractions 68
Tourist and Recreation—Related Business and Industry Loans and Grants 69
Visitor Service 69

DOMESTIC TOURIST AND RECREATION FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Advice, liaison with public and private sources for professional services, and general assistance in investigating, developing, and operating park and outdoor recreation installations and facilities. Assistance available from or through National Park Service State coordinators.

Information Contact

Regional office of the National Park Service (See appendix.)

INDIAN TOURISM ENTERPRISES (15.117)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Assistance to Indian tribes and other groups on all aspects of tourism development—planning, financing, management, marketing, and promotion.

Information Contact

Denver Indian Technical Assistance Center
Outdoor Recreation and Tourism
P.O. Box 25286, Bldg. 53, Denver Federal Center
Denver, Colorado 80225

TOURIST ATTRACTIONS (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Specialized services available to rural communities to help them promote travel in connection with outdoor recreation, historic, scenic, and archaeological attractions in national forests. Community relations service in connection with outdoor recreation and outdoor education projects.

Information Contact

Ranger or supervisor of nearby national forest

TOURIST AND RECREATION-RELATED BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for pollution abatement and control, up to 50 percent of cost of project, for establishment and operation of businesses and industries related to tourism and recreation. Funds may be used for land, buildings, equipment, and supplies.

Eligibility

Partnerships, individuals, corporations (for profit and not for profit), cooperatives, private associations, Indian tribes, and public bodies located in open country, villages, towns, and cities of up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or subdivided suburban area around a city larger than 50,000. May not take business or jobs away from already operating efficient enterprises or areas.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

VISITOR SERVICE (11.951)

U.S. Travel Service, USDC

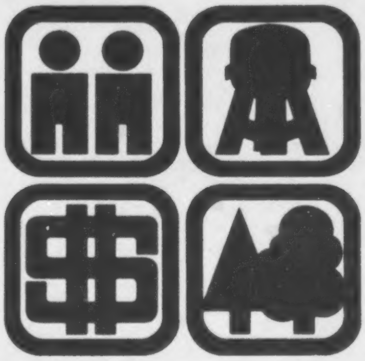
Assistance Available

Service, assistance, and matching funds to travel industry and to community hosts for travelers from abroad and domestic.

Information Contact

Visitor Services Division
U.S. Travel Service
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

PART II:
COMMUNITY FACILITIES



Chapter	Page
1. Airports and Airways	72
2. Buildings and Facilities	77
3. Electric Power	90
4. Fire Protection	93
5. Highways	95
6. Industrial Parks	100
7. Natural Gas Distribution Systems	104
8. Neighborhoods	105
9. New Towns	108
10. Parks, Open Space, Outdoor Recreation, and Natural Resources	111
11. Property Protection Insurance	120
12. Public Works	122
13. Streets	124
14. Telephone and Communications	126
15. Water Development for Multiple Purposes	128
16. Water Distribution Systems	133

p. 70 blank

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 1. Airports and Airways

Program *Page*
Airplanes (Surplus Sales) 72
Airport Materials Handling and Warehousing Facilities 73
Airports (Surplus Donation) 73
Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs 73
Aviation Community Relations 73
Aviation Education 74
Business, Industry, and Sites on or Near Airports—Loans and Grants 74
Federal Airport Development Grant Program 74
Federal Aid Airport Planning Grant Program 75
Land for Airports 75
Loans and Grants for Construction 75
Payments to Air Carriers 75
Small Business Loans 76
Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 76

AIRPLANES (SURPLUS SALES) (39.007)

General Services Administration
Department of Defense

Assistance Available

Sale or disposal of surplus aircraft.

Eligibility

Negotiated sales to States, political subdivisions, or tax-supported agencies, subject to obtaining estimated fair market value and other satisfactory terms of disposal. Competitive bids open to the general public.

Information Contacts (Civilian)

Sales Division
Property Management and Disposal Service
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405

Regional office of General Services Administration (See appendix.)

Information Contact (Military)

Defense Logistics Center
DOD Surplus Sales
P.O. Box 1370
Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

AIRPORT MATERIALS HANDLING AND WAREHOUSING FACILITIES (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for construction, equipping, and preparation of airport terminal warehousing and materials handling facilities to serve rural industry and business. For more details, see Chapter 1, Part I.

Eligibility

Public bodies in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Multi-county substate planning and development district

AIRPORTS (SURPLUS DONATION) (39.003)

General Services Administration
Federal Aviation Administration

Assistance Available

Donation of surplus personal property.

Eligibility

Public airports. Eligibility, need, and use determined by Federal Aviation Administration.

Information Contacts

Property Management and Disposal Service, General Services Administration (See appendix.)

Regional office, Federal Aviation Administration (See appendix.)

AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS (26.002)

Civil Aeronautics Board

Assistance Available

Investigation of complaints in a manner intended to (1) result in a better understanding of what caused the inconvenience so that the consumer may improve his capability of coping with a similar problem in the future, (2) alert carrier management to service failures, and (3) deter carrier practices that may be in violation of the Federal Aviation Act or Board regulations.

Eligibility

Available to all users of air transportation, including rural business and industry.

Information Contact

Office of Consumer Affairs
Civil Aeronautics Board
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVIATION COMMUNITY RELATIONS (NOT LISTED)

Civil Aeronautics Board

Assistance Available

Technical assistance in relations between the Civil Aeronautics Board and individual communities, States, civic groups, air carriers, and others.

Eligibility

City governments, chambers of commerce, business groups, State governments, airport operators, aviation organizations.

Information Contact

Office of Community and Congressional Relations
Civil Aeronautics Board
1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20428

AVIATION EDUCATION (20.100)

Federal Aviation Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Dissemination of technical information, advisory services, and counseling to develop education programs.

Eligibility

Educators at all levels—local, county, city, State, regional, Federal, and international. Also citizens interested in furthering aviation education in their community.

Information Contact

Local or regional FAA office (See appendix.)

BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND SITES ON OR NEAR AIRPORTS—LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for acquisition, construction, renovation, and operation of businesses and industrial plants, and sites for them, on or near airports. Also airline companies.

Eligibility

Public and private bodies and firms in villages, open country, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not in the built-up or already subdivided suburbs of a city larger than 50,000 people.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

FEDERAL AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM (20.102)

Federal Aviation Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services and counseling, and specialized services. Grants may be used for (1) land acquisition; (2) site preparation; (3) construction, alteration, and repair of runways, taxiways, aprons, and roads within airport boundaries; (4) construction and installation of lighting facilities and navigation aids; (5) certain other offsite work; and (6) safety equipment if required by rule or regulation for certification of the airport under Section 612 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958.

Eligibility

State, county, municipal, and other public agencies, if airport requirements are shown in the National Airport System Plan.

Information Contact

Federal Aviation Administration regional or district office (See appendix.)

0079

FEDERAL AID AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM (20.103)

Federal Aviation Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services, counseling, and specialized services. Planning grants can be used for (1) development of airport master plans and (2) development of airport system plans.

Eligibility

State, county, municipal, and other public agencies are eligible if their airports are shown in the National Airport System Plan. Areawide planning agencies, to qualify for grants, must be designated by the Secretary of the Department of Transportation and authorized by the laws of the States or political subdivisions whose domains are within the planning area.

Information Contact

Federal Aviation Administration regional or district office (See appendix.)

LAND FOR AIRPORTS (15.200)

Assistance Available

State or local public bodies and certain tax-supported institutions may be able to obtain federally owned land for an airport through donation, lease, sale, or land exchange. Private business firms may be able to obtain land for an airport by lease, purchase, or land exchange. Federal agencies making such arrangements are General Services Administration (donation, exchange, lease, or sale), Bureau of Land Management (lease or sale), and Forest Service (exchange).

For More Details

See Doing Business With the Government, Part I.

Also Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Direct loans and repayable advances for construction of needed public facilities (including airports) when credit is not otherwise available on reasonable terms. Applicants must have legal authority to build the airport and issue bonds to pay for it. (See Buildings and Facilities, Chapter 2, Part II. Also Model Cities in Rural Areas, Chapter 1, Part V.)

Information Contact

Regional or local HUD offices (See appendix.)

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS (26.001)

Civil Aeronautics Board

Assistance Available

Subsidy payments to cover operating loss incurred under efficient management.

Eligibility

Air carrier holding a certificate authorizing the transportation of mail under Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, Section 406.

Information Contact

Civil Aeronautics Board
1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20428

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (59.012)

Small Business Administration

Assistance Available

Loans may be used to construct, expand, or convert facilities; to purchase buildings, equipment, or materials; and for working capital.

For More Details

See Small Business, Chapter 11, Part I.

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, Department of Labor, through several Federal and State contractors, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream programs, provides crews and single placements of workers whose wages are paid by the program and whose talent and energy are available for work on local rural community improvement and development projects such as building construction, repair, restoration, painting, ceilings, beautification, landscaping, restoration, book replacement, and serving as reader's aides.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit private associations.

Information Contacts

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other Operation Mainstream national contractors

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 2. Buildings and Facilities

Program — *Page*
Business and Industry Facility ... 78
Community Facilities Research—Economic and Organizational ... 78
Community Facilities Research—Engineering and Scientific ... 78
Community Facilities Research—Scientific Fields ... 79
Courthouses and City Halls ... 79
Essential Rural Community Facilities Loans ... 79
Essential Rural Community Water Distribution and Waste Disposal Grants and Loans ... 80
Fire Houses ... 80
Grants for Community Development—Planning, Construction, Management ... 80
Jails ... 80
Land for Community Facilities (by Exchange, From National Forests) ... 81
Land for Community Facilities (From Public Domain) ... 81
Land—Real Property for Community Facilities (Federal Surplus) ... 81
Leases, Permits, and Easements for Public Works ... 82
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities ... 82
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities (Depressed Areas) ... 82
Model Cities Applied to Rural Areas ... 83
Neighborhood Development ... 83
New Communities—Loan Guarantees ... 83
New Communities—Mortgage Insurance ... 84
New Communities—Supplementary Grants ... 84
New Communities—Surplus Public Land for Community Development ... 85
Offices and Installations ... 85
Personal Property Donation (Federal Surplus) ... 85
Relocation Assistance ... 86
Rural Community Facilities Education ... 86
Sites—Map Information ... 86
Soil Survey ... 87
Special Farm Labor Housing Projects (Loans and Grants) ... 87
Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers ... 87
Supplementary Grants (Appalachia) ... 87
Transportation Systems for Rural People ... 88
Transportation Systems for Rural Territory ... 88
Urban Renewal Projects in Rural Communities ... 88
Volunteer and Subsidized Drivers and Dispatchers ... 89
Works of Improvement—Cost-Free Engineering Construction ... 89
Works of Improvement—Cost-Free Labor for Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation ... 89

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY FACILITY (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants, up to 50 percent of cost, and loans to facilitate development of private business enterprises, including development, construction, or acquisition of land, buildings, plants, equipment, access roads and streets, parking areas, utility extensions, necessary water supply and waste disposal facilities, pollution abatement and control, refinancing, services, and fees.

Eligibility

Public bodies.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate multijurisdictional planning and development district or commission

COMMUNITY FACILITIES RESEARCH—ECONOMIC AND ORGANIZATIONAL (10.250)

Economic Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Scientific knowledge, analyses, data, other information based on research studies, program analyses and evaluation studies, investigations, and analyses in appropriate scientific disciplines and fields. Organizational, economic, managerial, financial, and environmental.

Eligibility

All persons, informal groups, associations (profit and nonprofit), and local, State, and Federal Government agencies.

Information Contact

Economic Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

COMMUNITY FACILITIES RESEARCH—ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC (10.001)

Agricultural Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Scientific knowledge, data, technical information, and basic feasibility studies. Technical, engineering, hydrological, environmental, organizational, managerial, and all other fields of knowledge and research disciplines. Particularly operation of environmental protection facilities in connection with agricultural production and rural industrial operations; and agricultural product processing plants.

Eligibility

Research results available to any interested person, group, or government.

Information Contact

Agricultural Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

COMMUNITY FACILITIES RESEARCH—SCIENTIFIC FIELDS (10.204)

Cooperative State Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Provision of useful scientific knowledge and practical information obtained through research, program analyses and evaluation studies, investigations, and basic feasibility studies. Principles, facts, scientific knowledge, technical information, and data. All fields and disciplines of scientific research applicable to planning, carrying out, managing, organizing, and operating individual community facility projects and community-wide facility systems, such as water distribution; sewer collection and disposal; solid waste management; fire houses; industrial parks; electric; telephone; communication; streets and roads; railroad connections; rural mass transportation; law enforcement; and air, noise, water, and other pollution abatement and control.

Eligibility

Research results available to all, particularly designed for use of local, State, and Federal Government agencies, Indian tribes, and development organizations seeking to fill the need in rural areas for essential community facilities.

Information Contacts

President of State land-grant university or college

Any institution of higher education or scientific research

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

COURTHOUSES AND CITY HALLS (10.423)

See Essential Rural Community Facilities Loans, this chapter.

ESSENTIAL RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (10.423)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured loans for essential rural community facilities, including necessary related equipment. Subsidized interest rate (maximum rate 5 perecnt).

Eligibility

Associations, including corporations not operated for profit; Indian tribes; public and quasi-public agencies. Location in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local multijurisdictional substate planning and development district or commission

Governor of State

ESSENTIAL RURAL COMMUNITY WATER DISTRIBUTION AND WASTE DISPOSAL GRANTS AND LOANS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants, up to 50 percent of the cost of the project, and insured loans with subsidized interest rate (maximum rate 5 percent) to finance specific projects or works for the development, storage, treatment, purification, or distribution of water, or the collection, treatment, or disposal of sewerage and solid waste (garbage and trash).

Eligibility

Associations, including corporations not operated for profit; Indian tribes; and public and quasi-public agencies. Location in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population. Small cities and towns under 5,500 population have priority, if their existing water or sewer system is deteriorating through an unforeseen cause.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local multijurisdictional substate planning and development district or commission

FIRE HOUSES (NOT LISTED)

See Essential Rural Community Facilities Loans, Chapter 2, Part II.

GRANTS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT (NOT LISTED)

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Assistance Available

Formula grants for a broad range of community development facilities such as model cities in rural areas, neighborhood centers, neighborhood development, new towns, open spaces, public facilities, and urban renewal. Twenty percent of national total available in nonmetropolitan areas; 80 percent in metropolitan areas. (See type of facility chapter of this part.) Grants also may be used for local share for other Federal grant programs, other public facilities such as health and social services, and for comprehensive planning-management-evaluation capability.

Eligibility

Counties and municipalities.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Governor of State

JAILS (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for courthouses, administrative buildings, firehouses, city halls, city and county parks, and office and law enforcement buildings.

For More Details

See Essential Rural Community Facilities Loans, this chapter.

LAND FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES (BY EXCHANGE, FROM NATIONAL FORESTS) (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Land under jurisdiction of the Forest Service may be made available in exchange for privately owned lands within a national forest boundary if the Forest Service land is mainly useful for community, residential, industrial, or other public or private use.

Eligibility

Public body or private business. Land offered in exchange must be within a national forest boundary and within the same State; must be valuable chiefly for national forest purposes. Land applied for must be determined to be available for exchange, and may not exceed the value of nonnational forest land offered in exchange. The exchange must be determined to be in the public interest, and result in consolidation of the national forests.

Information Contact

Forest ranger, supervisor, or regional forester (See appendix.)

LAND FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES (FROM PUBLIC DOMAIN) (15.202, 15.205, 15.213)

Bureau of Land Management, USDI

Assistance Available

Sale or lease of available public land for recreation and public purposes. Special pricing programs for health, education, historic, and recreation uses.

Eligibility

State and local government agencies and nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

Bureau of Land Management State office (See appendix.)

LAND—REAL PROPERTY FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES (FEDERAL SURPLUS) (39.002)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Sale or disposal of Federal surplus real property (1) for public airport, without monetary consideration and with use restrictions; (2) for wildlife conservation, without monetary consideration and with use restrictions; (3) for public park or recreation use, with use restrictions and at discounts up to 100 percent of fair market value; (4) for public health or educational purposes, with use restrictions and at discounts up to 100 percent of fair market value; (5) for historic monument purposes, without monetary consideration and with use restrictions; and (6) for general public purposes, at fair market value with no use restrictions.

Eligibility

State and local government agencies and, in the case of property to be used for health and education, certain tax-supported and other nonprofit medical and educational institutions.

Information Contact

General Services Administration (See appendix.)

LEASES, PERMITS, AND EASEMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS (15.201)

Bureau of Land Management, USDI

Assistance Available

Available public lands may be used for public buildings and other public works. Permits, easements, or leases at fair market value.

Eligibility

States, counties, cities, townships, municipal corporations, or other public agencies.

Information Contact

State office of Bureau of Land Management (See appendix.)

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Direct loans, grants, and repayable advances for construction of needed public works when credit is not otherwise available at reasonable terms. Priority is given to applications of smaller communities. Loans for up to 40 years and covering up to 100 percent of project cost. Also for construction of public buildings (excluding schools), gas distribution systems, water systems, recreation facilities, jails, or other public works.

Eligibility

Local units of Government or State instrumentalities (cities, towns, villages, townships, counties, public corporations or boards, sanitary or water districts, or Indian tribes). Applicants must have legal authority to plan, finance, construct, maintain, and operate proposed facility.

Information Contact

Regional offices, Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (DEPRESSED AREAS) (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants, direct loans, and repayable advances for such public facilities as (1) water systems, (2) sewer systems, (3) access roads to industrial parks or areas, (4) port facilities, (5) railroad sidings and spurs, (6) public tourism facilities, (7) vocational schools, (8) flood control projects, and (9) site improvements for industrial parks.

Eligibility

States, local subdivisions of States, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations representing a depressed area. Corporations organized for profit are not eligible.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Commerce (See appendix.)

MODEL CITIES APPLIED TO RURAL AREAS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants, from formula grant funds, for comprehensive attacks on social, economic, and physical problems in selected slum and blighted urban areas in cities of all sizes and in all parts of the country. All resources (Federal, State, local, and private) are to be coordinated and concentrated on projects. Supplemental grants may be used for administrative costs, and for implementation of projects and activities in an approved model cities program; 100 percent of the cost of relocation may be approved. (See also Model Cities, Chapter 2, Part II. Also Grants for Community Development, Chapter 2, Part II.)

Eligibility

Any municipality, county, or other public body having general governmental powers (or two or more public bodies jointly). Beneficiaries may be neighborhood residents, organizations, or other groups providing services or other assistance to a blighted target area (model neighborhood) within a model city.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants from formula grant funds; direct loans and repayable advances; and guaranteed and insured loans. Financial assistance for the execution of urban renewal plans. Program allows broad, flexible plans specifying major land uses, density of development, and the public facilities needed. Funds may not be used for the construction of buildings. Rehabilitation grants and direct 3-percent rehabilitation loans are available to eligible owners and tenants of property in the area.

Eligibility

Counties and municipalities. (See also Grants for Community Development, this chapter.)

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (14.207)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans for public and private new community developers in financing land assembly and development costs in an amount up to $50 million for each project. Private developers may receive guarantees up to 80 percent of land value plus 90 percent of estimated development costs. Public developers may receive guarantees up to 100 percent of land value and development costs.

Eligibility

Public and private developers must possess the financial, technical, and administrative ability to complete a large-scale land development project over an extended period of time. Eligible new community developments must include most, if not all, of the basic activities and facilities associated with a city or town, including a substantial job base. They must provide a substantial amount of low- and moderate-income housing and an affirmative action program of equal access and opportunity to all. They must be economically viable and their impact upon the area must not be adverse. They must be consistent with areawide planning.

Information Contact

Community Planning and Development
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

NEW COMMUNITIES—MORTGAGE INSURANCE (14.125)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance the purchase of land and development of building sites for subdivisions or new communities. Includes water and sewer systems, streets, lighting, clubhouses, and parking garages (owned and maintained by property owners).

Eligibility

Private developers, subject to approval of HUD. Public bodies are not eligible.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

NEW COMMUNITIES—SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Supplementary grant assistance, from formula grant funds, provides up to 20 percent of facility cost on 13 basic Federal programs to construct public facilities to serve eligible new community development projects. Basic programs which can be supplemented are Water and Sewer Facilities (HUD), Open Space Land (HUD), Neighborhood Facilities (HUD), Waste Water Treatment Works (EPA), Outdoor Recreation (USDI), Urban Mass Transit Facilities (DOT), Highway Planning and Construction (DOT), Health Facilities Construction (HEW), Public Works and Development Facilities (USDC), Higher Education Facilities (HEW), Rural Water and Waste Disposal Facilities (USDA), Airport Development Aid (DOT), and Public Library Construction (HEW).

Eligibility

State and local public bodies and other entities eligible to receive basic grant assistance for the 13 programs mentioned above. Approval for a supplementary grant is not made until (1) the new community the project is intended to serve has been approved for New Community Development assistance and (2) the appropriate agency has approved the basic grant. HUD must determine the project is necessary or desirable to carry out the new community development.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

HUD regional office (See appendix.)

NEW COMMUNITIES—SURPLUS PUBLIC LAND FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (14.211)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Advice and coordination for public or private development of new communities and surplus Federal property. Sale or lease of Federal surplus real property.

Eligibility

City, county, or State governments, and private (profit or nonprofit) developers.

Information Contact

Community Planning and Development
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

OFFICES AND INSTALLATIONS (NOT LISTED)

Office of Operations, USDA
General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Technical assistance and representation to help obtain location of new offices, facilities, and installations in the open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, except when in suburban area surrounding a city larger than 50,000. Increased tax base or sometimes payments in lieu of taxes. (For more details, see Part I.)

Information Contacts

Municipal and county official or local leader

Local substate general purpose planning and development district or commission

PERSONAL PROPERTY DONATION (FEDERAL SURPLUS) (39.003)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

Donation of office machines, furniture, hardware, textiles, special-purpose motor vehicles, construction equipment, and other personal property owned by the Federal Government and declared surplus to its needs. Donation and sale.

Eligibility

Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems, colleges, universities, public libraries, schools for mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics; civil defense organizations; service educational activities; and public airports.

Information Contacts

General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20405

Regional office of General Services Administration (See appendix.)

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Assistance for those displaced from their dwellings by operation of Federal and certain federally assisted community facilities includes payments to cover moving expenses and to help purchase or rent a replacement dwelling. Assistance to those displaced from their place of business includes payments for reestablishing and obtaining commercial or other property suitable to their needs.

Eligibility

Applicants may be any individual, family, business, or nonprofit association displaced by HUD-assisted programs (urban renewal, low-rent public housing, public facilities, open-space land, water and sewer grants, neighborhood facilities, advance acquisition of land, code enforcement, demolition, historic preservation, model cities, and interim assistance).

Information Contacts

Governor of State

HUD regional office (See appendix.)

RURAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES EDUCATION (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Institutions of higher education, public and private, in the United States, under plan coordinated by president of State land-grant university or college, provide community service, technical assistance, advisory counseling, feasibility studies, workshops, and practical and useful information and scientific knowledge obtained from the collection and interpretation of data and other information from research and other sources. Scientific, technical, economic, organizational, environmental, and management information, data, and analyses, plus technical services and educational activity.

Eligibility

Multistate regional agencies, States, counties, municipalities, Indian tribes, individuals, informal groups, assocations (profit and nonprofit), cooperatives, partnerships, and corporations who are involved with providing employment, public services, and investments in rural areas.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Any institution of higher education, including vocational school, area technical institute, and junior or community college

President of State land-grant university or college

SITES—MAP INFORMATION (15.801, 15.803)

Geological Survey, USDI

Assistance Available

Provides cartographic information to the general public. Advance copies of Geological Survey maps, aerial photographs, and geodetic control notes are available on a cost basis. There are no restrictions on the use of this information.

Information Contact

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22092

SOIL SURVEY (10.903)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Soil maps and interpretations. Assistance to farmers, planning engineers, zoning commissions, homeowners, developers, subdividers.

For More Details

See Soil Conservation, Chapter 9, Part III.

SPECIAL FARM LABOR HOUSING PROJECTS (LOANS AND GRANTS) (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants and insured loans to nonprofit associations, and public bodies, farmers and their associations to provide decent, safe, sanitary, low-rent housing for domestic farm laborers.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State contractors, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provides crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents, energy, and work are available for construction, repair, restoration, beautification, landscaping, and painting.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, work space, and sites in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already subdivided suburbs of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

State Manpower Coordinator

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS (APPALACHIA) (23.001)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to augment any Federal community facilities grant-in-aid program adopted prior to December 31, 1971, for acquisition, construction, and development of facilities (approved by the State and regional office) to bring the Federal share of such grant up to, but not to exceed, 80 percent of the cost of the project.

For More Details

See Chapter 2, Part V.

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS FOR RURAL PEOPLE (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Administration on Aging, HEW

Assistance Available

Advice, counseling, and a limited amount of loans and other financial assistance are available for experimental projects that will provide mass transportation systems for rural people and for rural aged.

Information Contacts

Area agency on aging

Senior citizen center

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS FOR RURAL TERRITORY (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans for acquisition of land or construction of buildings, rolling stock, equipment, supplies, and operation of transportation companies and associations.

Eligibility

Nonprofit associations and public bodies in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population. Private individuals, firms, partnerships, corporations, open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population if not within suburban area of city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS IN RURAL COMMUNITIES (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants, from new formula grant funds, direct loans and repayable advances, and guaranteed and insured loans to eliminate blight in urban areas through surveys, planning, land acquisition and clearing and rehabilitation of existing structures. Program also covers public improvements such as streets and sidewalks, utilities, incidental recreation areas, flood protection, and the preservation of historic sites. Tenants must be involved in plans for the rehabilitation of the project. Rehabilitation grants and direct 3-percent rehabilitation loans are available to eligible owners and tenants of property in the area.

Eligibility

Urban renewal agencies, counties, and municipalities. Can be a local or county renewal agency or housing authority; or a local or county department of government.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Governor of State

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED DRIVERS AND DISPATCHERS (17.223)

ACTION
Manpower Administration, USDL
Administration on Aging, HEW

Assistance Available

ACTION, through a number of programs, and Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provide crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available to help operate rural transportation systems for low-income and older rural people; and in connection with older Americans' nutrition programs.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, system design supervision, equipment, operating subsidies, and sponsorship. Open country, villages, towns, small cities, up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already subdivided suburbs.

Information Contacts

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT—COST-FREE ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION (NOT LISTED)

National Guard and Reserve Units of Department of Air Force, Army, and Navy

Assistance Available

Many rural communities, and local rural leaders, have been able to make arrangements with nearby-based engineering units of the National Guard and Reserves of Air Force, Army, and Navy. These Reserve and National Guard units require training and experience in engineering construction and works. Many of these units have used local rural works of improvement as the basis for their active duty, and volunteer training. This is practical experience with a useful product such as actual construction of needed public works and community facilities not otherwise obtainable—streets and roads, bridges, buildings, health facilities, scenic improvements.

Information Contacts

Commander of National Guard or Reserve unit of Air Force, Army, or Navy based locally. Arrangements often can be made through State adjutant general in office of the Governor of the State

WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT—COST-FREE LABOR FOR CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, AND REHABILITATION (17.223)

See Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers, Chapter 11, Part III.

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 3. Electric Power

Program *Page*
Beautification and Development 90
Electric Generation, Permits and Licenses 90
Electric Power Line Rights-of-Way 91
Electric Power, Project Construction 91
Electric Power, Wholesale Service 91
Electric Power, Wholesale Supply 91
Nuclear Energy, Access Permits 92
Nuclear Energy Research and Development Grants 92
Rural Electric Service 92
Subsidized Labor Supply—Plants 92

BEAUTIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Cost-free labor to construct and landscape scenic and recreational areas of transmission line and generational property rights-of-way for public or tax-free private club or association.

Eligibility

Public and nonprofit agencies and associations.

Information Contact

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

ELECTRIC GENERATION, PERMITS AND LICENSES (NOT LISTED)

Federal Power Commission

Assistance Available

Issues preliminary permits and licenses to study feasibility of constructing hydroelectric power generation projects. Preliminary permits issued for maximum of 3 years. Preliminary permits do not authorize construction. Licenses issued for maximum of 50 years, authorize construction. Projects are subject to takeover by Federal Government upon expiration of license period.

Eligibility

Any citizen of the United States or any association of such citizens, or any corporation organized under the laws of the United States or any State thereof, or any State, or any municipality.

Information Contact

FPC regional office (See appendix.)

ELECTRIC POWER LINE RIGHTS-OF-WAY (MANY LISTINGS)

The right-of-way for electric transmission and distribution lines is subject to land-use regulations of Federal land-managing agencies. Contact the local or regional office of the land-managing agency (Departments of Air Force, Army, and Navy; Forest Service, Department of Agriculture; Department of Interior; General Services Administration). (See appendix.)

ELECTRIC POWER, PROJECT CONSTRUCTION (NOT LISTED)

Office of the Chief of Engineers (Army)

Assistance Available

Construction and operation of hydroelectric generation and multipurpose power and water development projects.

Information Contact

Office of the Chief of Engineers
Department of the Army
Washington, D.C. 20314

ELECTRIC POWER, WHOLESALE SERVICE (NOT LISTED)

Federal Power Commission

Assistance Available

The Commission may, upon application, order a public utility to interconnect its transmission facilities and to sell or exchange electric energy to persons engaged in the transmission or sale of electric energy.

Eligibility

Any person or group (including municipalities) engaged in the transmission or sale of electric energy may invoke Commission action.

Information Contact

FPC regional office (See appendix.)

ELECTRIC POWER, WHOLESALE SUPPLY (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Sources of public power for local distributors. Advice and counseling for local communities or private business.

Information Contacts

Bureau of Reclamation
Department of Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

Alaska Power Administration
Post Office Box 50
Juneau, Alaska 99801

Bonneville Power Administration
Post Office Box 3621
Portland, Oreg. 97208

Southeastern Power Administration
Elberton, Ga. 30635

Southwestern Power Administration
Post Office Box 1619
Tulsa, Okla. 74101

Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tenn. 37902

NUCLEAR ENERGY, ACCESS PERMITS (24.001)

Atomic Energy Commission

Assistance Available

Access to technical information, by permit.

Eligibility

U.S. citizens and private businesses having potential use or need for restricted data in their business, trade, or profession.

Information Contact

Field office, Atomic Energy Commission (See appendix.)

NUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (24.024)

Atomic Energy Commission

Assistance Available

Project contracts for basic and applied research and development.

Eligibility

Nonprofit organizations, individuals, and industrial concerns.

Information Contact

Field office, Atomic Energy Commission (See appendix.)

RURAL ELECTRIC SERVICE (10.850)

Rural Electrification Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed, insured loans and technical assistance for generation, transmission, and distribution of electric power. Loans are available to expand or establish electric power service to all potential customers on an areawide basis.

Eligibility

Rural electric cooperatives, public utility districts, power companies, municipalities, and nonprofit associations in the area which are already REA borrowers or which will serve initially open country and cities up to 1,500 population. Beneficiaries are the industries, businesses, homes, and farms in the area.

Information Contact

Rural Electrification Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY—PLANTS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Salaries for public service employees and subsidized labor supply for the management and operation of publicly owned power generation, transmission, or distribution plant, and its beautification, repair, or restoration.

Eligibility

Publicly-owned or tax-free private association, in open country, villages, towns, and cities not larger than 50,000, if not in built-up or already subdivided suburbs of city larger than 50,000 population.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 4. Fire Protection

Program	*Page*
Fire Protection Research	93
Rural Community Fire Protection	93
Smaller Rural Communities Fire Protection	94
Subsidized Labor Supply, Construction, Operation	94

FIRE PROTECTION RESEARCH (NOT LISTED)

Bureau of Standards, USDC

Information Contact

Department of Commerce regional office (See appendix.)

RURAL COMMUNITY FIRE PROTECTION (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants-in-aid to States to provide financial and technical assistance for local rural communities to establish and operate an equipped organization to prevent, control, and suppress fire threatening human life, livestock, wildlife, crops, pastures, orchards, rangeland, farmsteads, real property improvements, and other rural values.

Eligibility

Fifty percent State matching. Federal-State assistance available only in open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 10,000 population.

Information Contacts

Local forester of State department of natural resources

State forester or similar official

Forest ranger, or regional forester (See appendix.)

SMALLER RURAL COMMUNITIES FIRE PROTECTION (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants-in-aid for fire-fighting equipment, up to 50 percent of cost.

Eligibility

Volunteer fire departments in a rural town, village, or unincorporated area where population is less than 2,000 but greater than 200.

Information Contact

Local or State office of Farmers Home Administration (See appendix.)

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Salaries for public service employees and subsidized labor supply for construction, improvement, repair, renovation, painting, beautification of fire department buildings and equipment. Dispatchers, spotters.

Eligibility

Volunteer and public fire departments in open country, villages, towns, and cities not larger than 50,000 persons, if not within the built-up or already subdivided suburbs of city larger than 50,000 population.

Information Contacts

Manpower Administration
Department of Labor
Washington, D.C. 20210

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other national contractors under Operation Mainstream

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 5. Highways

Program	*Page*
Access Roads—Appalachia	95
Access Roads—Rural Industrial Sites	95
Development Highways—Appalachia	96
Development Highways—Growth Centers	96
Forest Highways	96
Highway Beautification—Control of Junkyards	96
Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising	97
Highway Beautification—Landscaping and Scenic Enhancement	97
Highway Beautification—Subsidized Labor Supply	97
Highway Construction—Indian Reservations	98
Highway Research, Planning, and Construction	98
Public Lands Highways	98
Rights-of-Way on Federally Owned Land	98
Roads and Trails—National Forests	99

ACCESS ROADS—APPALACHIA (23.008)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants for engineering, rights-of-way, relocation, and construction of roads for industrial, commercial, educational, recreational, residential, and related transportation facilities that directly or indirectly relate to improvement of areas determined by the States to have development potential.

Eligibility

States, and through the States, public bodies, and private groups within Appalachia. Road must be accepted and maintained as a State highway.

Information Contacts

Appalachian State office designated by Governor

Highway department in Appalachian State

ACCESS ROADS—RURAL INDUSTRIAL SITES (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

(See Business and Industrial Encouragement —Rural Guaranteed Loans, Chapter 6, Part II.)

DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAYS—APPALACHIA (23.003)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants for engineering, rights-of-way, and construction of highways which in conjunction with other federally aided highways will open up areas of development potential within the Appalachian region.

Eligibility

State governments

Information Contacts

Appalachian State officer designated by Governor

Highway department in Appalachian State

DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAYS—GROWTH CENTERS (NOT LISTED)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants to finance rural growth center highway engineering and economic surveys and for construction of development highways to serve potential growth centers in rural areas. (See Highway Research, Planning, and Construction, this chapter.)

Information Contact

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

FOREST HIGHWAYS (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants for surveys, rights-of-way, construction, and maintenance of highways in national forests; funds also are available for adjacent vehicular parking areas and for sanitary, water, and fire control facilities.

Eligibility

Counties and other political subdivisions or agencies can propose projects through State highway departments, which apply for and receive grants.

Information Contacts

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration

Forest district ranger, supervisor, or regional forester (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS (20.214)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Grants to State highway departments to beautify highways and communities by controlling establishment, use, and maintenance of junkyards in areas adjacent to interstate and primary highway systems.

Eligibility

State highway departments.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (20.214)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Grants to State highway departments for cost of beautifying highways and communities by controlling outdoor advertising signs, billboards, and displays in areas adjacent to the interstate and primary highway systems.

Eligibility

State highway departments.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—LANDSCAPING AND SCENIC ENHANCEMENT (20.214)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Grants to State highway departments for the cost of landscaping and roadside development—including acquisition and development of publicly owned and controlled rest and recreation areas and sanitary and other facilities, reasonably necessary to accommodate the traveling public.

Eligibility

State highway departments.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provides crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for beautification of highway rights-of-way and environs.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites in rural areas.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION—INDIAN RESERVATIONS (15.122)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Construction and improvement of Indian reservation roads and bridges and related specialized services.

Eligibility

Indian tribal governing bodies.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs area office (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Grants for planning, engineering, rights-of-way, new construction, improvement, engineering and economic surveys, roadside beautification, recreation and rest areas. Some county and local roads and streets are on the Federal-aid systems and are eligible for improvement, but only through State highway department initiative and action. Economic growth center proposals must be coordinated with the Appalachian Regional Commission and EDA Title V Commission, if projects are in their jurisdictions.

Eligibility

State highway departments.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAYS (20.203)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Project grants for planning, engineering, new construction, and improvement of public lands highways in States with unappropriated or unreserved public lands, Indian lands, or other Federal reservations.

Eligibility

State highway departments. Counties and other political subdivisions can propose projects through the State highway department.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY ON FEDERALLY OWNED LAND (MANY LISTINGS)

Assistance Available

Rights-of-way for highways and roads are available from the Federal land-managing agencies (Department of Defense, Forest

Service, Park Service, Bureau of Land Management, and others). Apply directly to agency having jurisdiction of the lands involved.

ROADS AND TRAILS—NATIONAL FORESTS (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Construction of access roads and trails within national forests.

Eligibility

This is a direct Government construction program, but any interested person or community can bring the need for roads or trails within national forests to attention of Forest Service. National forest roads and trails facilitate the multiple use of national forests, and open up access for recreational, timber harvest, and other uses. Program is designed to make available the resources of the national forests.

Information Contacts

Forest ranger or supervisor

Forest Service regional office (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 6. Industrial Parks

Program *Page*

Business and Industrial Encouragement—Rural Grants 100
Business and Industrial Encouragement—Rural Guaranteed Loans 100
Feasibility Studies, Locational Guidance 101
Fire Protection Equipment Services, and Fire Houses 101
Industrial and Business Water Supply 102
Land From Federal Sources 102
Loans and Grants for Facilities (Depressed Areas) 102
Loans for Facilities 102
Local Access Roads—Appalachia 103
Resource Conservation and Development 103
Supplies of Quality Water for Industrial Development 103
Water Supply for Fire Protection 103

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL ENCOURAGEMENT—RURAL GRANTS (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants for measures designed to facilitate development of private business enterprise including development, construction, or acquisition of land; buildings; plants; equipment; access streets and roads; parking areas; utility extension; necessary water, sewer, and solid waste disposal facilities; pollution abatement and control; refinancing; services; fees; and railroad and truck sidings and terminals.

Eligibility

State and local governments and their instrumentalities, and Indian tribes located in open country, villages, towns, and cities of less than 50,000 population, if not within the built-up or already subdivided suburban area of cities larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate general-purpose planning and development district or commission

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL ENCOURAGEMENT—RURAL GUARANTEED LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for measures designed to improve, develop, or finance business, industry, and employment, thus improving the economic and environmental climate for development, construction, or acquisition of land; buildings; plants; equipment; access roads and streets; parking areas; utility extensions; necessary water, sewer, and solid waste disposal facilities; pollution control and abatement; refinancing; services; fees; railroad, truck, and air sidings; loading and unloading facilities; and terminals.

Eligibility

State and local governments and their instrumentalities, Indian tribes, cooperatives, nonprofit private associations, corporations, partnerships, and individuals located in open country, villages, towns or cities up to 50,000 population, except when in built-up or already subdivided suburban area of city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate general-purpose planning and development district

FEASIBILITY STUDIES, LOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA
Cooperative State Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Feasibility studies, locational analyses, and technical advice and assistance based upon results of scientific research and systematic objective fact-gathering and analysis.

Eligibility

Local and State governments and their instrumentalities, Indian tribes, cooperatives, nonprofit associations, informal groups, corporations, partnerships, and individuals.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Any private or public university, college, area technical institute or vocational school, or research organization

President of State land-grant university or college

FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT SERVICES, AND FIRE HOUSES (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants, Federal cost-sharing loans, interest subsidies, and technical assistance to equip, train, and operate rural fire prevention, protection, and suppression organizations. Also for structures such as fire houses.

Eligibility

Varies according to specific program. All services available in small cities 200 to 2,000 in population; most in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000; some in cities up to 50,000; and, for some, no locational requirement.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local conservationist, Soil Conservation Service

State forestry department

District or regional office of Forest Service

INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS WATER SUPPLY (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Federal cost-sharing for provision of impoundments to ensure adequate water supply for business and industrial purposes.

Eligibility

Local sponsors of Public Law 566 small watershed projects and resource and conservation development projects. Location of impoundment structure within watershed or RC&D project area.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

LAND FROM FEDERAL SOURCES (MANY LISTINGS)

Assistance Available

Land by donation, purchase, or exchange may be available for development of industrial parks.

For More Details

See Doing Business with the Government, Part I.

Also see Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR FACILITIES (DEPRESSED AREAS) (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants, direct loans, subsidized interest rates, and repayable advances for site improvements and development of industrial parks.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

LOANS FOR FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Metropolitan Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Loans for acquisition and development of publicly owned facilities.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

LOCAL ACCESS ROADS—APPALACHIA (23.008)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide access to industrial, commercial, educational, recreational, residential, and related transportation facilities which directly or indirectly relate to the improvement of the area. For engineering, right-of-way, relocation, construction.

Eligibility

Public bodies and private groups in Appalachian States, through the State governments.

Information Contacts

Local office of State Appalachian Regional Commission (See appendix.)

Governor of State in Appalachian region

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Staff technical support in inventorying soil and water characteristics for environmental protection and land treatment in proposed industrial parks, shopping centers, and business and industrial sites. Must be part of an approved resource conservation and development plan for the areas.

For More Details

See Soil Conservation, Part III.

SUPPLIES OF QUALITY WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (MANY LISTINGS)

See descriptions of programs included in Water Development for Multiple Purposes, Part II.

WATER SUPPLY FOR FIRE PROTECTION (10.901, 10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Federal cost-sharing of impoundments required to provide adequate water supply for fire protection purposes.

Eligibility

Local sponsors of Public Law 566, small watershed projects. Location of impoundment structure in watershed project area.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 7. Natural Gas Distribution Systems

Program *Page*

Loans and Grants for Public Facilities (Depressed Areas) 104

Loans for Gas Distribution Systems 104

Loans for Public Facilities 104

Natural Gas Service 105

Rights-of-Way on Federally Owned Land 105

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (DEPRESSED AREAS) (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants, direct loans, and repayable advances for development of public facilities such as natural gas distribution systems.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

LOANS FOR GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (10.423)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans at subsidized interest rate, not to exceed 5 percent.

Eligibility

Local governments and their instrumentalities, and nonprofit private associations located in open country, villages, towns, cities up to 10,000 population. If privately owned, up to 50,000 population.

Information Contacts

Local office, Farmers Home Administration

Local multijurisdictional substate planning and development district or commission

LOANS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Direct loans for construction and development of needed public works, including natural gas distribution systems.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Part II.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE (NOT LISTED)

Federal Power Commission

Assistance Available

Commission may direct an interstate natural gas pipeline company to establish an interconnection and to sell natural gas at wholesale to any person or municipality legally authorized to engage in the local distribution of natural gas or artificial gas to the public.

Eligibility

Any person or municipality legally authorized to engage in the local distribution of natural or artificial gas to the public.

Information Contact

Regional office of Federal Power Commission (See appendix.)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY ON FEDERALLY OWNED LAND (MANY LISTINGS)

The right-of-way for natural gas pipelines is subject to land-use regulations. Contact the headquarters office of the land-managing agency. (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 8. Neighborhoods

Program ... *Page*

Model Cities, Rural Area ... 105

Neighborhood Centers ... 106

Neighborhood Development ... 106

Neighborhood Facilities ... 106

Rural Community Centers ... 107

Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers' Grants ... 107

MODEL CITIES, RURAL AREA (NOT LISTED)

Model Cities Administration, HUD

Assistance Available

Program applies to selected slum and blighted urban areas in cities of all sizes and in all parts of the country.

For More Details

See Model Cities Applied to Rural Areas, Chapter 2, Part II.

NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS (NOT LISTED)

Community Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants from formula grant fund to construct or rehabilitate multiservice neighborhood centers. Proposed facilities must be needed to carry out a program of community service in the area. Must be consistent with comprehensive planning for the area. Must be accessible to low- or moderate-income residents. See Neighborhood Development, this chapter.

Eligibility

Local public bodies, agencies, or Indian tribes possessing authority under State or local law.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Neighborhood development programs consist of urban renewal project activities in one or more urban renewal areas, which are planned and carried out on the basis of annual increments. This enables communities to proceed simultaneously with actual renewal of areas requiring immediate action and with detailed planning and scheduling of subsequent redevelopment, rehabilitation, and public improvements. A contract for a loan or capital grant for the annual increment of a renewal program may cover activities in several contiguous or noncontiguous urban renewal areas. Funding on a three-fourths basis of loan and grant funds needed to carry out activities during a 12-month period in each urban renewal area covered by the community's program. Direct Federal 3 percent rehabilitation loans and grants are available to eligible owners and tenants of property in the area. Relocation assistance and Federal relocation payments must be provided for individuals, families, and businesses displaced by program activities. (See Grants for Community Development, Chapter 2, Part II.)

Eligibility

Applicants may be cities, other municipalities, and counties. The locality must have a currently certified workable program for community improvement. Application is made to the HUD area or regional office serving the area in which the community is located.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Grants from new formula block grant fund covering up to 100 percent of the development cost (three-fourths in designated redevelopment areas) are made to develop facilities to be used for neighborhood health, welfare, educational, cultural, social, recreational, or similar community service activities. Facilities may be provided by new construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, or both. Consistent with comprehensive planning for the area, and accessible to a significant proportion of the area's low- or moderate-income residents. Relocation assistance and Federal relocation payments must be provided for individuals, families, and businesses displaced by program activities.

Eligibility

Applicants may be local public bodies, agencies, or Indian tribes authorized under State or local law to undertake neighborhood facility projects. The applicant may contract with a qualified nonprofit organization to own or operate the facility, but the public body must retain control over the facility's use.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

RURAL COMMUNITY CENTERS (10.423)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured loans. For more details, see Community Facilities, Part II.

Information Contact

Regional or local FmHA offices (See appendix.)

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS' GRANTS (17.223)

ACTION

Manpower Administration, USDL

Area Aging Agencies

Administration on Aging, HEW (See appendix.)

Assistance Available

ACTION, through a number of programs, and Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State contractors such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provide crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects such as neighborhood centers and senior citizens' centers. Construction, repair, restoration, social service, conservation, beautification, teacher aides, library aides, and nutrition aides. Also grants for senior citizens' centers.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites. Senior citizens' centers.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor, or Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

Other national contractors under Operation Mainstream

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 9. New Towns

Program	*Page*
Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities	108
New Towns in Rural Areas	108
New Communities—Loan Guarantees	109
New Communities—Supplementary Grants for Public Facilities	109
New Rural Towns—Grants and Loans for Public Facilities	110

MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (14.125)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist the development of large subdivisions or new communities on a sound basis. Insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of land and the development of building sites for subdivisions or new communities, including water and sewer systems, streets, lighting, and other installations needed for residential communities. Nonresidential buildings, such as schools or commercial buildings, are not included, except for water supply and sewage disposal installations, clubhouses, and parking garages owned and maintained jointly by property owners. Maximum amount of loan guarantee may not exceed 50 percent of estimated value of land before development plus 90 percent of estimated cost of development, or 75 percent of estimated value upon completion, whichever is less. The maximum amount insurable is $25 million.

Eligibility

Prospective developers, subject to approval of FHA, are eligible. Public bodies are not eligible. Eligibility as a new community requires specific findings of substantial contribution to sound economic growth of the area, and may require the approval of the local governing bodies and Governor of the State.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

NEW TOWNS IN RURAL AREAS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, and guaranteed loans to private developer; and facilitating loans and grants to local public bodies for organization, operation, and development activities involved in building a new community in a rural area or making a major addition to an existing community.

Eligibility

Private developer, public body for community facility components of new town. Must be essential to and consistent with official plan for rural area growth and prosperity. Public bodies, Indian tribes, cooperatives, nonprofit associations, individuals, partnerships, and corporations which will undertake the risk and assume the burden of full assured repayment of all development and operating costs and provide for essential reasonable reserves.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local multicounty planning and development district or commission

Regional or area office of HUD (See appendix.)

NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (14.207)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to encourage the development of well-planned, diversified, and economically sound new communities, including major additions to existing communities. Eligible costs which may be financed with the proceeds of a guaranteed loan for real property acquisition and land development include those incurred as part of a community development project. Eligible costs for land development include clearing and grading land; installing and constructing water lines and water supply systems, sewerage, roads, streets, and drainage facilities; and other preparation of land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other uses, including construction of public facilities. Other buildings are not eligible costs unless needed in connection with water supply or sewage disposal installation or a utility line, or unless the building is to be owned and maintained by residents of the new community under joint or cooperative arrangements.

Eligibility

Private new community developers and public land development agencies (including State, local, or regional public bodies) which are authorized to act as developers for new community development programs under State or local law. However, obligations of public land development agencies may not be guaranteed if the income from such obligations is exempt from Federal taxation. Development must be in accord with comprehensive areawide planning, and must preserve and enhance the environment, contribute to the welfare of the area of which it is part, provide substantial amounts of low- and moderate-income housing, encourage social innovation and the use of new technology.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

NEW COMMUNITIES—SUPPLEMENTARY GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Formula project grants to assist in development of well-planned, diversified, and economically sound new communities, including major additions to existing communities for not to exceed 20 percent of the cost of the facilities for projects under Airport and Highway Development, Public Health Services, Library Services and Construction, Outdoor Recreation, Pollution Control, Higher Education Facilities, and Public Works.

Eligibility

Any State, public body, or other public entity carrying out projects which will serve an approved new community and which is eligible for assistance under one of the basic grant programs named above.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

NEW RURAL TOWNS—GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (10.423, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants and guaranteed or insured loans for land, buildings, and equipment required for public facilities components of new towns in rural areas.

Eligibility

Public bodies having jurisdiction over geographic area that does not contain city larger than 50,000 population.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 10. Parks, Open Space, Outdoor Recreation, and Natural Resources

Program *Page*
Aquatic Plant Control 111
Beautification and Development—Subsidized Labor 112
Beautification and Improvement Grants 112
Beautification, Technical Assistance 112
Boat Safety 113
Extension Program for Natural Beautification 113
Extension Programs for Recreation and Wildlife 113
Fish and Sport Fishing 113
Highway Beautification 114
Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants 114
Leases or Concessions on Public Land 114
Management of Sport Fish 115
Management of Wildlife Enhancement 115
Open Space Land Program 115
Outdoor Recreation Planning (Grants to States) 116
Outdoor Recreation Technical Assistance 116
Park and Recreation Technical Assistance 116
Public Lands for Parks and Open Space 117
Recreation Association Loans 117
Recreation Business Loans 117
Recreation Enterprise Loans 118
Resource Conservation and Development 118
Soil and Water Conservation 118
Water Bank Program 118
Wildlife and Migratory Birds 119
Wildlife, Surplus Disposal 119

AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL (12.100)

Office of the Chief of Engineers, Army

Assistance Available

Activities to control obnoxious aquatic plants in rivers, harbors, and related waters.

Eligibility

State and local government official whose agency will agree to keep the Government free from damages and to finance 30 percent of the cost of control operations.

Information Contact

District engineer (See appendix.)

BEAUTIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT—SUBSIDIZED LABOR (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provides crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects—construction, repair, restoration, social service, conservation, beautification, teacher aids, library aids, etc.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, work space, and sites.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

State Recreation and Parks Department

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other Operation Mainstream contractors

BEAUTIFICATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants for parks; for development of recreation areas; and for beautification and improvement of waterfronts, streets, squares, and other public land.

Eligibility

Local public bodies with authority to undertake beautification and improvement of public land.

Information Contacts

Regional office of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Governor of State

BEAUTIFICATION, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Consultative assistance to units of government, nonprofit organizations, and individuals, including conservation plan, technical assistance, and guides for use of soil and water in the public interest.

Information Contact

Local Soil Conservation Service office

BOAT SAFETY (20.001)

U.S. Coast Guard, DOT

Coast Guard assistance and service include (1) boating safety, (2) flood prevention, (3) hazardous water conditions, (4) icebreaking, (5) marine science, and (6) search and rescue.

Information Contact

U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590

EXTENSION PROGRAM FOR NATURAL BEAUTIFICATION (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance, advice, and counseling. Landscape plans, information on horticulture, guides for maintenance, and organizational assistance.

Information Contacts

Local Extension Service office

State Cooperative Extension office (See appendix.)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION AND WILDLIFE (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Extension Service (in cooperation with State and local extension services) offers advisory assistance and counseling through conferences, research, educational activities, liaison with other government-sponsored programs. Technical information and aids are available upon request.

Information Contacts

Local Cooperative Extension Service office

State Extension Service office (See appendix.)

FISH AND SPORT FISHING (15.603, 15.605, 15.608)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State fish and game departments for management of fishery programs and restoration of facilities. Project grants to assist States and other non-Federal interests in the conservation of fish and fish restoration. Supply of fingerling fish stock for private or public recreational fish ponds (noncommercial). Research, technical reports, and "how-to" information.

Information Contacts

State fish and game department

Regional office of Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION (20.214)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Grants to States for beautification of Federal-aid highways. Programs include junkyard control, outdoor advertising control, and landscaping and scenic enhancement.

For More Details

See Highways, Chapter 5, Part II.

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND GRANTS (15.400)

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants for acquisition and development of public outdoor recreation areas for which other Federal financing is not available. Projects may vary from bicycle paths to hiking trails, from roadside picnic stops to swimming pool complexes, and from inner city miniparks to marinas or snow ski areas. Facilities must be open to the general public and not generally limited to special groups. Facility or area must be included in statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan.

Eligibility

State agencies formally designated by the Governor to administer the State's land and water conservation fund program. Local (community or multicounty) outdoor recreation agencies may be the beneficiaries by establishing eligibility with State agency.

Information Contacts

State outdoor recreation planning agency

Regional director of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (See appendix.)

Governor of State

LEASES OR CONCESSIONS ON PUBLIC LAND (NOT LISTED)

Assistance Available

Public bodies, nonprofit organizations, private individuals, or private business organizations may obtain leases or concessions to operate outdoor recreation facilities and services on federally owned land. These activities may include swimming pools; hiking trails; lakes and ponds for boating, fishing, and swimming; picnic grounds; shooting preserves; tourist attractions; food services; and lodging.

Lands may be under the administration of:

Air Force, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps military installation, Department of Defense
Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of Interior
Bureau of Land Management, Department of Interior
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Department of Interior
General Services Administration
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Forest Service, Department of Agriculture
National Park Service, Department of Interior
Office of Army Engineers, Department of Defense

Information Contacts

Local office of appropriate agency (listed above)

Regional or headquarters office of appropriate agency (See appendix.)

MANAGEMENT OF SPORT FISH (15.608)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Provision of technical assistance to State conservation agencies and Indian tribes in management of waters for sport fishing. Assistance in the form of biological examinations of waters involved and specific recommendations based on the conditions found to exist. Stocking of fishes from national fish hatcheries may be one of the management tools considered.

Eligibility

State conservation agencies and Indian tribes.

Information Contact

Division of Fishery Services
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE ENHANCEMENT (15.609)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Provides information and technical assistance to Indian tribes, public agencies, and private organizations to improve conditions for the management of wildlife resources. Requests may be made for verbal or written information; personnel also will assist in teaching short courses.

Eligibility

Indian tribes are eligible to request direct aid. Public or private agencies and organizations are eligible for assistance as circumstances permit.

Information Contact

Division of Wildlife Services
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

OPEN SPACE LAND PROGRAM (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants of up to 100 percent of cost to help communities acquire and develop land as permanent open space. To help provide needed park, recreation, conservation, scenic, and historic areas. Funds may be used for acquiring land and certain structures, demolition of inappropriate structures, and real estate services. Improvement costs include basic facilities such as roadways, signs, and landscaping. Major construction such as swimming pools and marinas is not included. Acquisition and development must conform with local and areawide comprehensive planning. Grants for improvement and development are available only for land acquired under this program.

Eligibility

State and local public bodies with authority to acquire and preserve open space and to contract for Federal funds. Coordination with State office of clearinghouse services, and with local agency and areawide agency responsible for comprehensive planning. Relocation assistance and Federal relocation payments must be provided for individuals, families, and businesses displaced by this program. More detailed information will be found under the heading, Relocation Assistance, Chapter 2, Part II.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Governor of State

OUTDOOR RECREATION PLANNING (GRANTS TO STATES) (15.400)

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide financial assistance to States in preparing and maintaining statewide outdoor recreation plans. These plans are required for State participation in land and water conservation fund grant program. Funds may be used for surveys, technical studies, data collection, and analyses.

Eligibility

State agency designated by Governor.

Information Contacts

State outdoor recreation planning agency

Regional director of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (See appendix.)

OUTDOOR RECREATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (15.402)

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, USDI

Assistance Available

Advisory services may be used by States, local governments, private organizations, and individuals in planning, financing, developing, and managing outdoor recreation programs. Seminars, conferences, research, educational activities, technical information, and aids are provided.

Eligibility

Anyone may apply.

Information Contact

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

PARK AND RECREATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (15.906)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Assistance to State and local outdoor recreation agencies, including advisory services, counseling, and personnel training. Technical information on designs for park structures and facilities and on improved methods for administration and operation of outdoor recreation areas.

Information Contacts

National Park Service State coordinator

Regional office of the National Park Service (See appendix.)

PUBLIC LANDS FOR PARKS AND OPEN SPACE (MANY LISTINGS)

General Services Administration

Assistance Available

The General Services Administration may sell Federal land that has been declared surplus to State or local governing bodies at 50 percent of fair market value, when the land is to be used for public parks or recreational purposes.

Public Lands

The Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management may sell or dispose of Federal lands from the public domain that are chiefly valuable for public use or development of a community to qualified government agencies at fair market value or to qualified individuals through competitive bidding at not less than market value. Authority includes exchange for other land.

For More Details

See Community Facilities, Part II.

RECREATION ASSOCIATION LOANS (10.413)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance such facilities as swimming pools, tennis courts, lakes and ponds for boating and fishing, picnic grounds, shooting preserves, and camping grounds.

Eligibility

Public and quasi-public bodies and corporations not operated for profit which serve residents of open country, rural towns, and villages up to 10,000 population. Must submit evidence that (1) they are unable to obtain needed funds from other sources at reasonable rates and terms, (2) proposed improvements will primarily serve farmers and other rural residents, and (3) they have legal capability to borrow, repay, and pledge security for the loan and to operate the facilities or services. Coordination with State, metropolitan, and local units of government is required.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RECREATION BUSINESS LOANS (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to help eligible rural residents establish outdoor income-producing recreation enterprises. Funds may be used to (1) develop land and water resources; (2) construct or improve modest essential buildings and facilities for recreation purposes; (3) acquire necessary land, equipment, easements, and rights-of-way; (4) refinance secured and unsecured debts; and (5) pay necessary operating expenses and other essential expenses incident to obtaining plans and making the loan.

Eligibility

Rural residents, governments and their instrumentalities, family farmers, owners of rural land, or tenants who have satisfactory written leases for a sufficient period of time. Open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, if not in built-up suburbs of city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RECREATION ENTERPRISE LOANS (10.406, 10.407)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans and supervisory counsel to assist eligible farmers and ranchers (owners or tenants) to convert all or a portion of farms to outdoor recreational enterprises. Funds may be used to (1) develop land and water resources; (2) repair and construct buildings; (3) purchase land, equipment, livestock, and related recreation items; and (4) pay necessary operating expenses. Recreation enterprises that may be financed include campgrounds, horseback riding stables, swimming facilities, tennis courts, shooting preserves, vacation cottages, lodges and rooms for visitors, lakes and ponds for boating and fishing, docks, nature trails, hunting facilities, and winter sports areas.

Eligibility

Farmer or rancher unable to obtain adequate credit from other sources at reasonable terms.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

See Soil Conservation, Chapter 9, Part III.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling, including seminars, conferences, research, technical assistance in development of environmental protection plan for the area, educational activities, technical information, and aids.

For More Details

See Soil Conservation, Chapter 9, Part III.

WATER BANK PROGRAM (10.062, 10.902)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA
Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Payments made to landowner or operator for preservation of wetlands and to protect migratory waterfowl nesting and breeding areas in accordance with a conservation plan developed with Soil Conservation Service technical assistance. Program applicable in 62 designated counties in 15 States.

Eligibility

Landowners or operators who have control of land for the contract period of 10 years and who are cooperators of the local soil conservation district. Types 3, 4, or 5 wetlands, as designated by the Department of Interior Circular 39, make up the designated wetland area.

Information Contacts

County office of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service or Soil Conservation Service

WILDLIFE AND MIGRATORY BIRDS (15.606, 15.609, 15.610, 15.611)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State fish and game departments for programs of wildlife management and wildlife restoration. Research on migratory birds and wildlife—diseases, parasites, effect of pesticides, classification, distribution, life histories. Training courses, advisory services, counseling, technical reports, and verbal and written information upon request.

Information Contacts

State fish and game department

Regional office of Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife (See appendix.)

WILDLIFE, SURPLUS DISPOSAL (15.900)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Sale, exchange, or donation of property and goods to obtain the maximum public benefit of animals surplus to agency needs.

Eligibility

State, local, or municipal government; education or other tax-supported institution for restocking of wildlife ranges, zoo display animals, and scientific specimens.

Information Contact

Regional office of National Park Service (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 11. Property Protection Insurance

Program *Page*
Crime Insurance 120
Flood Insurance 120
Flood Plain Management Services 121

CRIME INSURANCE (14.003)

Federal Insurance Administration, HUD

Assistance Available

Insurance at subsidized premiums to enable businessmen and residents of homes and apartments to purchase burglary and robbery insurance in States where there is a critical problem of crime insurance availability at affordable rates. Residential policies are combination burglary and robbery offering up to $5,000 coverage. Commercial policies protect against loss from burglary and robbery and provide coverages up to $15,000 on a per-occurrence basis. Both residential and commercial policies are subject to deductibles. Commercial and residential premiums reflect degree of crime rate of the area in which premises are located.

Eligibility

Businessmen and residents of homes and apartments in premises located in States designated by the Federal Insurance Administration. The applicant must have protective equipment which meets FIA standards, and pay the specified premium. Protective devices are not currently required for premises insured against loss from robbery only. Commercial premiums vary according to type of business and gross receipts. Lists of designated States may be obtained from any insurance agent or broker, or from the servicing companies designated for the following States: Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. for District of Columbia, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, and Ohio; Insurance Co. of North America for Illinois, Maryland, and Pennsylvania; and American Universal Insurance Co. for Rhode Island.

Information Contact

Any local insurance agent, broker, or servicing company

FLOOD INSURANCE (14.001)

Federal Insurance Administration, HUD

Assistance Available

Subsidies to enable property owners to buy flood insurance at less than normal actuarial rates.

Eligibility

Structures used for residential, business, agricultural, or religious purposes, or which are occupied by a private nonprofit organization, or which are owned by a State or local government or an agency thereof. In

0125

communities or areas that have indicated a positive interest in the program and have agreed to adopt and enforce necessary land use and control measures. Communities or areas must also submit evidence of land use and control measures already in effect which meet the minimum requirements of the program regulation.

Information Contact

Federal Insurance Administration
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (12.104)

Office of the Chief of Engineers, DOD

Assistance Available

Dissemination of technical information, advisory services, and counseling to promote appropriate recognition of flood hazards in land and water use planning and development. Available information identifies areas subject to flooding and flood losses from streams, lakes, and oceans and describes flood hazard at proposed building sites. It can be used as a basis for planning flood plain use, for delineating boundaries for flood plain regulations, for setting elevations for flood-proofing, and for indicating areas to be acquired for open space. Activities also include interpretation of technical information and related planning assistance and guidance toward wise use of flood plains. Services are available within annual funding limitations from district offices on request. The only exception is that services to individuals are limited to available information. It is intended that information be used in planning and its availability publicized.

Eligibility

States, political subdivisions of States, other public organizations, and individuals.

Information Contact

U.S. Army district engineer (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 12. Public Works

Program *Page*
Governmental Management, Technical Assistance, and Information Services 122
Grants and Loans for Public Works in Depressed Rural Areas 122
Public Works Impact Projects in Depressed Rural Areas 123
Systems Engineering Demonstration Grants 123
Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 123

GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND INFORMATION SERVICES (14.216)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, technical information, and specialized services to strengthen State, regional, and local governments on organization structure, use of resources, program management and evaluation, and project administration and coordination. Provide program planning and financing advice. Conduct demonstration projects and disseminate results.

Information Contact

HUD regional offices. (See appendix.)

GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS IN DEPRESSED RURAL AREAS (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants and direct loans to assist in the construction of public facilities needed to initiate and encourage long-term economic growth in designated geographic areas where economic growth is lagging behind the rest of the Nation. For such public facilities as water and sewer systems, access roads to industrial parks or areas, port facilities, railroad sidings and spurs, public tourism facilities, vocational schools, flood control projects, and site improvements for industrial parks.

Eligibility

States, local subdivisions, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are eligible to receive grants and loans. Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible.

Information Contact

Regional or local EDA office (See appendix.)

PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS IN DEPRESSED RURAL AREAS (NOT LISTED)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants for construction of public facilities to provide immediate jobs to the unemployed and underemployed in the project area. The basic grant rate for special impact areas is 80 percent except for Indian areas, where the rate can be 100 percent. Local matching share may be waived if appropriate governmental entity can demonstrate that it has exhausted its effective taxing and borrowing capacity.

Eligibility

States and their local subdivisions, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations representing a redevelopment area or economic development center. Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible.

Information Contact

Regional or local EDA office (See appendix.)

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist public bodies in developing optimum public service delivery and management systems through the use of systems analysis techniques.

Eligibility

Public bodies or combinations of public bodies which have authority to plan and implement entire systems of public facilities and services, including States, counties, cities, special districts, and official planning agencies.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Salaries for public works designers and managers. Manpower Administration, through a variety of public service employment and other Federal and State programs, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream contractors, provides crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural works projects, including construction, repair, restoration, painting, shingling, floors, concrete work, walks, streets, graveling, land clearance, and similar jobs.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

Regional office of Department of Labor

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other Operation Mainstream contractors

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 13. Streets

Program *Page*
Access Roads—Appalachia 124
Access Streets and Roads—Rural Industry and Business 124
Highways and Roads, Federal Aid 125
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities in Depressed Areas 125
Street Improvement, Traffic Operations 125
Street Safety in Community 126

ACCESS ROADS—APPALACHIA (23.008)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Access streets and roads to industrial parks and other sites which will contribute to the goals of the Appalachian Regional Commision and which are included in the State Appalachian plan.

For More Details

See Highways, Chapter 5, Part II.

ACCESS STREETS AND ROADS—RURAL INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants up to 50 percent of cost of project, and loans with subsidized interest rate for acquisition of land and construction of access streets and roads that will facilitate rural industrial and business enterprise.

Eligibility

Public bodies in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population (except those within the suburban area of a city larger than 50,000).

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate general purpose planning and development district or commission

Governor of State

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS, FEDERAL AID (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

When streets involved are part of the primary or secondary highway system, Federal-aid funds can be utilized for construction or improvement.

For More Details

See Highways, Chapter 5, Part II.

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES IN DEPRESSED AREAS (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Grants and loans are available for construction or improvement of access streets or roads, if they are essential for economic development that will increase employment in depressed areas.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Chapter 2, Part II.

STREET IMPROVEMENT, TRAFFIC OPERATIONS (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants to make street improvements of a type that will directly facilitate and control traffic flow—such as channelization at intersections, additional lanes, traffic signal systems, and vehicular and pedestrian grade separation to relieve bottlenecks. (See Highways, Chapter 5, Part II.)

Eligibility

Areas larger than 5,000 population. State highway departments and local officials cooperate in development of an areawide plan and in selection of a network of streets for which a project will be identified.

Information Contacts

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See Appendix.)

State highway department

Governor of State

STREET SAFETY IN COMMUNITY (20.600)

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants to provide a coordinated national highway safety program to reduce traffic accidents, deaths, injuries, and property damage.

Eligibility

Political subdivisions, through State highway safety program.

Information Contact

Office of Highway Safety
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, D.C. 20590

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 14. Telephone and Communications

Program *Page*
Communications—Investigation of Complaints 126
Educational Broadcasting Facilities 127
Radio and Television Station Licenses 127
Telephone Service, Loans, and Technical Assistance 127

COMMUNICATIONS—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (32.001)

Federal Communications Commission

Assistance Available

Investigation of complaints concerning interstate telephone and telegraph services and rates as well as interference to radio and television reception.

Eligibility

Anyone may file a complaint concerning interstate telephone and telegraph services and radio and television reception.

Information Contacts

File complaints concerning communications common carriers with the FCC Common Carrier Bureau, Washington, D.C. 20554

File complaints concerning radio and TV reception with FCC field office (See appendix.)

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (13.413)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used for noncommercial educational broadcasting stations. Serves educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

Eligibility

Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education for a State or political subdivision, State television or radio agency, tax-supported college or university, nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station, or a municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION LICENSES (NOT LISTED)

Federal Communications Commission

Information Contact

Federal Communications Commission
Washington, D.C. 20554

TELEPHONE SERVICE, LOANS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (10.851, 10.852)

Rural Electrification Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured loans and technical assistance to assure the availability of adequate telephone service to the widest practicable number of rural users of such service.

Eligibility

Telephone companies or cooperatives; nonprofit, limited dividend, or mutual associations; and public bodies now providing telephone service in rural areas.

Information Contact

Rural Electrification Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 15. Water Development for Multiple Purposes

Program *Page*
Delaware River Basin 128
Federal Construction and Operation (Army Engineers) 128
Federal Construction and Operation (Bureau of Reclamation) 129
Federal Construction and Operation (National Forests) 129
Federal Construction and Operation (Tennessee Valley)* 129
Federally Assisted Small Flood Control Projects (Army Corps of Engineers) 130
Planning Grants to States 130
Planning Investigations and Coordination 130
Regulation of Private Development 131
River Basin Commissions (Planning) 131
Small Reclamation Projects 132
Subsidy of Salaries for Employees 132
Watershed Improvement Works 132

DELAWARE RIVER BASIN (NOT LISTED)

Delaware River Basin Commission

Assistance Available

Comprehensive planning and control of projects within the Delaware River Basin. (The Commission was created as a Federal-interstate compact established between the U.S. Government and the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and Delaware.) Water resources activities include flood damage reduction; conservation and development of ground surface water supplies for municipal, industrial, and agriculture uses; development of recreation facilities; propagation of fish and game; promotion of related forestry, soil conservation, and watershed projects; development of hydroelectric power potentialities; improved navigation; abatement and control of stream pollution.

Information Contacts

(Mail)
Delaware River Basin Commission
P.O. Box 360
Trenton, New Jersey 08603

(Office)
25 State Police Drive
West Trenton, New Jersey 08628

FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION (ARMY ENGINEERS) (12.106)

Department of Army, DOD

Assistance Available

Construction and operation of major multiple-purpose reservoirs, involving flood control, hydroelectric power, recreation, municipal water, industrial water, water quality, and other purposes.

Eligibility

Any community or area in the United States with usable site.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

Local office of State Cooperative Extension Service

District or regional office of Office of the Chief of Engineers (See appendix.)

FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION (BUREAU OF RECLAMATION) (15.503, 15.504)

Bureau of Reclamation, USDI

Assistance Available

Federal planning, construction, operation, and related research for construction of major multiple-purpose projects involving irrigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, industrial, municipal, recreation, fish and wildlife, water quality improvement, precipitation management, and other uses of water.

Eligibility

Any community or area in the 17 western States.

Information Contact

Regional office of Bureau of Reclamation (See appendix.)

FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION (NATIONAL FORESTS) (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Construction and operation of multiple-purpose water reservoirs for municipal, industrial, agricultural, fishing, recreational, and other uses of water.

Eligibility

Communities of individuals interested in development of reservoirs on feasible sites in a national forest.

Information Contacts

District ranger, supervisor, or regional office of Forest Service

Local office of Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION (TENNESSEE VALLEY) (62.003)

Tennessee Valley Authority

Assistance Available

Multiple-purpose reservoir development and operation for navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, municipal water, industrial and agricultural water, recreational, and wildlife use.

Eligibility

Communities and areas within the Tennessee River Basin.

Information Contact

General Manager
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tenn. 37902

FEDERALLY ASSISTED SMALL FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS (ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS) (12.106)

Department of Army, DOD

Assistance Available

Construction of small multiple-purpose water development and flood control projects. Federal participation in these projects is limited to a maximum of $1 million.

Eligibility

States, political subdivisions, and other responsible local agencies established under State law.

Information Contact

Office of Chief of Engineers
Department of Army
Washington, D.C. 20314

PLANNING GRANTS TO STATES (65.001)

U.S. Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Formula grants for State preparation of water and related land resources plans, participation in Federal-State comprehensive water and related land resources planning, and training of personnel, where necessary, to develop additional technical planning capability.

Eligibility

Applicant must be a State agency designated by law or by the Governor to administer water and related land resources planning. Applicant eligibility: the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula allots 15 percent to the States on the basis of population of State to population of all States; 15 percent on the ratio of the State land area to all States; 40 percent on the basis of need as determined by the WRC; and 30 percent on the ratio of the reciprocal of the State's per capita income to the sum of the reciprocals of all the other States. Up to 50 percent of the cost of carrying out an approved State program may be paid by the Council.

Information Contact

U.S. Water Resources Council
2120 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

PLANNING INVESTIGATIONS AND COORDINATION (65.001)

U.S. Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Multiple-purpose water and related land resources planning investigations are undertaken jointly by the Federal departments and State agencies, under the coordination of the Water Resources Council. A complex and widespread system of consultation with every interest in water resources is followed to assure that the proposed plan has been considered from every possible point of view before it is recommended for approval. Most water development projects proposed for construction with Federal and State assistance must be incorporated in or consistent with these coordinated State and river basin water development plans, before they can be funded.

Information Contact

Water Resources Council
2120 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

REGULATION OF PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT (NOT LISTED)

Federal Power Commission

Assistance Available

Licenses and permits for construction and operation of private water development projects are issued by the Federal Power Commission. The planning for private development is coordinated with water development planning procedures of other water development interests. A determination is made, before issuance of a permit, that the proposed development is best adapted to the comprehensive river basin plan for the basin involved.

For More Details

See Electric Power, Chapter 3, Part II.

RIVER BASIN COMMISSIONS (PLANNING) (65.001)

U.S. Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Upon application of a majority of Governors of States within a delineated river basin, the President is authorized to establish a Federal-State river basin commission. The chairman of the commission is appointed by the President. The Federal Government pays the salary of the chairman and 50 percent of the cost of the commission staff. When established, a river basin commission is empowered to coordinate all water development planning within its geographic territory. The commission prepares and keeps up to date a comprehensive water and related land resource plan for the basin involving Federal, State, local, and private interests in water development.

Information Contacts

The following commissions have been established to comprise listed States:

Great Lakes Basin Commission
P.O. Box 999
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin)

New England River Basins Commission
55 Court Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Vermont, Maine, and Rhode Island)

Pacific-Northwest River Basins Commission
1 Columbia River
Vancouver, Washington 98660
(Washington, Idaho, Wyoming, Oregon, and Montana)

Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission
Suite 6, Professional Building
Holiday Mall
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560
(Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota)

Ohio River Basin Commission
Suite 208-220
36 East 4th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, West Virginia, New York, Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Pennsylvania)

Missouri River Basin Commission
Suite 403
10050 Regency Circle
Omaha, Nebraska 68114
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming)

Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission
Federal Office Building—Room 510
Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, Minnesota 55111
(Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota, and Missouri)

SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (15.501, 15.502)

Bureau of Reclamation, USDI

Assistance Available

Project loans and grants for construction, rehabilitation, or improvement of water resource development projects. Total cost of project not to exceed $15 million. Loan or grant cannot exceed $10 million.

Eligibility

Public non-Federal organizations, established under State law, which can demonstrate engineering and financial feasibility. Must be located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States or Hawaii.

Information Contact

Regional office of Bureau of Reclamation (See appendix.)

SUBSIDY OF SALARIES FOR EMPLOYEES (NOT LISTED)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Funds to pay salaries of employees.

Eligibility

County and municipal governments.

Information Contact

Governor of State

WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT WORKS (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, loans, advisory services, and counseling assistance in planning, designing, and installing watershed works of improvement. Sharing cost of flood prevention, irrigation, drainage, sediment control, conservation and proper utilization of land, water quality management, municipal and industrial water supply to meet present needs, fish and wildlife development, public recreation development, and ground water recharge. Program also provides (1) interest-free advances up to 10 years for water supply for municipal and industrial use to meet future needs, but costs are not shared by Federal Government; and (2) long-term, cost-sharing agreements with landowners and operators for land treatment measures.

Up to 100 percent Federal financing for flood prevention; up to 50 percent cost-sharing is available for other purposes listed above. Local interests must furnish needed landrights, pay their share of other installation costs, and operate and maintain installed works of improvement. Loan assistance is available for eligible works.

Eligibility

State or local public bodies, groups of counties, soil conservation districts, and flood prevention or flood control districts. Must have authority under State law to carry out, maintain, and operate watershed works of improvement.

Information Contacts

State office of Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

Local office of Farmers Home Administration in watershed project area

---

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART II: COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Chapter 16. Water Distribution Systems

Program *Page*

HUD Water System Construction Grants 133
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities 134
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities (Depressed Areas) 134
Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 134
USDA Water System Construction Grants and Loans 135

HUD WATER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION GRANTS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants from new formula grant funds for basic water system facilities.

Eligibility

Cities, towns, counties, Indian tribes, public agencies, instrumentalities of one or more States, municipalities, political subdivisions, and boards or commissions authorized by law to finance capital improvement projects.

Information Contacts

Area office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

0138

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Direct loans and repayable advances for construction of water systems, when credit is not available from other sources on reasonable terms. Priority is given to applications of small communities.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Chapter 2, Part II.

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (DEPRESSED AREAS) (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for construction and improvement of water systems.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit organizations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center.

For More Details

See Buildings and Facilities, Chapter 2, Part II.

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, through public employment program, pays salaries of up to $12,000 for employees, and through a variety of Federal and State programs such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provides crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects, including construction, repair, restoration, beautification, painting, and renovation of equipment and premises.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other contractors under Operation Mainstream

USDA WATER SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION GRANTS AND LOANS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants and insured loans with subsidized interest rates for land acquisition and construction of a water distribution system. Funds may be used for installation, repair, improvement, extension, or expansion of a rural water system including distribution lines, wells, pumping facilities, and related expenses.

Eligibility

Public and quasi-public bodies and corporations not for profit which will serve residents of rural areas and cities below 10,000 population when: (1) they are unable to obtain needed funds from other sources at reasonable rates and terms, (2) the proposed improvements will primarily serve farmers and other rural residents, and (3) they have the legal capacity to operate the facility and services.

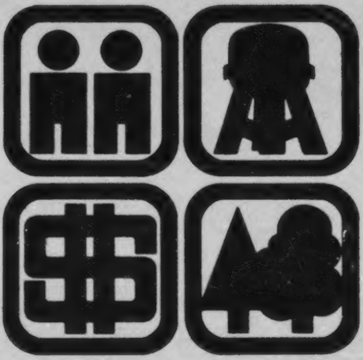
Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Substate multicounty planning and development district

PART III:

COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES



Chapter *Page*
1. Air Quality 138
2. Education 143
3. Health Care Delivery 156
4. Historic Sites and Buildings . . 170
5. Law Enforcement 173
6. Libraries and Museums 180
7. Rural Environment Protection 183
8. Sewer Systems 188
9. Soil Conservation 190
10. Solid Waste Disposal 195
11. Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers . 197
12. Water Quality 202
13. Welfare and Social Services . . 205

p. 136 blank

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 1. Air Quality

Program *Page*

Business and Industrial Development Loans, Air Pollution Control 138
Community Facilities Loans 139
Control and Abatement of Air Pollution From Agricultural Sources 139
Control of Fires in Inactive Coal Deposits 139
Fellowships for Training in Air Pollution 139
Industrial Development Grants 140
Manpower Training Grants 140
Planning and Program Grants 140
Research Project Grants 141
Subsidized Labor Supply 141
Survey and Demonstration Grants 141
Weather Forecasts and Warnings 142

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LOANS, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL (10.422)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist public, private, or cooperative organizations organized for profit or nonprofit, Indian tribes, or individuals in rural areas for the purpose of improving the economic and environmental climate in rural communities including pollution abatement and control. For financial assistance by Farmers Home Administration or in joint financing with other Federal, State, private and quasi-public financial institutions for improving, developing, or financing business, industry, and employment and improving the economic and environmental conditions in rural areas.

Eligibility

Public, private, or cooperative organizations, organized for profit or nonprofit; Indian tribes; or individuals located in areas other than cities having a population of more than 50,000. (Preference is to be given to those projects in areas other than cities having a population of more than 25,000.)

Information Contact

Local or State office of Farmers Home Administration

COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (10.423)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to construct, enlarge, extend, or otherwise improve community facilities providing essential service to rural residents.

Eligibility

Public and quasi-public bodies and associations including corporations, Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations, and other federally recognized Indian tribes and existing private corporations which (1) are operated on a not-for-profit basis; (2) have or will have the legal authority necessary for constructing, operating, and maintaining the proposed facility or service and for obtaining, giving security for, and repaying the loan; and (3) are unable to finance the proposed project from its own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms.

Information Contact

Local State office of Farmers Home Administration

CONTROL AND ABATEMENT OF AIR POLLUTION FROM AGRICULTURAL SOURCES (66.001)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Cost-sharing contracts for devices and practices required to eliminate air pollution from agricultural sources.

Eligibility

Farmers and ranchers who own or operate rural land.

Information Contact

Local office of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

CONTROL OF FIRES IN INACTIVE COAL DEPOSITS (15.301)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Financial aid and technical assistance for control of fires on public or privately owned land.

Eligibility

Projects can be proposed by States, local governments, or owners of coal reserves threatened by fire.

Information Contact

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

FELLOWSHIPS FOR TRAINING IN AIR POLLUTION (66.002)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Fellowships ($3,000 stipend plus tuition) for professional development of pollution abatement practitioners. In consultation with an institution of higher education, applicant establishes a training objective and projects a plan of study for accomplishment of the objective, which normally involves award of the master's degree. Plan can incorporate study on a part-time or full-time basis, not to exceed 3 years.

Eligibility

Applicant should be currently employed in an environmental control agency or should have a commitment for employment by an agency upon completion of his planned program of study.

Information Contact

Office of Air and Waste Management
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants to finance industrial sites in rural areas including the acquisition and development of land and the construction, conversion, enlargement, repair, or modernization of buildings, plants, machinery, equipment, access streets and roads, parking areas, transportation serving the site, utility extensions, necessary water supply and waste disposal facilities, pollution control and abatement incidental to site development, fees, and refinancing.

Eligibility

Public bodies serving rural areas such as States, counties, cities, townships, and incorporated towns and villages, boroughs, authorities, districts, and Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations which will serve rural areas. Rural area for this program is defined as all territory of a State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands that is not within the outer boundary of any city having a population of 50,000 or more, according to the latest decennial census of the United States. Priority for such grants shall be given to areas having a population of not more than 25,000.

Information Contact

Local or State office of Farmers Home Administration

MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS (66.003)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Grants to public or private nonprofit institutions to develop and support training programs in air pollution control.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

PLANNING AND PROGRAM GRANTS (66.001)

Office of Planning and Management, EPA
Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants for planning, development, establishing, improving, and maintaining programs of air pollution control.

Eligibility

Any local, regional, State, or interstate agency with legal responsibility for air pollution control, provided such organization furnishes funds for the current year in excess of its expenditures for the previous year for its air pollution program.

Information Contact

Environmenal Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS (66.002)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants to support research concerning environmental pollutants (including their ecological, economic, and social impact) and development of control technology.

Eligibility

Nonprofit institutions (colleges, universities, hospitals, laboratories), State and local health departments, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Also individuals of unusually high demonstrated scientific ability.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Supervised labor for individual placement or in crews to carry out air pollution abatement or monitoring.

Eligibility

Any public body, private association, or private employer for training.

Information Contacts

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

ACTION

SURVEY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (66.005)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist in demonstrating new or improved methods for air pollution control or to determine the nature and extent of air pollution problems.

Eligibility

Air pollution control agencies, appropriate nonprofit organizations, and institutions.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

WEATHER FORECASTS AND WARNINGS (11.404)

National Weather Service, USDC

Assistance Available

Dissemination of technical information. Weather information and special weather data for aviation, agriculture, fire prevention, ship and boat operations, control of air pollution. Air pollution levels monitoring and reporting.

Eligibility

Everyone is eligible.

Information Contact

Regional or local Weather Service office
(See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 2. Education

Program *Page*
Adult Basic Education, Grants to States 144
Adult Basic Education, Special Projects 144
Arts and Humanities Education—Research and Development 144
Bilingual Education 144
College Housing 145
Community Colleges and Technical Institutes (Construction) 145
Dropout Prevention 145
Educational Broadcasting Facilities 145
Educationally Deprived 146
Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants 146
Educationally Deprived Children—Special Grants for Rural Schools 146
Equipment and Remodeling 147
Facilities Engineering and Property Management—Technical Assistance 147
Follow Through 147
Guidance, Counseling, and Testing 148
Headstart, Child Development 148
Health Professions Teaching Facilities 148
Impact Aid (School Assistance in Federally Impacted Areas) 149
Indian Education—Adults 149
Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions 149
Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials 150
Nursing School Construction—Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies 150
Preschool, Elementary, and Secondary Education—Special Programs and Projects 150
Public and Private Colleges and Universities—Construction 151
Rural Development Education and Community Service 151
Rural Development Education and Community Service—University Teams 151
School Equipment and Remodeling 152
State Departments of Education 152
Talent Search 152
Teacher Corps 153
Upward Bound 153
Vocational Education, Appalachia 153
Vocational Education, Basic Grants to States 154
Vocational Education, Cooperative Grants 154
Vocational Education, Work Study 154
Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 155

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION, GRANTS TO STATES (13.400)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants and project grants for programs to provide instruction in speaking, reading, or writing the English language. For adults 16 years and older with less than an eighth-grade level of competence in basic communication and computational skills.

Eligibility

State education agencies. Local education agencies receive grants or reimbursement from the State.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

State department of education

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION, SPECIAL PROJECTS (13.401)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used for new teaching methods, programs, or techniques in adult basic education. Also for new operational and administrative systems.

Eligibility

Local education agency.
Other public or private nonprofit agencies, including educational television stations.

Information Contact

U.S. Office of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202

ARTS AND HUMANITIES EDUCATION—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (45.003, 45.110, 45.111)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be requested for research components of operational programs in arts and humanities education.

Eligibility

States, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and other public or private groups.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of
Health, Education, and Welfare
(See appendix.)

BILINGUAL EDUCATION (13.403)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to finance new and imaginative programs, services, and activities in bilingual education. To meet the special educational needs of non-English-speaking children (3 to 18 years of age) who come from low-income families. Early childhood education and adult education (for parents of participating children) may be included.

Eligibility

States, local education agencies, institutions of higher education.

Information Contact

State education agency

COLLEGE HOUSING (NOT LISTED)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Loans and annual debt-service grants are made to help colleges and hospitals finance the construction, rehabilitation, or purchase of housing and related facilities. Facilities eligible for construction, rehabilitation, or purchase with loan or grant aid are college residence halls, faculty and married-student housing, dining facilities, college unions, and housing for student nurses and interns. Each institution must develop its own plans, subject to local zoning and building codes, and must arrange for competitive bidding.

Eligibility

Public or private nonprofit colleges and universities that offer at least a 2-year program acceptable for a bachelor's degree, and public or private nonprofit hospitals that operate nursing schools or internship and resident programs.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (CONSTRUCTION) (13.455)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to be used for construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of buildings and facilties. Priority is given where there is (1) a substantial expansion of student enrollment, (2) need for health care facilities, and (3) need for expansion to carry out extension and continuing education programs.

Eligibility

Public community colleges and technical institutes.

Information Contact

State commission for higher education facilities

DROPOUT PREVENTION (13.410)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to develop educational practices that show promise of reducing the number of children who fail to complete their elementary or secondary education. Projects must involve the use of innovative methods, systems, materials, or programs.

Eligibility

Local education agencies. Schools must have a high percentage of children from low-income families and a high percentage of children who normally do not complete their elementary and secondary education.

Information Contact

State department of education

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (13.413)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for electronic equipment to be used for noncommercial educational broadcasting stations. (See Part II.)

Eligibility

State and nonprofit educational organizations.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
400 Maryland Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED (13.428, 13.429, 13.512)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas. Funds may be used for instructional activities and for service activities (such as clothing, food, guidance and counseling, social work, speech therapy, and transportation).

Eligibility

Local school districts qualify for allocation based on formula derived from number of children in disadvantaged situations.

Information Contact

State department of education

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—MIGRANTS (13.429)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers.

Eligibility

States that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers.

Information Contact

Division of Education for the Disadvantaged
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20205

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—SPECIAL GRANTS FOR RURAL SCHOOLS (13.511)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to meet the special educational needs of educationally deprived children, concentrating on preschool and elementary programs.

Eligibility

Eligibility is based on a State-conducted comprehensive survey of areas with the highest concentration of children from low-income areas. The Office of Education then selects eligible districts using the survey report.

Information Contact

Division of Education for the Disadvantaged
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

EQUIPMENT AND REMODELING (13.483)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to elementary and secondary schools for purchase of special equipment (educational hardware). Also for minor remodeling of the space used for such equipment. Expenditures must apply to science, mathematics, history, civics, geography, economics, industrial arts, modern foreign languages, English, reading, the arts, or humanities.

Eligibility

Local education agencies—by reimbursement from State.
(States must have a State plan approved by U.S. Commissioner of Education.)

Information Contact

State department of education

FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (13.607)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health and educational facilities and for the operation and maintenance of such facilities. HEW program staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology.

Eligibility

Requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff or the regional engineer in the HEW regional offices.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

FOLLOW THROUGH (13.433)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide special programs in lower elementary grades for children from low-income families. Program includes special instruction, health, nutrition, and parent activities.

Eligibility

Local public education agencies in communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program. Must have resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. Local community action agency also may be eligible.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING (13.519)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants for testing students and for addition of counseling and guidance personnel to public school and State agency staffs.

Eligibility

Public elementary and secondary schools, junior colleges, and technical institutes.

Information Contact

State department of education

HEADSTART, CHILD DEVELOPMENT (13.600)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide educational, nutritional, and social services to children of the poor so that the children enter school on more equal terms with their more fortunate classmates. Parents are also involved in activities.

Eligibility

Any community action agency funded under Section 221 or 222 of the Economic Opportunity Act, as amended. Other local organizations can participate as delegate agencies. When no such agency exists, other public or private nonprofit agencies are eligible, if they meet the requirements set forth in Community Action Program Guide.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS TEACHING FACILITIES (13.378)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist nonprofit private entities to carry out approved construction projects for teaching facilities.

Eligibility

Nonprofit private schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, public health, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine; and nonprofit private teaching hospitals or outpatient facilities affiliated with schools of medicine, osteopathy, or dentistry. The facilities constructed with Federal assistance must be used for the approved purpose for a period of 20 years or the term of the loan, whichever is longer.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

IMPACT AID (SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY IMPACTED AREAS) (13.477, 13.478)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to relieve the financial burden on the local school districts resulting from activities of the Federal Government. For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures.

Eligibility

Local education agencies which provide free public elementary and secondary education in federally impacted areas.

Information Contacts

State department of education

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULTS (13.536)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults. Grants may be used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for nonliterate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

Eligibility

Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Information Contact

Office of Indian Education
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (12.001)

Defense Supply Agency, DOD

Assistance Available

Loan of property facilities and equipment to qualified educational institutions and training schools from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

Eligibility

Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Information Contact

Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center
Memphis, Tennessee 38114

LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (13.480)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants which may be used to purchase school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for the use of children in public and private elementary and secondary schools. Materials purchased under this program should be of the type that can be expected to last more than 1 year. Program does not cover equipment, shelving, rebinding of books, or repair of materials.

Eligibility

Local education agencies—by reimbursement from State. (State must have a plan approved by the U. S. Office of Education.)

Information Contact

State department of education

NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION—LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES (13.369)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist eligible applicants to construct nurse education facilities. To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice, guarantees of up to 90 percent of non-Federal construction loans to nonprofit private nursing schools are provided. Also, interest subsidies are provided to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financing of a project. Nursing education facilities receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years or the term of the federally assisted loan, whichever is longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

Eligibility

Nonprofit, private nursing school which provides either a collegiate, associate degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in, an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose, or have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

PRESCHOOL, ELEMENTARY, AND SECONDARY EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (13.516)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to develop and operate demonstration projects that hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of critical educational problems common to all or several States.

Eligibility

Local education agencies.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —CONSTRUCTION (13.455)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Grants to higher education institutions to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of undergraduate facilities. Priority is given where there is a (1) substantial expansion of student enrollment, (2) need for health care facilities, and (3) need for expansion to carry out extension and continuing education programs.

Eligibility

Public and private colleges and universities.

Information Contact

State commission on higher education

RURAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICE (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Best available scientific, technical, economic, organizational, environmental, and management information and knowledge. Collection, interpretation, and dissemination of useful knowledge from research and other sources combined with community service and technical assistance in all aspects and phases of rural development. Assistance in interpretation and application of this information to practical needs and problems in rural development.

Eligibility

Multistate regional agencies, State, county, municipal, and other units of government, Indian tribes, multicounty planning and development districts, organizations of citizens, businesses, industrial firms (that employ or may employ people in rural areas), and others involved with public services or investments in rural areas.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Private or public university, college, and vocational or technical school or institute

Governor of State

RURAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICE—UNIVERSITY TEAMS (NOT LISTED)

Office of Rural Development, HEW

Assistance Available

Coordinated technical assistance and community service through teams of faculty members of public and private universities and colleges. Rural development, generally, and health, education, and welfare phases particularly.

Eligibility

Any community in open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 50,000 population, except when within built-up or alreadysubdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Office of Rural Development
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

Regional office of HEW (See appendix).

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT AND REMODELING (13.483)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Funds for the purchase of special equipment for elementary and secondary schools, and minor remodeling of space used for such equipment. Expenditures must apply to science, mathematics, history, civics, geography, economics, industrial arts, modern foreign language, English, or reading.

Information Contact

State department of education

STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION (13.486)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants and allotments to strengthen State departments of education. A portion fixed by law (usually 10 percent) must be made available to local education agencies.

Eligibility

State departments of education.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

TALENT SEARCH (13.488)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used by institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary education training. Funds may also be used for the publication of existing forms of student aid.

Eligibility

Institutions of higher education and, in exceptional cases, a secondary school or postsecondary educational institution if it is better able to provide the requested services; institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, and public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations).

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

TEACHER CORPS (13.489)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used to assist colleges and universities to develop and adopt programs of self-paced, competency-based teacher education. In order to strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation. The Teacher Corps enables a school district to work with a university in planning the kind of training it wants teachers to have; to introduce new approaches to instruction such as team teaching, differentiated staffing, and individual tutoring; and to adopt new curriculum models.

Eligibility

Colleges and universities that have a State-approved program of education leading to a master's or bachelor's degree.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

UPWARD BOUND (13.492)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used for pre-college preparatory program designed to generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and inadequate secondary school preparation.

Eligibility

Institutions of higher education and, in exceptional cases, a secondary school or post-secondary educational institution if it is better able to provide the requested services; institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations).

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, APPALACHIA (NOT LISTED)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants for construction and equipment of vocational education facilities.

Eligibility

States and, through the States, local school boards whose proposed facility is included in State education plan. Priority is given to vocational-technical centers serving multi-county areas as well as several school districts. Must provide job-relevant vocational education courses.

Information Contacts

State office of Appalachian Regional Commission

State education agency

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (13.493, 13.494, 13.499)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants which may be used for (1) education programs, (2) construction of facilities, (3) guidance and counseling, (4) training through arrangements with private institutions, and (5) other services. These services include (1) teacher training and supervision, (2) demonstration and experimental programs, (3) development of instructional material, (4) improved State administration and leadership, (5) program evaluation, (6) training volunteer firemen, and (7) industrial arts programs.

Eligibility

Program is available to all persons of all ages in all communities.

Information Contacts

State board for vocational education

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE GRANTS (13.495)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants which may be used for (1) personnel to coordinate program, (2) instruction related to work experience, (3) reimbursement of employers for certain costs, and (4) cost for certain services to students. Priority for funding this program must be given to areas that have high rates of school dropouts and youth unemployment.

Eligibility

State boards for vocational education.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, WORK STUDY (13.501)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants which may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions. Funds shall provide grant support to States for work study programs to assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

Eligibility

State boards for vocational education.

Information Contact

Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

ACTION
Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

ACTION, through a number of programs, and the Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provide crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects, including repair, restoration, social services, beautification, teacher aides, library aides, and nutrition aides.

Eligibility

Any public school.

Information Contacts

ACTION regional Office (See appendix.)

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 3. Health Care Delivery

Program *Page*
Alcohol Community Service Programs 157
Children and Youth—Special Projects 157
Comprehensive Health Planning, Areawide Grants 157
Comprehensive Health Planning, Grants to States 158
Comprehensive Health Planning—Training, Studies, and Demonstrations 158
Comprehensive Public Health Services, Grants to States (Revenue Sharing) 158
Construction: Diagnostic Treatment Centers, Hospital and Public Health Centers, Long-Term Care Facilities 159
Crippled Children's Services 159
Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support 159
Developmental Disabilities—Initial Staffing 160
Development Project Grants 160
Disease Control—Project Grants 160
Drug Abuse, Community Service Programs 160
Emergency Health Services—Hospital and Ambulance 161
Family Health Centers 161
Family Planning Projects 161
Group Practice Medical Facilities (Mortgage Insurance) 162
Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf-Blind Centers 162
Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films 163
Health Facilities Construction Grants 163
Health Maintenance Organization Service 163
Health Services Development 164
Indian Health Services 164
Indian Sanitation Facilities 164
Intensive Infant Care 165
Maternal and Child Health Services 165
Maternity and Infant Care Projects 165
Mental Health Centers, Construction Grants 165
Mental Health Centers, Staffing 166
Mental Hospitals, Improvement Grants 166
Mental Retardation—Basic Support 166
Mental Retardation—Community Facilities, Staffing 166
Mental Retardation Projects 166
Migrant Health Grants 167
Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation 167
National Health Service Corps 168
Nonprofit Hospitals—Mortgage Insurance 168
Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (Mortgage Insurance) 168
Rat Control 169
Schools of Nursing, Construction Grants 169
Schools of Public Health—Grants 169
Technical Assistance—Hospitals 169
Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 170

ALCOHOL COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS (13.251)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to prevent and control alcoholism through a community-based program of comprehensive services under proper medical auspices on a coordinated basis, integrated with and involving the active participation of a wide range of public and nongovernmental agencies. Staffing grant funds may be used to pay, for temporary periods, a portion of the compensation of professional and technical personnel who have some experience in the prevention and control of alcoholism and who provide an element or elements of comprehensive services. A higher percentage may be paid if the geographic area served has been designated by the Secretary, HEW, as a poverty area.

Eligibility

A community mental health center, a public or private nonprofit organization affiliated with a community mental health center, or a public or private nonprofit organization located in an area which has no community mental health center.

Information Contact

National Institute of Mental Health
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852

CHILDREN AND YOUTH—SPECIAL PROJECTS (13.218)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for health care and health services for children in low-income areas. Grants may be used for medical and dental screening, diagnosis, treatment, correction of defects, and aftercare. Grants also may be used for promotion of health services.

Eligibility

State health agency; local health agency, with consent of State; State crippled children's agency; schools of medicine; teaching hospitals.

Information Contacts

State health agency

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING, AREAWIDE GRANTS (13.206)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for health planning in a given geographic area. Funds are used to (1) assess health needs, (2) determine gaps and overlaps in existing health programs, and (3) recommend courses of action.

Eligibility

Any public agency except those State comprehensive health planning agencies that are eligible for grants. Private nonprofit organization concerned with health.

Information Contacts

State comprehensive health planning agency

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING, GRANTS TO STATES (13.207)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to States to be used to administer (or to supervise the administration of) the State's comprehensive health planning function.

Eligibility

Single agency in each State, designated by the Governor.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING—TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS (13.225, 13.226)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used for (1) training (including college studies) professional personnel; and (2) training consumers of health services to assist in the planning process. Funds also may be used for health planning studies, and for health planning demonstration projects.

Eligibility

Any public or private nonprofit organization.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES, GRANTS TO STATES (REVENUE SHARING) (13.210)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to support public health services at the State and local level. Seventy percent of Federal funds must be allocated to support public health services of local communities. Fifteen percent of Federal funds must be allocated to mental health support services.

Eligibility

State health agencies; State mental health agencies.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

CONSTRUCTION: DIAGNOSTIC TREATMENT CENTERS, HOSPITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH CENTERS, LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (13.220)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Federal grants, matched by local funds, may be used for (1) construction of new buildings, (2) expansion or remodeling of existing buildings, (3) purchase of initial equipment, (4) modernization of obsolete facilities, and (5) replacement of obsolete equipment. Long-term care facilities include nursing homes, chronic disease hospitals, and long-term units in general hospitals. Funds cannot be used for purchase of land, except for public health centers.

Eligibility

State and local public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Information Contacts

State department of health

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (13.211)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Financial support to States (1) to extend and improve (especially in rural areas) medical and related services to crippled children and children suffering from conditions that lead to crippling, and (2) for special projects of regional or national significance which may contribute to the advancement of services for crippled children. Formula grants; project grants.

Eligibility

Formula grants are available to State crippled children's agencies. Project grants are available to State crippled children's agencies and to institutions of higher learning for children under 21 years of age who are crippled or are suffering from conditions that lead to crippling.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —BASIC SUPPORT (13.753)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants and project grants to assist States or local groups in developing and implementing a plan for meeting the needs of the developmentally disabled; to assist in the construction of facilities to house services for the developmentally disabled; and to assist these agencies in provision of services to the disabled, including cost of operation, staffing, and maintenance of facilities.

Eligibility

All States and local sponsors.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —INITIAL STAFFING (13.759)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used to meet costs of professional and technical personnel for new or expanded community facilities for the mentally retarded.

Eligibility

Public or private nonprofit agency.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS (13.224)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to support a full range of public health services to meet special needs at the community level, especially health problems of regional or national significance; develop and support, for an initial period, new programs of health services, including related training; and development of comprehensive health centers.

Eligibility

Any public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

DISEASE CONTROL—PROJECT GRANTS (13.268)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to support a communicable disease control program designed to contribute to national protection against tuberculosis, venereal disease, rubella, measles, Rh disease, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, or other communicable diseases which are transmitted from State to State, are amenable to reduction, and which are determined by the HEW Secretary, on the recommendation of the National Advisory Health Council, to be of national significance.

Eligibility

With the approval of the appropriate State health authority, any political subdivision or instrumentality of a State.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

DRUG ABUSE, COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS (13.235)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to reach, treat, and rehabilitate narcotic addicts, drug abusers, and drug dependent persons through a wide range of community-based services by the provision of partial support of professional and technical personnel to staff community-based aftercare services.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: For a staffing grant, applicant must be (1) a community mental health center or an affiliate of a community health center; or (2) a public or private nonprofit agency or organization located in an area which does not have a community mental health center. Applicants for drug abuse services projects must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drug causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

Information Contact

National Institute on Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
11400 Rockville Pike
Rockville, Maryland 20852

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES—HOSPITAL AND AMBULANCE (13.284)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for studies relating to ambulance and emergency health services. Very limited support for special demonstration projects and short-term training.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (See appendix.)

FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS (13.261)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to develop and provide health maintenance and treatment services to enrolled populations in areas with scarce health services on a prepaid capitation basis; and to identify solutions for providing health services to those populations. Funds are for development and administrative activities, training, capitation payments for certain enrollees, supplementary ambulatory care benefits for those meeting income eligibility requirements, and reimbursement to members of consumer policy or advisory board.

Eligibility

Any public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (13.217)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to provide educational, comprehensive medical, and social services necessary to enable individuals to freely determine the number and spacing of their children, to promote the health of mothers and children, and to help reduce maternal and infant mortality. Grants may be used for contraceptive advice and services to patients including a variety of medically approved methods of contraception; counseling and interpretation to individuals of services provided; and physical examinations, including cancer detection tests, diagnostic and treatment services for infertility, contraceptive supplies on a continuous basis, and periodic followup examinations.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: State health agencies or, with the consent of such agencies, health agencies of any political subdivision of the State; any other public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization; or a consortium of eligible applicants acting jointly.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who desire family planning services and who would not otherwise have access to them. Priority to be given to persons from low-income families.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

GROUP PRACTICE MEDICAL FACILITIES (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.116)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance construction or rehabilitation of facilities, including major movable equipment. Applies to medical, dental, or optometric groups. Facilities for preventive, diagnostic, and treatment service.

Eligibility

Private nonprofit sponsors.

Information Contact

HUD area office

HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (13.445)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants (and contracts) to establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation; and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

Eligibility

Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Information Contact

Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children
Division of Educational Services
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (13.446)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Direct payments for specified uses; research contracts; free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Provide for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts for research into the use of media, and to train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

Eligibility

State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or groups of deaf persons may apply. State or local public agencies and schools and public or other nonprofit institutions of higher education may submit proposals for projects.

Information Contact

Media Services and Captioned Films Branch, DES
Bureau of Education for the Handicapped
Office of Education
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

HEALTH FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION GRANTS (13.220, 13.223)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to assist the States in planning for and providing hospitals, public health centers, State health laboratories, outpatient facilities, emergency rooms, neighborhood health centers, long-term care facilities (nursing homes, chronic disease hospitals, and long-term units of hospitals), rehabilitation facilities, and other related health facilities. The grants, combined with local funds, may be used for the new construction or replacement of facilities, the expansion or remodeling of existing facilities or buildings, and equipment necessary for a construction project or for the provision of a new service in a community. Federal assistance is not available for the purchase of land except for public health centers.

Eligibility

State and local governments, hospital districts or authorities, and private nonprofit organizations. Private for-profit corporations are not eligible.

Information Contacts

State Hill-Burton agency (usually the department of health)

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION SERVICE (13.256)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants; research contracts; direct loans; guaranteed and insured loans to stimulate the development of a variety of prepaid, comprehensive health maintenance organizations throughout the United States.

Eligibility

Public and private nonprofit organizations that plan to develop and operate a health maintenance organization.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

HEALTH SERVICES DEVELOPMENT (13.224)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used to develop comprehensive health care centers in local communities. Also for new health service programs—such as rat control and control of rubella. Training programs and community outreach are included.

Eligibility

Any public or private nonprofit agency.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES (13.228)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Specialized services, advisory services, and counseling. Inpatient and outpatient medical care is provided through a system that includes 51 Public Health Service Indian hospitals; 83 health centers and school health centers; over 300 other health stations and locations; and contracted arrangements with private and community hospitals, private physicians, dentists, other professionals, and State and local agencies. Funds are spent to provide direct and contractual medical care and a full range of field health services for about 498,000 Indian and Alaska natives.

Eligibility

Generally, Indians qualify who live on or near a reservation and are recognized as members of a tribe with whom the Federal Government has a special relationship, or are recognized as Indians by the Indian communities in which they live.

Information Contact

Indian Health Service area office, HEW
(See appendix.)

INDIAN SANITATION FACILITIES (13.229)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services to alleviate gross unsanitary conditions, lack of safe water supplies, and inadequate waste disposal facilities which contribute to the high rate of infectious and gastroenteric diseases among Indians and Alaska natives. The Indian Health Service engages in environmental health activities, including construction of sanitation facilities for individual homes and communities.

Eligibility

Indian tribes, bands, or groups and Alaska native villages with whom the Federal Government has a special relationship.

Information Contact

Indian Health Service area office, HEW
(See appendix.)

INTENSIVE INFANT CARE (13.230)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for the support of hospital intensive care units for high-risk newborn infants.

Eligibility

State health agency. Local public or private nonprofit agencies or institutions (with consent of State agency).

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (13.232)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to State health agencies. Project grants. Grants may be used for maternity clinics, visits of public health nurses, pediatric clinics, school health programs, dental care for children and pregnant women, family planning, or immunizations. Also for training of professional personnel.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MATERNITY AND INFANT CARE PROJECTS (13.234)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants. Program is intended to help reduce infant and maternal mortality, and the incidence of mental retardation and handicapping conditions associated with childbearing.

Eligibility

State health agencies. Local health agency or public or private nonprofit agency (with consent of State health agency).

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS, CONSTRUCTION GRANTS (13.240)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants which may be used for construction of completely new centers or for acquisition, remodeling, or expansion of existing facilities.

Eligibility

State and local agencies and public and private nonprofit agencies.

Information Contacts

State mental health agency

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS, STAFFING (13.240)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used to meet costs of professional and technical personnel for new or expanded community mental health centers.

Eligibility

Public or private nonprofit agency.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL HOSPITALS, IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (13.237)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which provide funds to State mental hospitals for projects that will improve care, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients. Funds also may be used for liaison with community mental health programs.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL RETARDATION— BASIC SUPPORT (13.759)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants and project grants to assist States or local groups in developing and implementing a plan for meeting the needs of the developmentally disabled, to assist in the construction of facilities to house services for the developmentally disabled, and to assist these agencies in provision of services to the disabled—including cost of operation, staffing, and maintenance of facilities.

Eligibility

All States.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL RETARDATION— COMMUNITY FACILITIES, STAFFING (NOT LISTED)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used to meet costs of professional and technical personnel for new or expanded community facilities for the mentally retarded.

Eligibility

Public or private nonprofit agency.

Information Contacts

Consultation and advice from State agency

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

MENTAL RETARDATION PROJECTS (13.759)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Grants which may be used for innovative

projects to improve care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the mentally retarded in State residential institutions. Funds also are available for hospital inservice training.

Eligibility

States, political subdivisions of States, other public agencies, and nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

Social and Rehabilitation Service
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

MIGRANT HEALTH GRANTS (13.246)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide comprehensive health service to migratory farm workers and their families. Also grants for consultation and assistance in matters relating to migrant health projects.

Eligibility

State and local health departments; public or private nonprofit agencies.

Information Contacts

State health department

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION (13.239)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Specialized services and direct payments for specified use to provide for civil commitment of narcotic addicts for examination and treatment, and for rehabilitation and aftercare services for addicts. Eligible addicts may be committed for up to 6 months of hospital treatment in the Clinical Research Center in Lexington, Kentucky, or Fort Worth, Texas. After sufficient improvement, the addict may be placed in a rehabilitation program where he receives 2½ years of aftercare under the supervision of a social agency in his community under contract with the National Institute of Mental Health. An individual must be committed for examination to determine whether he is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment before he is accepted into the program.

Eligibility

Individuals eligible for commitment are: (a) narcotic addicts charged with certain Federal offenses who wish to be committed for treatment in lieu of prosecution; (b) narcotic addicts convicted of a Federal crime who are sentenced by the court to commitment for treatment; and (c) narcotic addicts not charged with a criminal offense who apply for commitment to treatment themselves, or for whom petition for commitment is made by a related individual.

Information Contact

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental
Health Administration
Public Health Service
Department of Health, Education, and
Welfare
400 Rockville Pike
Rockville, Md. 20852

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (13.258)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Provision of services to improve the delivery of health care to residents in areas critically short of health personnel. Health personnel, including, but not limited to, physicians, dentists, nurses, pharmacists, psychologists, paramedical personnel, and medical and psychiatric technicians, may be assigned by the HEW Secretary to areas of the Nation designated as having critical shortages of such personnel.

Eligibility

An area having a critical shortage of health manpower.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

NONPROFIT HOSPITALS—MORTGAGE INSURANCE (14.128)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance construction or rehabilitation of nonprofit hospitals, including major movable equipment.

Eligibility

Private nonprofit and proprietary hospitals, licensed or regulated by the State, municipality, or other political subdivision. State certification of need is required by the regional office of the Public Health Service, HEW.

Information Contacts

HUD area office (See appendix.)

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.129)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to finance construction or rehabilitation of facilities accommodating 20 or more patients requiring skilled nursing care and related medical services; or facilities for patients needing minimum but continuous care of licensed or trained personnel. Nursing home and intermediate care facilities may be combined.

Eligibility

Investors, builders, developers, and private nonprofit corporations.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office

RAT CONTROL (13.267)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to support comprehensive community programs to reduce rat infestations and conditions conducive to rat infestations within project areas to a maintenance level (2 percent or less of the premises with active exterior rat signs and either 15 percent or less of premises with exposed garbage or 30 percent or less of premises with unapproved refuse storage) where they no longer exert a public health and economic effect on the community.

Eligibility

Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations. Communities which can substantiate that at least 6 percent of the premises in the project area have an active exterior rat infestation.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

SCHOOLS OF NURSING, CONSTRUCTION GRANTS (13.369)

National Institutes of Health, HEW

Assistance Available

Grants for construction, renovation, expansion, and equipping of educational facilities, including interim facilities. Facilities may not be used for sectarian instruction or for religious worship. Guarantees of up to 90 percent of non-Federal construction loans to nonprofit private nursing schools. Interest subsidies to reduce, by up to 3 percent, the interest rate on loans for nursing school construction.

Eligibility

Collegiate, associate degree, or diploma schools of nursing that are accredited by or located in institution accredited by one of the agencies approved for this purpose.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH —GRANTS (13.370)

National Institutes of Health, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants, to accredited schools of public health, which may be used for support of teaching programs, consultative services, and technical assistance. Not for construction.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—HOSPITALS (13.223)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Provides consultation services and technical assistance for planning, designing, and building health facilities.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

0173

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223, 72.002, 72.008)

ACTION
Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

ACTION, through a number of programs, and the Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provide crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects. Repair, restoration, social service, beautification, and nurses' aides.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit tax-free associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites.

Information Contacts

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

Regional office, Department of Labor (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 4. Historic Sites and Buildings

Program *Page*
Advisory Boards on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings, and Monuments 170
Historic American Engineering Record 171
Historic Monuments on Public Lands 171
Historic Preservation Grants 171
National Historic Landmarks 171
National Registry of Natural Landmarks 172
Subsidized Labor Supply 172
Surveys and Planning Grants 173

ADVISORY BOARDS ON NATIONAL PARKS, HISTORIC SITES, BUILDINGS, AND MONUMENTS (NOT LISTED)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

About 35 public boards, commissions, and committees advise and recommend policies to the Secretary of the Interior and the National Park Service pertaining to national parks. They also advise and recommend policies pertaining to the restoration, reconstruction, conservation, and general administration of archeological and historic sites, buildings, and properties.

Information Contact

National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD (15.909)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, dissemination of technical information, and specialized services. The purpose is to assemble an archives of American engineering and industrial history by cooperating on a shared-fund basis with public and private agencies to produce written and graphic documentation of historically significant engineering structures and sites of industrial archeology in the United States and Territories according to the standards established by the Historic American Engineering Record. The documentation consists of measured drawings, photographs, written historical and technical reports, and motion pictures. Most recording projects involve the summer employment by the National Park Service of university engineering and architecture students and professors as well as historians.

Eligibility

State and local governments, educational institutions, historical and related organizations, private institutions, and professional organizations.

Information Contact

Historic American Engineering Record
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

HISTORIC MONUMENTS ON PUBLIC LANDS (NOT LISTED)

Bureau of Land Management, USDI

Sale or disposal of public land for historical monuments. (See Part II.)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist in acquisition, restoration, or improvement of sites or structures of historic or architectural significance. Proposals must be in accord with the comprehensive planned development of the locality. Cost of restoring building interiors is included, if structure will be open to the public.

Eligibility

State or local public body with authority to acquire or restore historic property and to contract with the Federal Government to receive funds for the purpose.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

HUD area office (See appendix.)

NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARKS (15.912)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services to study, identify, recognize honorifically, and encourage preservation of nationally significant historic properties which are tangible reminders of the American heritage, and to make these findings available to the public in published form. Properties recognized as national historic landmarks may, upon application by the owner or administrator, be awarded a certificate and bronze plaque attesting to national significance. At the same time, the applicant is requested to observe certain simple preservation precepts with regard to the property. Should subsequent occurrences alter the historic character of the site, landmark status may be revoked and the plaque and certificate removed.

Eligibility

Anyone may suggest that a property be considered for inclusion in an appropriate national historic landmark theme study, provided the property has potential national significance with relation to some broad facet of American history. Owner of property may be individual, government, or corporate body. Properties of only State or local significance do not qualify.

Information Contact

Office of Archeology and Historic
Preservation
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

NATIONAL REGISTRY OF NATURAL LANDMARKS (15.910)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services to establish an inventory of the nationally significant natural properties of the United States of America and encourage their continued preservation.

Eligibility

Anyone may suggest a natural area for inclusion in the registry. Owner of nationally significant natural area may be individual, government, or corporate body.

Information Contact

National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Subsidized labor in crews or single placements to assist in the restoration or improvement of sites or structures of historic or architectural significance in urban areas. Artifact conditioning and restoration, cataloging, collection. Restoring building interiors is included, if structure will be open to the public. Grounds beautification.

Eligibility

State or local public body or private nonprofit association with authority to acquire or restore historic property and to contract with the Federal Government to receive funds for the purpose.

Information Contacts

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other Operation Mainstream vocational
contractors

SURVEYS AND PLANNING GRANTS (15.903)

National Park Service, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants to States for the preparation of comprehensive statewide historic surveys and plans for the preservation, for public benefit, of districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects significant in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture.

Eligibility

State government.

Information Contact

National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 5. Law Enforcement

Program *Page*
Comprehensive Planning 174
Comprehensive Service Grants 174
Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance 174
Correctional Institutions and Facilities 174
Drug Abuse Technical Assistance 175
Education in Law Enforcement 175
FBI Advanced Police Training 175
FBI Crime Laboratory Support 176
FBI Field Police Training 176
FBI Fingerprint Identification 176
Forestry Cooperative Law Enforcement 176
Indian Affairs 177
Law Enforcement Project Grants 177
Manpower Development Programs 177
Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs 178
Research and Development Project Grants 178
Special Assistance Discretionary Grants 178
Statistics Development 178
Subsidized Manpower Supply 179
Technical Assistance—Reference Service 179
Telecommunications Development for Criminal Justice Systems 179
Youth Development and Delinquency Prevention 180

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING (16.500)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Planning grants are available to units of State and local governments for the purpose of operating the planning organization and developing comprehensive criminal justice plans for each fiscal year.

Eligibility

All State and State-designated planning agencies are eligible for assistance. State planning agencies in each of the 55 States and territories determine the distribution of funds to the regional and local planning bodies. States must provide at least 10 percent of the expenses.

Information Contact

State law enforcement or planning agency office (See appendix.)

COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE GRANTS (16.502)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Grant-in-aid is available through the 55 State and territorial planning agencies to State and local units of government for the improvement of the criminal justice system as a whole.

Eligibility

All State and local units of government are eligible for assistance. Each State is required to provide 25 percent matching contribution of the total State block allocation.

Information Contact

State law enforcement or planning agency office (See appendix.)

CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE (15.602)

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Training for State conservation officers in criminal law, and the principles, techniques, and procedures of wildlife law enforcement. Special agents are available to assist in State conservation law enforcement training efforts as instructors for short periods of time. Also available is a 4-day short course in conservation law enforcement, the Law Enforcement Workshop, which is taught by teams of specially trained special agents at locations and times as requested by the States.

Eligibility

State agencies.

Information Contact

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FACILITIES (16.600, 16.502, 16.503)

Bureau of Prisons, DOJ
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Federal assistance to State and local units of government to develop and implement programs and projects for the construction, acquisition, and renovation of correctional institutions and facilities and for improvements of correctional programs and practices.

Eligibility

All States and local units of government are eligible.

Information Contact

State planning agency office (See appendix.)

DRUG ABUSE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (16.005)

Drug Enforcement Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to establish comprehensive community programs of drug abuse prevention.

Eligibility

Representative committee of interested State and local community organizations, which must include a local law enforcement or criminal justice agency.

Information Contact

Regional office of the Drug Enforcement Administration (See appendix.)

EDUCATION IN LAW ENFORCEMENT (16.504, 16.505, 16.512, 16.514)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Financial assistance to pursue an associate or bachelor's degree in an institution of higher education. Also graduate research fellowships, internships.

Eligibility

Loans for any full-time student enrolled in a graduate or undergraduate program leading to a degree or certificate in a program of study directly related to law enforcement. Grants for any full-time employee of a publicly funded law enforcement agency (police, courts, corrections).

Information Contact

LEAA regional office (See appendix.)

FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING (16.300)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, DOJ

Assistance Available

Advanced training to experienced personnel of local, county, State, and selected Federal law enforcement agencies, with special emphasis on developing each graduate as a capable instructor or administrator for his own department. Specialized advanced training to the above personnel.

Eligibility

Regular, full-time officers of duly constituted law enforcement agencies serving a municipality, county, or State, as well as some selected, qualified representative of Federal agencies having law enforcement responsibilities. Candidates must meet certain age, experience, education, physical, and character requirements.

Information Contact

FBI field office (See appendix.)

FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT (16.301)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, DOJ

Assistance Available

Specialized services.

Eligibility

Any duly constituted law enforcement agency in the United States or any of its possessions.

Information Contact

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING (16.302)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, DOJ

Assistance Available

Training to develop the professional skills of the law enforcement officer.

Eligibility

All authorized municipal, county, and State law enforcement agencies.

Information Contact

FBI field office (See appendix.)

FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION (16.303)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, DOJ

Assistance Available

Specialized services to serve U.S. Government and authorized law enforcement agencies in identification of criminals.

Eligibility

All authorized law enforcement agencies, Federal and other authorized governmental agencies and officials.

Information Contact

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

FORESTRY COOPERATIVE LAW ENFORCEMENT (10.654)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct payments for specified use by State or local units of government in strengthening law enforcement on national forest system lands. Assistance may be used to carry out State and local law enforcement activities on national forest lands that are covered in cooperative agreements. These activities include patrol, investigation, and traffic law enforcement. Purchase or rental of specialized equipment needed to cope with these activities may be included in the agreements. Service must be above that normally provided by cooperating agencies.

Eligibility

State or local law enforcement agencies that have authority to enforce State and local laws on lands within the national forests.

0180

Information Contact

District, regional, or national forest office (See appendix.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS (15.131, 16.502)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Federal funds are available to meet the specific needs and problems of Indians at the local level.

Eligibility

Indian tribes which are recognized as general units of government and have the authority to provide law and order functions in their unit of government.

Information Contacts

State law enforcement or planning agency office (See appendix.)

Local Indian agency

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Department of the Interior
1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

LAW ENFORCEMENT PROJECT GRANTS (16.501)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Discretionary grants are available to qualified applicants for programs which advance national priorities, programs which are not emphasized in State comprehensive plans, and programs which provide impetus in reform and experimentation within the criminal justice system. Funding includes organized crime and Indian grant requests.

Eligibility

States and local units of government or combinations of local units are eligible.

Information Contact

State planning agency office (See appendix.)

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS (16.004, 16.513, 16.514)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Assistance is available for the development or support of regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local law enforcement personnel in improved methods of crime prevention and reduction and enforcement of the criminal law.

Eligibility

Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, local and State criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations otherwise capable of providing manpower development assistance are eligible for funding consideration.

Information Contact

LEAA regional office (See appendix.)

NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS (16.001, 16.005)

Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, DOJ

Assistance Available

Technical assistance and advisory service to groups desiring to establish an educational program on drug abuse. Training for professional and enforcement personnel of State and local agencies. Provides current information on detection and analysis of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

Information Contact

Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
Department of Justice
1405 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20537

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS (16.507)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Project grants (and contracts) to encourage and support research and development to improve and strengthen all activities pertaining to crime prevention or reduction, and enforcement of criminal law.

Eligibility

Public agencies, institutions of higher education, private organizations, and qualified individuals.

Information Contact

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE DISCRETIONARY GRANTS (16.501)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Project grants to draw attention to programs not emphasized in State plans, and provide special impetus for reform and experimentation within the total law enforcement structure.

Eligibility

Local units of government or combinations of State or local units, and nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

LEAA regional office (See appendix.)

STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT (16.509)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Project grants to collect, evaluate, publish, and disseminate statistics and other information on the condition and progress of law enforcement.

Eligibility

Institutions of higher education, private organizations, and qualified individuals.

Information Contact

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

SUBSIDIZED MANPOWER SUPPLY (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Subsidized workers, singly or in crews, for facility construction, renovation, repair, and improvement, equipment repair, dispatcher, watching, and other operational duties, and filing, record-keeping, and other clerical duties.

Eligibility

Municipal and county governments, public schools.

Information Contacts

Governor of State for public service employment

For available older rural workers:
Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other national Operation Mainstream contractors

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—REFERENCE SERVICE (16.503)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Technical and research information to assist criminal justice activities in planning, organization, and operations for improvement of law enforcement programs.

Eligibility

Federal, State, and local public and private organizations involved in criminal justice or related fields.

Information Contact

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS (16.515)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOJ

Assistance Available

Project grants to further the administration of criminal justice in the United States through improvements in the area of systems and automatic data processing.

Eligibility

State and local units of government; combinations of State and local units; and nonprofit corporations.

Information Contact

LEAA regional office (See appendix.)

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (13.610)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Grants, contracts, and technical assistance.

Information Contact

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 6. Libraries and Museums

Program ... *Page*
College Library Resources ... 180
Construction of Public Libraries ... 181
Library Services ... 181
Loans for Public Facilities ... 181
Museums ... 181
Promotion of the Humanities (Assistance to Rural Communities) ... 182
Promotion of the Humanities (Rural Community Centers) ... 182
Subsidized Labor Supply ... 182

COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (13.406)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials. Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only—books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education.

Eligibility

Institutions of higher education and other institutions, organizations, and public or private agencies which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES (13.408)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to aid States in construction of public libraries for areas without library service facilities necessary to provide adequate library services. Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land are included.

Eligibility

State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

LIBRARY SERVICES (13.464)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses.

Eligibility

Interested communities obtain inclusion of project in annual State plan, prepared by State library extension agency, which is the recipient of the grant.

Information Contacts

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

Governor of State, or agency designated by Governor

LOANS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (10.423)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans for development of rural public library facilities. (See Part II.)

MUSEUMS (60.007)

Smithsonian Institution

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to local governments and nonprofit organizations on museum problems and opportunities. Training for museum personnel in Smithsonian laboratories and offices. Monetary aid to museum associations and museum conferences. No direct grants to benefit individual museums for facilities or projects.

Information Contact

Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C. 20560

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES (ASSISTANCE TO RURAL COMMUNITIES) (45.113)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Assistance Available

Project grants to encourage unique, innovative, exceptional projects which test new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public; to support exemplary projects of high quality that demonstrate potential methods or formats, explore new approaches, examine unique subject areas, reach new constituencies, provide the basis for local regional or national programming, and foster public appreciation and understanding of the humanities generally. Personnel and other costs of production or presentation.

Eligibility

Nonprofit institutions, museums, libraries, educational television stations, colleges, and universities.

Information Contact

Division of Public Programs
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES (RURAL COMMUNITY CENTERS) (45.114)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide a learning experience for the visiting general public through effective and imaginative use of the museums' collections. Personnel and other costs of production or presentation.

Eligibility

Nonprofit museums, including historical societies.

Information Contact

National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Older workers, whose salaries and wages are paid by Federal Government, for building and facility construction, improvement, repair, and renovation. Equipment and furniture repair. Returning books to stacks. Handling requests for books. Museum host or hostess or aide. Other essential tasks.

Eligibility

Library, museum, or historic site owned and operated by a public body or private nonprofit association.

Information Contacts

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other national Operation Mainstream contractors.

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 7. Rural Environment Protection

Program *Page*
Air Pollution Control Program Grants 183
Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works 183
Control of Fires in Inactive Coal Deposits 184
Great Plains Conservation—Water Quality 184
Long-Term Environmental and Water Quality Protection Contracts 184
Migrant Health Grants 185
Pesticide Appraisal and Monitoring 185
Resource Conservation and Development Projects—Technical Assistance and Loans 186
Rural Environmental Assistance Program 186
Rural Industrial and Business Pollution Control and Abatement Grants and Loans 187
Rural Small Industry and Business Pollution Control and Abatement Loans and Grants 187
Solid Waste Management—Technical Assistance 187
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention 188

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS (66.001)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist State, local, regional, and interstate agencies in planning, developing, establishing, improving, and maintaining adequate programs for control of air pollution.

Eligibility

Any local, regional, State, or interstate agency with legal responsibility for air pollution control.

Information Contact

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (66.418)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist and serve as an incentive in construction of municipal sewage treatment works which are required to meet State and Federal water quality standards. Such works may serve all or portions of individual communities, metropolitan areas, or regions.

Eligibility

Any municipal, intermunicipal, State, or interstate agency having jurisdiction over disposal of wastes.

Information Contacts

State water pollution control agency

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

CONTROL OF FIRES IN INACTIVE COAL DEPOSITS (15.301)

Bureau of Mines, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants, of up to 50 percent of cost, to combat fires on the public domain or Indian lands that endanger federally owned coal reserves, and to give financial and technical assistance for the control of such fires on privately owned land. Elimination of air pollution from such fires is also an objective.

Eligibility

State or local government, or owner of coal reserves threatened by the advance of a fire.

Information Contact

Bureau of Mines
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION—WATER QUALITY (10.900)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services, and counseling to conserve and develop the Great Plains soil and water resources by providing technical and financial assistance to farmers, ranchers, and others. Cost-share funds are available only for enduring soil and water conservation measures determined to be needed to protect and stabilize a farm or ranch unit against climatic and erosion hazards of the Great Plains area, and applied in accordance with a conservation plan for the entire operating unit. At the option of the producer, auxiliary features may be included in the plan for agriculture-related pollution abatement; maintenance of water quality; enhancement of fish, wildlife, and recreational resources; and promotion of economic use of land.

Eligibility

Applicant must have control of the land for the period of the contract running from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of 10 years.

Information Contacts

State office of the Soil Conservation Service in the 10 Great Plains States (Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)

SCS district office in counties where program operates

LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL AND WATER QUALITY PROTECTION CONTRACTS (10.063)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Long-term (up to 10 years) cost-sharing contracts for installation and adoption of water quality and environmental protection devices, facilities, measures, and practices on rural land. In counties of Great Plains States. In watershed project drainage areas. In open country elsewhere.

Eligibility

Rural landowners on the basis of conservation and environmental protection plans approved by the local soil and water conservation district or a subdivision or instrumentality of the State government established under State law.

Information Contacts

Local office of the Soil Conservation Service or the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

MIGRANT HEALTH GRANTS (13.246)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to raise the health status of migratory seasonal farmworkers and their families to that of the general population through the provision of comprehensive health services which are accessible to people as they move and work, and the improvement of their environment to assure them of healthful, safe living and working conditions wherever they are. The grantee may establish and operate family health service clinics or other projects designed to improve health conditions or provide health services. Examples of services include medical care to prevent or treat illness, nursing services, sanitation services, health education, necessary care in hospitals, training and orientation of project staff, training of migrants to be health aides, and coordination of services between areas and States along the same migrant stream.

Eligibility

State and local health departments and other agencies; nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

PESTICIDE APPRAISAL AND MONITORING (66.427, 15.607)

Environmental Protection Agency
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, USDI

Assistance Available

Training, advisory services, counseling, and dissemination of technical information to provide technical assistance on pesticide-fish-wildlife ecology to State and local governments, the pesticide industry, and to individuals. The Bureau conducts a monitoring and technical assistance program to assess the levels and effects of persistent chemical contamination in the environment and conducts field appraisals of operational use of chemicals applied on sensitive habitat. Public agencies may request assistance in establishment of pesticide monitoring stations in their areas.

Eligibility

State and local governments, as well as industry and private individuals.

Information Contact

Regional office of Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife (See appendix.)

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND LOANS (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services, and counseling to provide for water quality protection. Technical planning assistance is available only in project areas authorized for such planning. Technical assistance and financial assistance are available for the installation of land conservation and land utilization works of improvement specified in project plans. Financial assistance is provided only for measures having demonstrable favorable relationships between benefits and costs. Works of improvement may include measures serving such purposes as improving water quality, sedimentation and erosion control, public water-based recreation and fish and wildlife developments, and agricultural water management purposes.

Eligibility

Federal, State, territorial, or other public agency having legal authority to plan, install, operate, and maintain community-type projects having public benefits. Applicant agency must document fact that application is made as result of official action of the governing body.

Information Contacts

State or field office of the Soil Conservation Service

Local Farmers Home Administration office (See appendix.)

RURAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (10.063)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants to stimulate and help farmers, ranchers, and woodland owners (primarily through cost-sharing) to carry out approved soil, water, woodland, and wildlife conservation practices, and agriculture-related water, air, and pollution abatement practices.

Eligibility

Any person who as owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm or ranch, including associated groups, bears a part of the cost of an approved pollution abatement or conservation practice is eligible to apply for cost-share assistance. The pollution abatement and conservation practices are to be used on agricultural land and must be performed satisfactorily and in accordance with applicable specifications. The pollution abatement and wildlife conservation practices must also conserve soil or water. Program participants are responsible for the upkeep and maintenance of practices installed with cost-share assistance. The cost-share assistance does not apply if the primary purpose is to bring new land into production.

Information Contact

Local Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service office

RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT GRANTS AND LOANS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants up to 50 percent of cost and direct, insured, and guaranteed loans for pollution abatement and control in connection with industrial and business development and projects.

Eligibility

Public, private, or cooperative organizations organized for profit or nonprofit, Indian tribes, individuals, partnerships, or corporations establishing projects in open country, villages, towns, small cities up to 50,000 population, if not within built-up or already subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate general-purpose planning and development district or commission

RURAL SMALL INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT LOANS AND GRANTS (10.422, 10.424)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants, up to 50 percent of cost, and loans for pollution control and abatement in connection with farm operation and small business and industrial projects.

Eligibility

Residents of open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 50,000 population, if not located within the built-up or already subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate planning and development district or commission

Governor of State

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT —TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (66.011)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling; specialized services; training, technical information.

Eligibility

Any local or areawide public authorities, agencies, and institutions.

Information Contact

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (10.904, 10.419)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA
Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants and guaranteed insured loans to provide assistance in planning and carrying out works of improvement to protect, develop, and utilize the land and water resources in small watersheds. Installation, repair, or improvement of water storage facilities for recreation, fish, and wildlife improvement; pollution abatement by stream-flow regulation.

Eligibility

A sponsoring local organization such as municipal corporation, soil and water conservation district, or other organization not operated for profit with authority under State law to obtain, give security for, and raise revenues to repay the loan and to operate and maintain the facilities financed with the loan.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

Local Farmers Home Administration office

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 8. Sewer Systems

Program *Page*
Loans and Grants for Public Facilities (Depressed Areas) 188
HUD Sewer Construction Program (Loans and Grants) 189
Sewer Planning Grants 189
USDA Sewer Construction Program Grants and Loans 189
Wastewater Treatment Works (Construction Grants) 190

LOANS AND GRANTS FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES (DEPRESSED AREAS) (11.300)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Loans and grants for construction and improvement of sewer systems. (See Chapter 2, Part II.)

Information Contact

Economic Development Administration Regional Offices (See appendix.)

HUD SEWER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (LOANS AND GRANTS) (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans and project grants for basic sewer systems—excluding sewage treatment facilities. (From formula grant fund for community development.)

Eligibility

Cities, towns, counties, Indian tribes, public agencies, or instrumentalities of one or more States, municipalities, or political subdivisions, boards, or commissions authorized by law to finance capital improvement projects.

Information Contacts

HUD regional office (See appendix.)

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local substate general-purpose planning and development district

Governor of State

SEWER PLANNING GRANTS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants for cost of technical and professional service and necessary test wells and water investigations required to prepare an areawide sewer plan.

Eligibility

Public bodies, counties, townships, and regional and local planning commissions, which lack resources to finance planning. Applicant must be a broadly based group, representative of the rural area. The proposal must be supported by local officials and private and public agencies that are interested in development of sewer facilities in the area.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local areawide planning district or organization

USDA SEWER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM GRANTS AND LOANS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants and insured loans with subsidized interest rate for installation, repair, improvement, or expansion of a waste disposal system. Includes collection and treatment of all wastes, including solid wastes.

Eligibility

Public or quasi-public bodies and corporations not operated for profit which serve residents of rural areas and cities below 10,000 population when (1) they are unable to obtain needed funds from other sources at reasonable rates and terms, (2) the proposed improvements will primarily serve farmers and other rural residents, or (3) they have the legal capacity to operate the facility and services.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Local multijurisdictional general-purpose planning and development district

WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (CONSTRUCTION GRANTS) (66.418)

Environmental Protection Agency

Assistance Available

Project grants for construction of waste treatment works, including collector sewer systems and intercepting and outfall sewers.

Eligibility

State, municipality, or intermunicipal or interstate agency.

Information Contacts

State water pollution control agency

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 9. Soil Conservation

Program *Page*
Extension Education in Conservation 191
Great Plains Conservation 191
Indian Program for Irrigation and Water-Use Projects 191
Indian Program for Soil and Moisture Conservation and Range Management 191
Irrigation and Drainage Loans to Groups and Public Bodies 192
Land-Treatment and Land-Development Loans 192
Long-Term, Cost-Sharing Contracts 192
Plant Materials for Conservation 193
Resource Conservation and Development 193
Rural Environmental Conservation Program (RECP) 194
Soil and Water Conservation 194
Soil Survey 194
Watershed Land Conservation 194
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention 195

EXTENSION EDUCATION IN CONSERVATION (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Advice to farm operators and rural landowners. Information on new technology, governmental programs, laws, and regulations. Cooperation with public officials responsible for land and water management. Services include community development, agricultural, industrial, and residential land uses.

Information Contact

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (10.900)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants in form of long-term, cost-share contracts in 10 Great Plains States (Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas). Cost-sharing and advisory services for soil and water conservation measures. Must follow a conservation plan for the entire operating unit with enduring projects to improve stability in Great Plains area by converting lands unsuited for cropping to other uses, and to arrest the deterioration of crop and grazing lands.

Eligibility

Landowners or operators who have control of land for the contract period (3 to 10 years). Must have adequate plan of farming operation and land use which incorporates needed soil and water conservation practices. Federal share of cost may not exceed 80 percent.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

INDIAN PROGRAM FOR IRRIGATION AND WATER-USE PROJECTS (15.106)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Special training and use of Federal equipment to develop all available water supplies from canals, turnouts, reservoirs, etc., for irrigated project lands.

Eligibility

Any landowner or user within Indian irrigation project.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20242

INDIAN PROGRAM FOR SOIL AND MOISTURE CONSERVATION AND RANGE MANAGEMENT (15.119, 15.126)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Technical assistance in farm, ranch, watershed, and reservation planning for utilization, development, and conservation of Indian soil, water, and forage resources. Advisory and counseling services to Indians participating in management decisions relating to their agricultural resources. Financial assistance for resources development and application of conservation measures.

Eligibility

Owners or users of Indian trust lands.

Information Contacts

Area or agency office of Bureau of Indian Affairs (See appendix.)

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE LOANS TO GROUPS AND PUBLIC BODIES (10.409)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, guaranteed, insured loans for irrigation and drainage projects or other soil conservation measures.

Eligibility

Public and quasi-public bodies or nonprofit groups. Must serve residents of rural area with no city larger than 100,000 population. Borrower must have legal capability to borrow money, repay and pledge security for the loan, and to operate the facilities or services. Available only when needed funds are unavailable from other sources at reasonable rates and terms.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

LAND-TREATMENT AND LAND-DEVELOPMENT LOANS (10.416)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, guaranteed, insured loans and supervisory assistance for soil conservation and water development. For basic land-treatment practices (liming, fertilizing, seeding). Forestry practices. To improve irrigation. To acquire water rights and develop water supply. Drainage systems. Ponds and water control structures.

Eligibility

Landowner or operator who is unable to obtain credit from other sources at reasonable terms and conditions.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

LONG-TERM, COST-SHARING CONTRACTS (10.063)

Agricultural Stabilization and
Conservation Service, USDA
Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Cost-sharing and advisory services for soil and water conservation and environmental protection measures which follow a conservation plan for the entire operating unit. Must include enduring projects to improve stability of soil by converting lands unsuited for cropping to other uses, applying needed conservation measures, and arresting the deterioration of crop and grazing lands.

Eligibility

Landowners or operators who have control of land for the contract period (3 to 10 years). Must have adequate plan of farming operation and land use which incorporates needed soil and water conservation practices.

Information Contacts

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

County office of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (10.905)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Sale, exchange, or donation of property and goods to assemble, evaluate, select, release, and introduce into commerce new and improved plant materials for soil, water, wildlife conservation, and environmental improvement. Materials are used in all phases of the soil and water conservation program. Plant material centers produce only enough of any variety for field-testing to prove value in conservation and to provide cooperators with breeder- and foundation-quality seed or propagules. Large-scale production is conducted by cooperating commercial producers in conjunction with soil conservation districts and agricultural experiment stations.

Eligibility

Cooperating State and Federal agencies and cooperators of conservation districts interested in field-testing plants for conservation purposes.

Information Contacts

Technical Service Centers, SCS State or field office (See appendix.)

Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (10.414, 10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, professional staff assistance, advisory services, and counseling for long-range planning and development within a designated geographic area. Planning and consulting services include land use and public measures and facilities required for community growth and development. Project grants and loans are available for (1) rural community water supply, (2) rural fire protection, (3) control and abatement of agriculture-related pollutants, (4) water-quality management, (5) control and abatement of agriculture-related pollution, (6) disposal of solid wastes, (7) flood prevention, (8) sedimentation and erosion control, (9) agricultural water management, (10) public water-based outdoor recreation facilities, and (11) public water-based fish and wildlife facilities. Provides full-time technician to work with project sponsors and help prepare and implement all aspects of plan.

Eligibility

Federal, State, and local government entities and local nonprofit organizations having legal authority to plan, install, operate, and maintain community-type projects having public benefits.

Information Contacts

State or local office of Soil Conservation Service

County office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (10.063)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants and cost-sharing for permanent environmental improvement including prevention of air pollution and soil and water conservation measures on rural land.

Eligibility

Owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on farm or ranch. Includes associated groups.

Information Contact

County office of Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance to individual landowners and operators, groups, and units of government. Conservation plan for individuals is developed by onsite visits. The plan outlines needed action to conserve and develop soil, water, plant, and wildlife resources, including timetable. Guidance for contouring, stripcropping, drainage systems, water disposal systems, irrigation systems, and income-producing recreation areas.
Resource evaluation assistance to local, county, and State government. Also to planning and zoning agencies.

Eligibility

Individuals, public, and private groups. Indivduals become cooperators with local soil and water conservation districts—for continuing advisory service.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

SOIL SURVEY (10.903)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Soil maps and interpretations. Assistance to farmers, homeowners, developers, engineers, consultants, and planning commissions.

Eligibility

Any individual or group having need for an inventory of the kind and extent of soils and interpretations for their use and management.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

WATERSHED LAND CONSERVATION (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants in form of long-term, cost-sharing contracts for drainage areas of Public Law 566 watershed protection projects. Cost-sharing and advisory services for soil and water conservation measures which follow a conservation plan for the entire operating unit. Must include enduring projects to improve watershed and environmental quality by converting lands unsuited for cropping to other uses and by arresting deterioration of crop and grazing lands.

Eligibility

Landowners or operators who have control of land for the contract period (3 to 10 years). Must have adequate plan of farming operation and land use which incorporates needed soil and water conservation practices.

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service

WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services, and counseling. (See Part II.)

Eligibility

Any State agency, county or groups of counties, municipality, town or township, soil and water conservation district, flood prevention or flood control district, or any other nonprofit agency with authority under State law to carry out, maintain, and operate watershed works of improvement.

Information Contact

SCS State offices (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III. COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 10. Solid Waste Disposal

Program *Page*

Areawide Waste Treatment Management 195
Rural Solid Waste Management Systems, Construction Loans, and Grants 196
Solid Waste Disposal Grants 196
Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance 196
Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 197

AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT (66.011)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance for planning and programming development and operation of a continuing areawide waste management process for sewerage, garbage, trash, and junk.

Eligibility

Area planning agency designated by the Governor, subject to concurrence of the Administrator. Planning agency may also be created by agreement of the chief elected officials of local governments within an area in the absence of gubernatorial action.

Information Contact

Regional office of EPA (See appendix.)

RURAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION LOANS, AND GRANTS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct, insured, guaranteed loans and project grants for constructing, equipping, and organizing rural solid waste disposal management systems and facilities, and for handling, disposal, or recycling of garbage, trash, and junk.

Eligibility

Governments, public bodies, nonprofit associations and Indian tribes in open country, villages, towns, and small cities up to 10,000 population. Funds for construction and equipping of facilities for solid waste disposal in connection with business or industrial development to protect the environment are available in cities up to 50,000, except not within the built-up or already subdivided suburban area of a city larger than 50,000.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL GRANTS (66.600)

Office of Planning and Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants to implement innovative and other regional or local management structures, financing systems, and existing environmentally acceptable techniques which will serve as models for other communities; for the demonstration of resource recovery systems; and for the evaluation of new and improved solid waste techniques.

Eligibility

State agency for environmental protection or pollution control.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix.)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (66.011)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Communities may obtain technical assistance and information for EPA regional offices to assist in upgrading their solid waste management systems to environmentally acceptable levels.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs, such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects and public employment programs, provide crews and individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community improvement and development projects, including construction, repair, restoration, social service, conservation, and beautification, plus solid waste collection, disposition, or recycling.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, and work space and sites.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 11. Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers

Program *Page*
ACTION Cooperative Volunteer Program 198
Foster Grandparents Program 198
National Student Volunteer Program 198
Retired Senior Volunteer Program 199
Senior Companion Program 199
Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps
of Executives (SCORE and ACE) 199
Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers for Community Services 200
University Year for ACTION 200
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA) 201

ACTION COOPERATIVE VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (72.007)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services, advisory services, and counseling to strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human, social, and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty, by encouraging and enabling persons from all walks of life and from all age groups to perform meaningful and constructive volunteer service in agencies, institutions, and situations where the application of human talents and dedication may help to meet such needs. Provides full-time volunteers who are willing to live in and work with disadvantaged communities. The volunteers live on allowances at the level of those people whom they serve.

Eligibility

Nonprofit organizations, public or private. The project in which they propose to use the volunteers must serve human, social, and environmental needs, especially those related to poverty.

Information Contact

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM (72.001)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide part-time volunteer opportunities for low-income persons age 60 and over, and to render supportive person-to-person services in health, education, and welfare, and related residential settings to children having special needs. The grants may be used for: staff salaries, foster grandparent stipends, staff fringe benefits, foster grandparent fringe benefits, staff travel, foster grandparent transportation, meals, physical examinations, uniforms or smocks, laundry, supplies, consultant and contract services, equipment, space costs, and others. Assignment of foster grandparents to children with special needs may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities including day care or preschool establishments and to children living in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction.

Eligibility

Public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations. Foster grandparents must be 60 or older; have an annual net income at or below poverty guidelines; be interested in working with children, and be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected children on a one-to-one basis.

Information Contact

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (72.005)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services; advisory services and counseling; technical assistance materials; on-site consultation; and training for students serving as part-time volunteers through local, independent college volunteer programs, and for newly emerging, high school-sponsored student volunteer programs.

Eligibility

High school and college student volunteers. Any college or high school desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs.

Information Contact

ACTION
806 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (72.002)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants to establish a recognized role in the community and a meaningful life in retirement by developing a wide variety of community volunteer service opportunities for persons 60 years of age or over.

Eligibility

Public and private nonprofit organizations.

Information Contacts

State office on aging

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (72.008)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants which may be used for staff salaries, senior companion stipends, staff fringe benefits, senior companion fringe benefits, staff travel, senior companion transportation, meals, physical examinations, uniforms or smocks, laundry, supplies, consultant and contract services, equipment, and space costs. Assignment of senior companions to older persons with special needs may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities including day care or preschool establishments and to older persons in their homes. Funds are not available for construction.

Eligibility

Public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations. Senior companions must be 60 or older; have an annual net income at or below poverty guidelines; be interested in working with older persons; and be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected older persons on a one-to-one basis.

Information Contact

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES (SCORE AND ACE) (72.006)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling using the management experience of retired and semi-retired (SCORE) and active (ACE) business executives for the benefit of new and existing small businesses as well as nonprofit community organizations. Working closely with the Small Business Administration, which has responsibility for direction and administration of SCORE and ACE, ACTION helps strengthen the SCORE and ACE programs through recruitment of cases and new volunteers, publicity, and providing new opportunities for volunteer service. A small business or nonprofit community organization seeking business management counseling may apply to the nearest Small Business Administration or ACTION field office. SCORE and ACE volunteers are remunerated for any out-of-pocket expenses. They do not accept compensation or fees for services rendered.

Eligibility

Present and potential small-business people and not-for-profit community organizations requiring management counseling are eligible.

Information Contact

ACTION or SBA field office (See appendix.)

SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES (17.223)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Manpower Administration of the Department of Labor, through several Federal and State programs such as Green Thumb and other Mainstream programs, provides crews and single placements of workers whose wages are paid by the program and whose talent and energy are available for work on local rural community improvement and development services. Services include air pollution monitor aide; beautification and landscaping; teacher aid; guide at historic exhibits and places; park attendant; law enforcement aide; library aide; hospital and health aide; museum worker or attendant; social service outreach person; nutrition aide; receptionist for city, town, or county government; rural transportation bus driver; police and fire dispatcher; police aide; and others.

Eligibility

Public bodies and tax-free, nonprofit private associations.

Information Contacts

Regional office of Department of Labor (See appendix.)

Green Thumb, Inc.
1012 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Other Operation Mainstream national contractors

UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (72.004)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants to expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance, and other university resources in problem-solving projects in the poverty community. Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, and preservice and inservice training.

Eligibility

Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions.

Information Contact

ACTION regional office (See appendix.)

VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (VISTA) (72.003)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Provision of specialized services, training, advisory services, and counseling to supplement efforts of community organizations to eliminate poverty by enabling persons from all walks of life and all age groups to perform meaningful and constructive service as volunteers in situations where the application of human talent and dedication may help the poor to overcome the handicaps of poverty and poverty-related problems and secure opportunities for self-advancement. Provides full-time volunteers at the request of community groups to provide service not exceeding 2 years, but for not less than 1 year, except as the Director determines, in clearly defined jobs which lead to mobilization of the community's resources. The volunteers live on allowances at the level of, and among, the people they serve. Many volunteers—such as lawyers, health personnel teachers, architects, businessmen and craftsmen—contribute specific skills, and all volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems.

Eligibility

Nonprofit organization, public or private. The project in which they propose to use the volunteers must be poverty related. Persons who are assisted by VISTA volunteer activities must be low income and VISTA activities must directly benefit the poor. There is usually not a direct beneficiary eligibility test since, in some cases, volunteers may work with community groups which, while basically low income, may include individuals not poor by government definition. An agency applying as a sponsor must be a bonafide public or private agency concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty. Its acceptability may be established by its nonprofit tax status or by its official position as a public agency.

Information Contact

ACTION regional office (See appendix).

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 12. Water Quality

Program — *Page*

Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance 202
Planning and Technical Assistance 202
Water Quality Control Information System 203
Program Grants 203
Research and Development Grants 203
Water Quality—Manpower Development and Training 204
Pesticide Monitoring, Registration, and Regulation 204
Water Quality Planning (River Basin Grants) 204
Water Quality Technical Training 204

DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (66.425)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, specialized services, and dissemination of technical information to assist public water supply utilities, improve water treatment practices, and maintain a high level of service and reliability.

Eligibility

State and local water supply regulatory agencies and public water supply operators or officials.

Information Contacts

Regional EPA office (See appendix.)

Office of Water Programs
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (66.426)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Technical planning assistance is offered to State pollution control agencies, municipalities, interstate agencies, and industries to develop water quality management plans for the community or area.

Information Contact

EPA regional offices (See appendix.)

WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM (66.423)

Environmental Protection Agency

Assistance Available

Provides direct access by State, interstate, and local water pollution control agencies to the central computer facility used by Water Quality Office, EPA, in Washington for storage and retrieval of water quality and pollution control data. Provides training in use of system. Through the telecommunications facilities provided to States, or located at the WQO regional and field offices, States can store and have access to water quality control data originating within their own adjacent State waters and to pollution control data such as waste discharges, treatment facilities, construction of new facilities, and other data related to pollution prevention, control, and abatement.

Eligibility

Present resources limit the furnishing of these computer services to Government agencies at the Federal, State, interstate, and local levels.

Information Contact

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

PROGRAM GRANTS (66.419)

Environmental Protection Agency

Assistance Available

Formula grants for broad support of programs of State or interstate pollution control agencies. Includes pollution control surveillance and enforcement, advice and assistance on water pollution control facilities, training, pollution control studies and planning, and public information.

Eligibility

State and interstate water pollution control agencies and, through them, local communities and areas.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix.)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (66.505)

Office of Research and Development, EPA

Assistance Available

Research and demonstration projects which include new or improved technology for the effective control and prevention of water pollution from rural sectors so that present and future water quality standards may be met. Projects which provide research for the collection, storage, transportation, processing, utilization, or final disposal of solid waste materials from rural sectors. Research projects which include the development of innovative or new approaches aimed at the reduction of dependence upon persistent chemical pesticides in rural areas. Grants for advanced waste treatment and joint municipal-industrial treatment.

Eligibility

States, municipalities, interstate and intermunicipal agencies, industry, public and private agencies, institutions, and individuals. Projects involving storm and combined sewers may be made only to States, municipalities, and interstate and intermunicipal agencies.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix).

WATER QUALITY—MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING (66.420, 66.421)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and project grants to State and local governmental agencies and educational institutions for innovative, developmental pilot programs to train water and wastewater treatment plant operators and technicians, and for related activities.

Eligibility

State, municipal, and interstate agencies, or educational institutions. Priority based on operator training needs.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

PESTICIDE MONITORING, REGISTRATION, AND REGULATION (66.427)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials. EPA

Assistance Available

Monitors use of pesticides; investigates pesticide accidents; analyzes samples upon request; registers and analyzes pesticides; establishes regulations governing labels and sales. Conducts liaison with community officials, conservation groups, and industry. Cooperative program with State or other Federal agencies in regard to pesticides.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

WATER QUALITY PLANNING (RIVER BASIN GRANTS) (66.419)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Project grants for payment of administrative costs directly related to development of a comprehensive plan for water quality control in river basins, or parts of river basins.

Eligibility

Governor of State, who designates the recipient agency.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix.)

WATER QUALITY TECHNICAL TRAINING (66.417)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Direct technical training courses, technical training assistance, instructional materials and counseling, and advisory services for training personnel in wastewater treatment technology, water quality studies and surveys, water quality analysis and evaluation, and water quality planning and management.

Eligibility

Federal, State, and local government personnel and others with suitable qualifications.

Information Contact

Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART III: COMMUNITY FUNCTIONS AND SERVICES

Chapter 13. Welfare and Social Services

Program *Page*
Child Care—Work Incentive Program 205
Child Development—Head Start 205
Child Development—Technical Assistance 206
Child Welfare 206
Community Action Program 206
Federal Credit Union 207
Foster Care Homes 207
Handicapped 207
Special Programs for the Aging 207
Volunteer and Subsidized Labor Supply and Workers 208
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA) 208

CHILD CARE—WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (NOT LISTED)

See Employment, Jobs, Labor, Part I.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT—HEAD START (13.600)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants and research contracts to provide educational, nutritional, and social services to preschool children of the poor and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the child enters school on equal terms with his less-deprived classmates. Head Start also sponsors intensive training programs for employees of Child Development Associates.

Eligibility

Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements. Ninety percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (13.601)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and dissemination of technical information in the area of children's services as they relate to programs for handicapped and retarded children, social services to children in their own homes (including protective services, homemaker services, day care, and parent-child counseling), adoption, foster care for children (including institutions for dependent and neglected children, emotionally disturbed children, foster family care), services to unmarried mothers, and community programs for youth development. Technical assistance to the Community Coordinated Child Care (4-C) program, which is an interagency effort to develop mechanisms for coordination of day care services at the State and local levels.

Eligibility

States and other public and private organizations in the area of children's services.

Information Contact

Regional office of HEW (See appendix.)

CHILD WELFARE (13.608)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to States for child welfare services. Grants may be used for (1) personnel to provide protective services, (2) licensing of private childcare institutions, and (3) assistance with costs of foster care, day care, homemaker services, and adoptive placement.

Eligibility

State public welfare agencies.

Information Contact

State or local public welfare department

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM (NOT LISTED)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants for antipoverty operations. Funds may be used for (1) administrative costs of community action agencies, (2) nonprogram staff activities, and (3) neighborhood centers in target areas.

Eligibility

Community action agency designated by the State, political subdivision of the State, or combination of political subdivisions or Indian tribal organizations. Public or private nonprofit agency may receive financial assistance for a limited-purpose project.

Information Contact

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

FEDERAL CREDIT UNION (NOT LISTED)

National Credit Union Administration

Assistance Available

Assistance in organizing and obtaining charter for Federal credit union; $20,000 depositor insurance for both Federal- and State-chartered credit union. (See Credit Unions, Chapter 3, Part I.)

FOSTER CARE HOMES (NOT LISTED)

Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Payments for certain children in foster care homes. Maximum monthly payment from Federal funds is $100.

Eligibility

Varies by State

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

HANDICAPPED (13.603)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and dissemination of technical information.

Eligibility

Interested persons and organizations.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING (13.609)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants and project grants to provide assistance to States and substate organizations for support of programs for the aged and aging via statewide planning, area planning and social services, model projects, research and development, manpower programs, and a national nutrition program. Program examples: setting up and maintaining area agencies on aging; planning and coordinating special programs for the aging; training of personnel to work on behalf of the elderly; demonstration of successful research programs and model projects for the aging in high-priority areas of States; and nutrition projects.

Eligibility

All States and territories with approved plans.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

VOLUNTEER AND SUBSIDIZED LABOR SUPPLY AND WORKERS (17.223)

ACTION

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

ACTION, through a number of programs, and Manpower Administration, through a variety of Federal and State programs such as Green Thumb and other Operation Mainstream projects, provide individual workers whose wages, fringe benefits, and other employment costs are borne by the placement agency, and whose talents and energy are available for work on the entire wide range of rural community social and welfare service tasks and outreach efforts for aging, handicapped, bedridden, and other disadvantaged persons.

Eligibility

Public bodies and nonprofit associations that will provide tools, technical work supervision, transportation, and work sites.

Information Contacts

ACTION regional offices (See appendix.)

Department of Labor regional offices (See appendix.)

VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (VISTA) (72.003)

ACTION

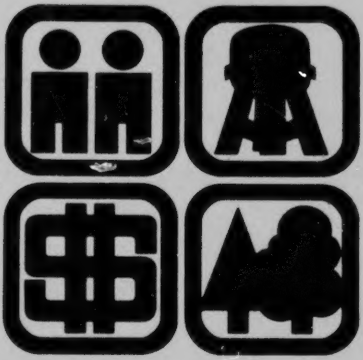
Assistance Available

Service of volunteers who live and work with the poor in urban slums, rural poverty areas, on Indian reservations, and in migrant camps. Sponsored by public or private nonprofit organizations.

Information Contact

VISTA
ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

PART IV: HOUSING



Chapter *Page*
1. General Housing 210
2. Low- and Moderate-Income Family 215
3. Mobile Homes 223
4. Special Housing 224
5. Veterans and Armed Services Personnel 228

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART IV: HOUSING

Chapter 1. General Housing

Program	*Page*
Appalachian Housing Fund	210
Appalachian Housing Technical Assistance	210
Condominium Housing	211
Cooperative Housing	211
Homes on Farms	212
Homes (One- to Four-Family)	212
Insured Supplemental Loans on Multifamily Housing Projects	212
Major Home Improvements (Loan Insurance)	212
Multifamily Rental Housing	213
Property Improvements (Loan Insurance)	213
Purchase of Fee Simple Title (Mortgage Insurance)	214
Rural and Farm Homes	214
Rural Homes	214

APPALACHIAN HOUSING FUND (23.005)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Direct loans to stimulate the construction of low- and moderate-income housing in growth areas of the Appalachian Region. Used for costs of planning projects and obtaining mortgage insurance. Included may be preliminary surveys of market needs, preliminary site engineering and architectural fees, site options, FHA and FNMA fees, construction loan fees and discounts. Use restrictions are low- and moderate-income mortgage insurance as provided by sections 221, 235, and 236 of the National Housing Act.

Eligibility

Nonprofit, limited dividend, cooperative, or public corporation or bodies for low- and moderate-income individuals or families.

Information Contact

Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235

APPALACHIAN HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (23.006)

Appalachian Regional Commission
Federal Housing Administration, HUD

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling; dissemination of technical information; project grants to support State housing programs designed to help the region overcome its housing deficit and generate more properly conceived and executed housing projects.

Eligibility

Appalachian States and their nonprofit housing organizations.

Information Contact

Executive Director
Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235

CONDOMINIUM HOUSING (14.112, 14.133)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance for the purchase of individual family units in multifamily housing projects. FHA-insured mortgages may also be used by sponsors to finance the construction or rehabilitation of housing projects in which they intend to sell individual units on a condominium basis. A project must contain at least four dwelling units, and the structure in a project may be detached, semidetached, row, walkup, or elevator in type. In condominium ownership, a person owns separately one or more single dwelling units in a multiunit project and has an undivided interest with the owners of the other units in common areas and facilities serving the project.

Eligibility

For mortgage on individual units—any qualified person. For mortgages on project—any qualified sponsor.

Information Contacts

For insured mortgages to buy individual units—lending institution approved by FHA as mortgagee

For insured project mortgages—FHA-approved lending institution, after preapplication conference with the local HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

COOPERATIVE HOUSING (14.115, 14.124, 14.126, 14.132)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance on cooperative housing projects of five or more dwelling units to be occupied by members of nonprofit cooperative housing corporations. These insured loans may be used by a cooperative to finance construction of a project, acquisition and rehabilitation of a project, improvement or repair of a project already owned, or construction of individual family dwellings that will be bought by individual members with separate insured mortgages. Mortgage insurance also is available to private groups for the construction or rehabilitation of projects to be sold to nonprofit corporations.

Eligibility

Nonprofit cooperative-ownership housing corporations or trusts (with permanent occupany of the dwellings restricted to the corporation members or trust beneficiaries). Nonprofit corporations or trusts organized to construct homes for members of the corporation or beneficiaries of the trust. Qualified investment-type sponsors who intend to sell the project to a nonprofit corporation or trust.

Information Contacts

FHA-sponsored mortgagee

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

HOMES ON FARMS (10.407)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured and guaranteed loans for purchase or construction of farm home as part of process of acquiring or exercising farm ownership.

Eligibility

Any citizen with a farm background who is or will become the owner-operator of not larger than a family farm.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

HOMES (ONE- TO FOUR-FAMILY) (14.117, 14.121, 14.130)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance to finance construction, purchase, or improvement of homes (one- to four-family). Also to refinance indebtedness on existing housing. Also to permit homeowners to purchase fee simple title from leasor.

Eligibility

Any person with sufficient resources to make the required downpayment and successfully meet the terms of the mortgage.

Special mortgage insurance terms for home-buying veterans. Special mortgage insurance terms for a buyer whose home was completely or substantially destroyed by a natural disaster.

Information Contacts

HUD area or insuring office, or an FHA-approved mortgagee

INSURED SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS ON MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (14.145, 14.151)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Supplemental loans may be insured by the Federal Housing Administration to pay for alterations, repairs, additions, or improvements to any multifamily housing project financed with an FHA-insured mortgage.

Eligibility

Owners of multifamily projects that are subject to mortgages insured by FHA.

Information Contacts

FHA-approved mortgagee or HUD area or insuring office

MAJOR HOME IMPROVEMENTS (LOAN INSURANCE) (14.108)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Major home improvements may be financed with loans insured by the Federal Housing Administration under several different programs. A home mortgage on a one- to four-family dwelling can be refinanced in an amount sufficient to pay off outstanding mortgages and finance improvements. Such mortgages include special terms for veterans.

Eligibility

Qualified property owners.

Information Contacts

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

HUD insuring or area offices (See appendix.)

MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (14.134)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance for the construction or rehabilitation of rental housing projects of eight or more dwelling units. Housing financed under this program should provide rental accommodations suitable for family living, and be available at reasonable rents.

Eligibility

Investors, builders, developers, and others who meet FHA requirements. The housing project must be located in an area approved by FHA for rental housing and in which market conditions show a need for such housing.

Information Contacts

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS (LOAN INSURANCE) (14.142)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Loans to alter, repair, and improve residential and nonresidential property. Loans to alter, repair, improve, or convert existing structures used or to be used as dwellings for two or more families. The loan term may not exceed 7 years and 32 days. No downpayment is required, and in most cases the borrower's signature serves as security. There need be no cosigner. Property improvement loans made by a private lending institution participating in this program are insured in bulk by the Federal Housing Administration.

Eligibility

Person who owns the property to be improved, is buying it under contract, or holds it under a lease good for 6 months beyond the date the loan will mature. Borrower must have sufficient income to make the regular payments on the loan.

Information Contacts

Lending institution participating in this program

HUD insuring or area office (See appendix.)

PURCHASE OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.130)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgages with terms up to 20 years are insured by the Federal Housing Administration for homeowners to purchase fee simple title to leased land on which their homes are located.

Eligibility

Homeowners subject to a leasehold.

Information Contacts

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

RURAL AND FARM HOMES (NOT LISTED)

Federal Land Banks

Assistance Available

Cooperative credit for purchase or construction of farms or rural homes. Borrower's own lending institution.

Eligibility

Location in open country or small town. Sound repayment prospects. Willingness to invest 5 percent of loan funds to purchase stock in lending institutions.

Information Contacts

Local office of production credit association or of Federal land bank association

RURAL HOMES (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed loans to finance construction, purchase, or improvement of rural homes.

Eligibility

Any rural resident or person who expects to become a rural resident with sufficient resources to successfully meet the terms of the mortgage. Open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 20,000 population.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART IV: HOUSING

Chapter 2. Low- and Moderate-Income Family

Program	*Page*
Assistance to Nonprofit Sponsors	215
Conditional Commitments for Rural Housing Loans	216
Homes for Low- and Moderate-Income Families (Mortgage Insurance)	216
Housing in Declining Neighborhoods	216
Interest Supplements on Home Mortgages	217
Interest Supplements on Rental and Cooperative Housing Mortgages	217
Lower Income Housing (Loans and Grants)	217
Modernization of Public Housing Projects	218
Mortgage Credit Assistance for Homeownership	218
Operation Expenses Loans—Group Housing	218
Rehabilitated Homes for Low-Income Buyers	218
Rehabilitation Grants	219
Rental and Cooperative Housing	219
Rental Housing for the Elderly	220
Rental Housing (Market Interest Rate)	220
Rent Supplements	220
Rural Housing Loans	221
Rural Housing Projects (Loans for Site Development)	221
Rural Rental Housing Loans	221
Rural Rental Housing—Rent Supplements	222
Very Low-Income Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance	222
Very Low-Income Rural Housing Repair Loans and Grants	222

ASSISTANCE TO NONPROFIT SPONSORS (14.141)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Loans and technical assistance in the construction, rehabilitation, and operation of housing projects for low- and moderate-income families. Also 80-percent interest-free loans can be made to nonprofit sponsors of such housing to cover preconstruction costs involved in planning and obtaining financing for a proposed project. The loans are repayable when the permanent mortgage proceeds become available, as the costs they cover are generally included in mortgage financing.

Eligibility

Nonprofit corporations or organizations eligible to apply for mortgages under housing programs for low- and moderate-income families.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

CONDITIONAL COMMITMENTS FOR RURAL HOUSING LOANS (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Conditional commitments for newly constructed or rehabilitated single family dwellings in open country or rural communities up to 10,000 population. Gives assurance that homes to be constructed will (1) meet Farmers Home Administration lending requirements if built as proposed, and (2) that the agency would be willing to make loans to qualified purchasers, subject to availability of funds.

Eligibility

Private individuals or groups engaged in construction or rehabilitation and sale of homes.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

HOMES FOR LOW- AND MODERATE-INCOME FAMILIES (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.120)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgages (at market interest rates) are insured by the Federal Housing Administration to finance the construction, purchase, or rehabilitation of one- to four-family homes. Families displaced by government action or by natural disaster may pay as little as $200 down on a single-family house. Three-percent down payment is required from others.

Eligibility

Anyone approved by FHA as a borrower. Program does not include income limits for borrowers.

Information Contacts

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

HUD insuring or area office (See appendix.)

HOUSING IN DECLINING NEIGHBORHOODS (14.123)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance. Special provisions for FHA to insure financing of housing in older declining neighborhoods.
Decisions concerning location eligibility may be based on individual merit and the need for housing for low- and moderate-income families.

Eligibility

Applicants may be homeowners or project owners eligible for the FHA mortgage insurance they are seeking.

Information Contacts

HUD insuring or area office (See appendix.)

0220

INTEREST SUPPLEMENTS ON HOME MORTGAGES (14.104, 14.105, 14.106)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Monthly payments to the mortgagee. To reduce interest costs to as low as 1 percent on a home mortgage insured by the Federal Housing Administration. (The homeowner must pay at least 20 percent of his monthly income on the mortgage.) For new or substantially rehabilitated homes. In a limited number of cases, for existing homes without rehabilitation.

Eligibility

Anyone who qualifies for subsidy aid on the basis of income.

Information Contact

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

INTEREST SUPPLEMENTS ON RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING MORTGAGES (14.103)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Monthly payments to mortgagees of part of the interest on market-rate mortgages financing rental or cooperative housing projects for low-income families. Interest reduction payments may also be made on rental or cooperative housing projects owned by private nonprofit, limited dividend, or cooperative entities which are financed under a State or local program providing assistance through loans, loan insurance, or tax abatement. Purpose of the program is to bring the monthly rental charges down to a level that low-income families can afford to pay with not more than 25 percent of their adjusted monthly income.

Eligibility

Nonprofit, limited-dividend, and cooperative entities.

Information Contacts

Lending institutions approved by FHA as mortgagees

If no FHA insurance is involved, make application directly to the local HUD area or insuring office

LOWER INCOME HOUSING (LOANS AND GRANTS) (10.415)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans and repayable advances for new or existing homes. Interest subsidy for eligible (low-income) families is paid monthly to the mortgagee, and may bring down the effective interest rate to homeowners to as low as 1 percent. Assisted families are required to pay at least 20 percent of their (adjusted) income for mortgage payments.

Eligibility

Any resident of open country, village, town, or city of less than 10,000 population.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

MODERNIZATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS (14.607)

Housing Management, HUD

Assistance Available

Loans and annual contributions to bring existing public housing projects up to present-day physical standards, and in the process improve resident-management policies and involvement.

Eligibility

Local housing authorities operating federally assisted public housing projects under an existing annual contributions contract.

Information Contact

Area office of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

MORTGAGE CREDIT ASSISTANCE FOR HOMEOWNERSHIP (14.105, 14.140)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Interest rate supplement payments. Mortgage insurance for low- and moderate-income families who are marginal credit risks. Financing for such families requires determination by FHA that the mortgage would be a reasonably satisfactory risk if the purchaser received counseling service on budget and debt management.

Eligibility

Low- and moderate-income families whose credit records indicate that they could manage their financial and other affairs in such a way as to achieve homeownership successfully if and when budget, debt-management, and related counseling are available.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

OPERATING EXPENSES LOANS—GROUP HOUSING (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans on rural rental and farm labor multifamily housing may include up to 2 percent of development cost to cover startup operating costs.

Eligibility

Nonprofit borrowers of rural rental and farm labor housing loans from Farmers Home Administration in open country, villages, towns, and cities up to 20,000 population.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

REHABILITATED HOMES FOR LOW-INCOME BUYERS (14.104)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance. Project mortgages bearing the market interest rate are insured by the Federal Housing Administration to finance purchase and rehabilitation of substandard, dilapidated housing by qualified mortgagors. Interest rate is lowered after rehabilitation. Units in the project are then released from the project mortgage for purchase by low-income families with individual FHA-insured mortgages.

Eligibility

Private nonprofit organizations that meet FHA requirements as rehabilitation sales mortgagors are eligible for project mortgages. Individuals or families whose income falls within prescribed limits are eligible for separate home mortgages.

Information Contacts

Lending institutions approved by FHA and by Government National Mortgage Association

HUD area or insuring offices (See appendix.)

REHABILITATION GRANTS (14.308)

Community Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Rehabilitation grants are made to individuals or families who own and occupy residences in areas of federally assisted urban renewal programs; in areas of federally assisted code enforcement; in areas certified by the local governing bodies as containing a substantial number of structures in need of repairs and definitely planned for rehabilitation or code enforcement within a reasonable time; or in structures determined to be uninsurable because of physical hazards, after an inspection pursuant to a statewide property insurance plan approved by HUD under the program of property insurance for riot-affected areas. The grant may not exceed the actual cost of repairs, and must be used for improvements required to bring the property up to public standards for decent, safe, and sanitary housing, or, in the case of a grant in a riot-affected area, to make the property meet reasonable underwriting standards imposed by the plan. Relocation assistance and Federal relocation payments must be provided for individuals, families, and businesses displaced by this program. (See Relocation Assistance, Part II, Chapter 2.)

Eligibility

Applicants may be owner-occupants of properties containing one-to-four dwelling units. Application is made to the public body administering the urban renewal, code enforcement, or certified area project for the area in which the property is located or to the public or private agency designated for the riot-affected area.

Information Contact

HUD regional or area office (See appendix.)

RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING (14.126, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance. Mortgages with special terms to finance the construction or rehabilitation of rental and cooperative housing projects of five or more dwelling units for people of low- and moderate-income. Priority for occupancy is given to individuals or families displaced by governmental action. The mortgage may bear either market interest rate, or below-market interest rate with interest subsidy.

Eligibility

Public agencies, except local housing authorities obtaining Federal assistance for low-rent public housing. Private nonprofit corporations or associations. Cooperatives. Limited-distribution corporations, including investor-sponsors and builder-sellers.

Information Contacts

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (NOT LISTED)

(See Rental and Cooperative Housing, this chapter.)

RENTAL HOUSING (MARKET INTEREST RATE) (14.137)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance and mortgages on rental housing projects of at least five dwelling units. Housing is intended for low- and moderate-income families, persons 62 and older, and handicapped persons. No family income limitations on eligibility for occupancy. Mortgage amount may be up to 90 percent of replacement cost for new housing. Up to 90 percent of repair costs plus property cost before repairs.

Eligibility

Private, profit-motivated entities.

Information Contact

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

RENT SUPPLEMENTS (14.149)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Federal rent supplement payments are made to owners of certain private housing projects. Housing must be financed under certain HUD programs; or under State or local programs that provide loans, loan insurance, or tax abatements if the projects are approved for rent supplement before completion of construction or rehabilitation.

Eligibility

Tenants whose incomes fall within prescribed limits, if they also qualify in one of the following ways: (1) elderly or handicapped, or have an elderly or handicapped wife or husband; (2) displaced by governmental action; (3) occupants of substandard housing; (4) present or former occupants of dwelling damaged or destroyed by a natural disaster. Housing owners eligible for contracts to receive rent supplements are nonprofit, cooperative, or limited-dividend organizations.

Information Contacts

Tenants apply to owner of the housing project

Owners apply for rent supplement contracts at local HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

RURAL HOUSING LOANS (10.410)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured loans and repayable advances; interest subsidy for eligible (low-income) families, persons over 62 years of age, and others. Loans may be used for (1) construction, repair, or purchase of housing; (2) necessary water and sewage disposal facilities; (3) essential equipment; or (4) minimum adequate site. Housing debts may be refinanced under certain circumstances.

Eligibility

Low- and moderate-income families for housing located in rural areas, if unable to obtain credit for housing elsewhere at reasonable rates and conditions.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS (LOANS FOR SITE DEVELOPMENT) (10.411)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Direct and insured loans and repayable advances for purchase of land and development of access roads, streets, and public utilities. Engineering, legal, and administrative costs may be included, provided funds for these expenses are not otherwise available.

Eligibility

Public or private nonprofit organizations. Must have legal authority to buy, develop, and sell homesites (on nonprofit basis) to applicants eligible for Farmers Home Administration and Federal Housing Administration loans for low-income families.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (10.415)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Insured loans and subsidized interest rate for rental apartment buildings and duplex units. Funds may be used for (1) construction, (2) improvement, (3) repair, (4) purchase of land, (5) service facilities, or (6) recreational facilities appropriate for use of the dwellings.

Eligibility

Individuals, cooperatives, nonprofit organizations, or profit corporations unable to finance needed housing from other sources. Individuals and organizations operating on a limited-profit basis and nonprofit corporations may receive interest credits. Corporations for profit pay market interest rate.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

RURAL RENTAL HOUSING—RENT SUPPLEMENTS (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Supplemental funds to augment the payments of renters (rural families and farmworkers) for adequate housing by lease, in both rental housing and farm labor housing construction loan programs.

Eligibility

Low-income tenants (rural residents and farmworkers) of rural rental and farm labor housing, construction of which was financed through Farmers Home Administration loans.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

VERY LOW-INCOME RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (10.420)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide financial support for the promotion of a program of technical and supervisory assistance which will aid needy low-income individuals and their families in carrying out mutual self-help efforts in rural areas. Organizations may use technical assistance funds to: (1) hire the personnel to carry out a program of technical assistance for self-help housing in rural areas; (2) pay necessary and reasonable office and administrative expenses; (3) make essential equipment such as power tools available to families participating in self-help housing construction; and (4) pay fees for training self-help group members in construction techniques or for other professional services needed.

Eligibility

State or political subdivision, public nonprofit corporation or a private nonprofit corporation to assist low-income rural families.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

VERY LOW-INCOME RURAL HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS (10.417)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA
Administration on Aging, HEW
Manpower Administration, USDL
ACTION

Assistance Available

Loans, grants, and volunteer and subsidized labor pool to make modest minor repairs to render housing safe and sanitary for very low-income and aging persons.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

Local area agency on aging

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Regional office of HEW or HUD (See appendix)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART IV: HOUSING

Chapter 3: Mobile Homes

Program *Page*
Mobile Home Courts 223
Purchase of Mobile Home as Principal Residence 223
Rural Mobile Homes for Residence 224

MOBILE HOME COURTS (14.127)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance for construction or rehabilitation of mobile home courts. Terms up to 40 years. Usually up to 90 percent of estimated value of completed project.

Eligibility

Investors, builders, developers, and others who meet Federal Housing Administration requirements for mortgagors. Must be built in conformity with FHA's Mobile Home Court Development Guide, FHA G 4200.7.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOME AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE (14.110, 64.119)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance and loans to purchase mobile home units by buyers intending to use them as their principal places of residence. Borrower must give assurance that his unit meets FHA size and construction standards, and will be placed on a site which will comply with FHA standards and with local zoning requirements. Maximum term is 12 years and 32 days. Also, special terms for veterans.

Eligibility

Any family with sufficient funds to make specified small down payment.

Information Contacts

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

RURAL MOBILE HOMES FOR RESIDENCE (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed, insured, direct loans for the purchase of mobile homes for family occupancy.

Eligibility

Residents of open country, villages, towns, and cities with population up to 20,000. Unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere on reasonable terms.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART IV: HOUSING

Chapter 4. Special Housing

Program *Page*
Appalachian Region Housing Funds 225
Experimental Housing (Mortgage Insurance) 225
Farm Labor Housing (Loans and Grants) 225
Housing Repair (Very Low Income) 226
Indian Housing 226
Rural Trainees—Housing 226
Self-Help Housing—Technical Assistance 226
Senior Citizen Housing (Mortgage Insurance) 227
Urban Renewal Housing (Mortgage Insurance) 227

APPALACHIAN REGION HOUSING FUNDS (23.005)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants, direct loans, repayable advances, and technical assistance to plan housing projects and obtain mortgage insurance. Technical assistance through the Department of Housing and Urban Development by contract or otherwise.

Eligibility

Nonprofit, limited-dividend corporation, cooperative, or public corporation.

Information Contact

State office of Appalachian Regional Commission

EXPERIMENTAL HOUSING (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.152, 14.154)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgages are insured by the Federal Housing Administration on individual homes and on multifamily housing projects that incorporate new or untried construction concepts aimed at reducing housing costs, raising living standards, and improving neighborhood design. Mortgages insured under this program may be used to finance projects for large-scale testing and use of new technologies in developing housing for lower-income families on Federal or State land made available for the purpose.

Eligibility

Sponsors able to prove that the proposed property is an acceptable risk for testing advance housing design or experimental property standards.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

FARM LABOR HOUSING (LOANS AND GRANTS) (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, insured loans, and repayable advances to provide decent, safe, and sanitary low-rent housing for domestic farm laborers. Also related facilities. Loans and grants may be used for (1) construction, repair, or purchase of housing; (2) acquiring land and making necessary improvements on land; and (3) developing related facilities. These facilities must be essential and may include (1) recreation areas, (2) central cooking and dining facilities, (3) small infirmaries, (4) laundry facilities, (5) fallout shelters, and (6) other essential stationary equipment. Housing must be practical, and not of elaborate design or material.

Eligibility

Loans are available to farmers, associations of farmers, nonprofit organizations, and State or local public bodies. Grants are available to nonprofit organizations, and State or local public bodies.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

HOUSING REPAIR (VERY LOW INCOME) (10.417, 10.420)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and grants to assist very low-income rural homeowners to make essential minor repairs on their homes to make them safe and to remove health hazards to the family and the community.

Eligibility

Applicant must own and occupy a farm or rural nonfarm tract, be without sufficient income to qualify for other Farmers Home Administration housing loans, and have no reasonable prospect of attaining that income level.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

INDIAN HOUSING (14.147, 15.115, 15.116)

Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI

Assistance Available

Housing Development: Specialized services, training, counseling, advice, and technical information to assist Indian tribes in establishing housing authorities to qualify for the public housing programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and in housing project construction and management. Housing Improvement: Project grants to Indians who cannot be helped by any other Federal program. Funds may be used for the purchase of materials to renovate existing dwellings, and, in some isolated instances, funds may be used to construct a few new homes.

Information Contact

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20245

RURAL TRAINEES—HOUSING (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Loans and technical assistance to provide housing in rural areas for trainees (and their families) while engaged in development and training programs.

Eligibility

State or local public bodies and public or private nonprofit corporations administering related programs for rural trainees.

Information Contact

Farmers Home Administration
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

SELF-HELP HOUSING—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (10.420)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants for technical and supervisory assistance to help low-income families build homes in rural areas by self-help methods. Funds may be used for costs of personnel, administrative expenses, equipment such as power tools, and fees for training self-help group members in construction techniques. Funds may not be used to hire personnel to perform actual construction work; nor for buying real estate, building materials, or other property. (See Rural Housing Loans. Chapter 2, Part IV.)

Eligibility

Public bodies and public or private nonprofit corporations with legal, administrative, and technical capacity to carry out the program. Loans also are made to public and private nonprofit organizations to develop home building sites for sale to families participating in this program.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SENIOR CITIZEN HOUSING (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.138)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgages are insured by the Federal Housing Administration to finance new or rehabilitated rental housing projects of eight or more dwelling units specifically designed for occupancy by the elderly (62 years or older) or the handicapped. On a public agency or nonprofit project, the mortgage amount may be up to 100 percent of replacement cost for new and 100 percent of value at completion for rehabilitated housing. On a profit-motivated project, the percentage in both instances is 90.

Eligibility

Public agency; nonprofit or profit-motivated sponsors.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

URBAN RENEWAL HOUSING (MORTGAGE INSURANCE) (14.122)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgages are insured by Federal Housing Administration on new or rehabilitated homes or multifamily structures located in designated urban renewal areas and in areas with concentrated programs of code enforcement and neighborhood development. Supplemental loans are insured by FHA to finance improvements that will enhance and preserve salvable homes and apartments in designated urban renewal areas. Mortgage terms under this program are more liberal than those under FHA regular home mortgage and rental housing mortgage insurance programs.

Eligibility

Investors, builders, developers, individual homeowners, and apartment owners.

Information Contact

Lending institution approved by FHA as a mortgagee

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART IV: HOUSING

Chapter 5. Veterans and Armed Services Personnel

Program — *Page*
Armed Services Housing for Civilian Employees 228
Armed Services Housing in Impacted Areas 228
Disabled Veterans, Specially Adapted Housing 229
Veterans Housing (Direct Loans and Advances) 229
Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans 229
Veterans Housing (Guaranteed and Insured Loans) 230
Veterans Housing (Mobile Home Loans) 230

ARMED SERVICES HOUSING FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (NOT LISTED)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance and loans to finance the purchase or construction of owner-occupied one- to four-family housing for essential civilian employees of the Department of Defense, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, or the Atomic Energy Commission. For employees of the Government or employees of contractors working with these agencies at research or development installations near which the properties must be located.

Eligibility

Applicants must be certified by their employers as needing housing.

Information Contact

Lending institution approved by Federal Housing Administration as a mortgagee

ARMED SERVICES HOUSING IN IMPACTED AREAS (NOT LISTED)

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, HUD

Assistance Available

Mortgage insurance for projects authorized in an annual military construction act. Financing for multifamily rental housing of at least eight dwelling units for rent to qualified military or civilian personnel (Armed Services, NASA, or AEC). Financing for detached, semidetached, or row housing for sale to qualified military or civilian personnel.

Eligibility

For mortgages to build projects as private entities.
For mortgages to buy housing units released from project mortgages for qualified military or civilian owner-occupants.

Information Contact

HUD area or insuring office (See appendix.)

DISABLED VETERANS, SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING (64.106, 64.118)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Grants to assist certain totally disabled veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special fixtures and facilities made necessary by the nature of the veterans' disabilities. The program provides 50 percent of the cost (to the veteran) of the housing unit, land, fixtures, and allowable expenses.

Eligibility

Veterans with permanent, total and compensable disabilities based on service after April 20, 1898, due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities to an extent precluding locomotion without braces, canes, crutches, or wheelchairs; (b) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus loss or loss of use of one lower extremity; or (c) due to loss or loss of use of one lower extremity with residuals of organic disease or injury affecting balance or propulsion so as to preclude locomotion. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Information Contact

Veterans Administration regional office (See appendix.)

VETERANS HOUSING (DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES) (64.113)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Direct housing credit assistance to veterans, servicemen, and certain unremarried widows of veterans living in rural areas and small cities and towns where private capital is not generally available for VA guaranteed or insured loans. Loans for purchase, construction, or repair of dwellings to be occupied by veterans.

Eligibility

Veterans of World War II, Korean and post-Korean conflict, certain servicemen, and unremarried widows of veterans. Veterans should check eligibility with Veterans Assistance Division; regional office of Veterans Administration (See appendix); or with Department of Veterans Benefits, Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420. In making inquiry, state name, serial number, length of service, date of discharge, and disabilities if any.

Information Contact

Veterans Administration regional office having jurisdiction over the property location (See appendix.)

VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (64.118)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Direct loans to provide certain totally disabled veterans with direct housing credit, where loans from other sources are not available to supplement grants authorized to assist the veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special features or movable facilities made necessary by the nature of their disabilities.

Eligibility

Veterans who served in the Armed Forces during World War II, Korean conflict or on active duty after January 31, 1955, with permanent, total, and compensable disabilities due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities to an extent precluding locomotion without braces, canes, crutches, or wheelchairs; (b) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus loss or loss of use of one lower extremity; or (c) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity with residuals of organic disease or injury affecting balance or propulsion so as to preclude locomotion. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Information Contact

Regional office of Veterans Administration (See appendix.)

VETERANS HOUSING (GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS) (64.114)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase, construction, or improvement of homes. Lender may be guaranteed against loss up to 60 percent of a loan for any eligible veteran. Guaranteed loans to assist veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase of mobile homes and lots and for costs determined necessary for site preparation of undeveloped lots. Lender may be guaranteed against loss up to 30 percent of such loans.

Eligibility

Veterans of World War II, Korean and post-Korean conflict, certain servicemen, and unremarried widows of veterans.

Information Contact

Veterans Administration regional office for the locality in which the home is located (See appendix.)

VETERANS HOUSING (MOBILE HOME LOANS) (64.119)

Department of Veterans Benefits, VA

Assistance Available

Guaranteed and insured loans to assist veterans, servicemen, and certain unremarried widows of veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase of a mobile home on more liberal terms than available to nonveterans.

Eligibility

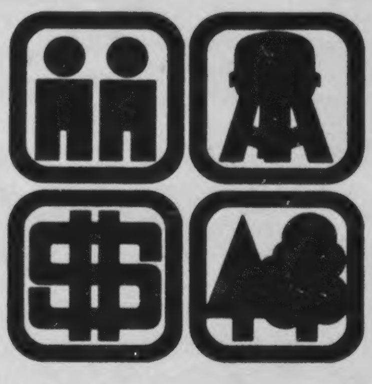
(1) Veterans of World War II or the Korean conflict who served on active duty 90 days or more and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; (2) veterans who served on active duty 181 days or more, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955, and who were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; (3) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (4) unremarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (5) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (6) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on

active duty who is listed as missing in action, or as a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record. In addition, the eligible veteran must have a maximum home loan guarantee entitlement of $12,500 available for use.

Information Contact

Regional office of Veterans Administration (See appendix.)

PART V:
PLANNING AND COORDINATION



Chapter *Page*

1. General-Purpose Planning Assistance 234
2. Designated Geographic Areas—General Purpose 240
3. Functional Planning Assistance . 244
4. Other Planning Aids 257

p. 232 blank

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART V: PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Chapter 1. General-Purpose Planning Assistance

Program	*Page*
Coordination of Rural Development Planning and Activities	234
Coordination of Rural Development Planning—Grants for Local Multipurpose Programming and Evaluation	235
Depressed Areas (Grants for Planning Staff)	235
Depressed Areas (Technical Assistance)	236
Economic Research in Rural Development	236
Extension Program for Community Planning	236
Goals and Progress of Rural Development	236
Model Cities in Rural Areas	237
Rural Development Planning Education	238
Rural Development Planning Research	238
Rural Development Planning Subsidies	238
Rural Planning and Development Research	239
Rural Planning Checkpoints	239

COORDINATION OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND ACTIVITIES (NOT LISTED)

Rural Development Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Coordinate efforts of all Federal agencies on behalf of rural development in accordance with local development plans. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed by law to assume responsibility for coordinating a nationwide rural development program; to use the services of executive branch departments and agencies; and to use the agencies, bureaus, offices, and services of the Department of Agriculture to aid rural development programs of State and local governments. In doing so, the Secretary utilizes State, regional, district, county, local, or other Department of Agriculture offices to enhance rural development. Makes arrangements for (a) the location of all field units of the Federal Government concerned with rural development in the appropriate Department of Agriculture offices covering the geographical areas most similar to those covered by such field units, and (b) the interchange of personnel and facilities in each such office to the extent necessary or desirable to achieve the most efficient utilization of such personnel and facilities and provide the most effective assistance in the development of rural areas in accordance with State rural development plans. The mandate to carry out this coordination responsibility has been delegated to the Rural Development Service.

Information Contact

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

COORDINATION OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING—GRANTS FOR LOCAL MULTI-PURPOSE PROGRAMMING AND EVALUATION (14.203)

Community Planning and Development, HUD
Agencies of Department of Agriculture

Assistance Available

Project grants (funds from a formula block grant) for preparing development plans, policies, and strategies. Funds may be used for (1) planning land development patterns; (2) planning physical facilities such as housing, transportation, and recreation; (3) planning the development of human resources; (4) planning and development of natural resources; and (5) improving the management and coordination capabilities of government units. Technical assistance for nonmetropolitan districts also is available from the Department of Agriculture (Extension Service, Farmers Home Administration, Forest Service, Soil Conservation Service, and Rural Development Service). (See also Model Cities in Rural Areas in this chapter.)

Eligibility

Counties and cities; nonmetropolitan districts; economic development districts; local development districts (Appalachia); Indian reservations; localities which have suffered a major disaster; official government planning agencies for areas where a substantial reduction in employment has occurred as result of a decline in Federal purchase or the closing of a Federal installation; regional planning agencies, including councils of government; and State agencies designated by the Governor.

Information Contacts

Governor of State

Area office of Department of Housing and Urban Development (See appendix.)

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

DEPRESSED AREAS (GRANTS FOR PLANNING STAFF) (11.302)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants (up to 75 percent) and advisory assistance. Funds may be used for salaries and expenses of the planning staff and administrative expenses of the economic development organization. Grants are for 1 year, and are renewable.

Eligibility

A public body or private nonprofit organization in an area designated as a redevelopment area, or determined by the Secretary of Commerce to have substantial need for planning assistance. A public body or a private nonprofit organization in a group of adjoining counties, labor market areas, or Indian reservation. Must include at least one area designated as redevelopment area by the Secretary of Commerce, and one or more centers of growth not over 250,000 population.

Information Contact

Regional office of Economic Development Administration (See Appendix.)

DEPRESSED AREAS (TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE) (11.303)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Technical assistance and Federal grants for specific projects and programs in economic development. Assistance may be in form of services provided by contract, or direct grants. Assistance period is usually 1 year; limit is normally 3 years.

Eligibility

Municipal or county governments, private nonprofit groups, sometimes small private business firms. Must be located in economically depressed areas. Grantee must contribute at least 25 percent of total cost of project, in cash or in kind.

Information Contact

Regional office of Economic Development Administration (See appendix.)

ECONOMIC RESEARCH IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT (10.250)

Economic Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Dissemination of technical information from conduct of research on rural community life and its improvement. Research on national or regional rural development problems.

Eligibility

Any individual or organization is eligible to receive the research publications.

Information Contact

Economic Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

EXTENSION PROGRAM FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Service, advice, and counseling in educational, organizational, and operational phases of rural community planning and development.

Eligibility

Any interested rural community, area, district, or local group—public or private.

Information Contact

Local Cooperative Extension Service office

State Cooperative Extension Service Director (See appendix.)

GOALS AND PROGRESS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT (NOT LISTED)

Rural Development Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Facilities for enabling and encouraging rural municipalities and counties, multijurisdictional substate development planning bodies, States, and other groups and persons to contribute to establishment of national rural development goals and to do their own rural development planning with specific national goals in view. The Secretary of Agriculture is required by law to establish employment, income, population, housing, and quality of community services and facilities goals for rural development and report annually to Congress on progress toward their attainment. This duty is being carried out by the Rural Development Service.

Eligibility

All persons, local leaders, public officials, development planning groups, and public entities interested in rural improvement are invited to participate and become involved in establishing local, multicounty, district, State, multistate, regional, and national rural development goals and to prepare comments, analyses, suggestions, information, and evaluations for consideration for inclusion in the annual report of the Secretary.

Information Contacts

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

National Area Development Institute
Post Office Box 11890
Lexington, Kentucky 40511

MODEL CITIES IN RURAL AREAS (NOT LISTED)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Project grants from formula grant funds are made and technical assistance is provided for small cities to carry out general-purpose programs attacking the social, economic, and physical problems of blighted neighborhoods in selected localities. Cities are required to use and coordinate existing Federal grant-in-aid programs and State, local, and private resources, and to involve neighborhood residents in planning, monitoring, and evaluating comprehensive 5-year plans.

Grants may cover (1) up to 80 percent of the costs of planning and developing comprehensive city demonstration programs; (2) up to 80 percent of the cost of administering the approved programs (but not the cost of administering any project or activity assisted under a Federal grant-in-aid program); and (3) costs of projects and activities included in the approved programs, not to exceed 80 percent of the total non-Federal contributions required for all federally aided activities carried out in connection with the comprehensive Model Cities program. Relocation assistance and Federal relocation payments must be provided for individuals, families, and businesses displaced by this program.

Eligibility

Already designated model cities, counties, and municipalities. To be eligible, an applicant must be a current recipient or provide: (1) a 3-year summary community development plan; (2) a program to eliminate slums, support social and health services, and give maximum feasible priority to low- and moderate-income families; (3) a housing assistance plan; (4) for environmental consideration; and (5) civil rights certification.

Information Contacts

For small cities and counties in nonmetropolitan areas:

Governor of State

HUD regional office (See appendix.)

For rural counties and cities of less than 50,000 in metropolitan areas:

HUD regional office (See appendix.)

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING EDUCATION (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Advisory consultation, technical assistance, feasibility studies, data resulting from the collection and interpretation of useful information, and knowledge from research and other sources. Best available scientific, economic, organizational, environmental, and management information and facts. Assist in interpretation and application of practical information for the rural planning process.

Eligibility

Multistate regional agencies, States, counties, cities, multicounty planning and development districts, Indian tribes, private groups, and persons.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Chief administrative officer of college of agriculture or professional school of engineering

Any private or public institution of higher education, including community college and vocational or area technical institute or school

President, State land-grant university or college

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING RESEARCH (10.204)

Cooperative State Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Research, investigations, and basic feasibility studies in any field or discipline which may develop principles, facts, scientific, and technical knowledge; new technology; and other information that will be useful and practical in rural development planning activities.

Eligibility

Federal, State, and local government, Indian tribes, local leaders, and citizens.

Information Contacts

President, State land-grant university or college

Any institution of higher education or scientific research, public or private

Director, State agricultural experiment station

Cooperative State Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING SUBSIDIES (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants to prepare comprehensive plans for rural development or such aspects of rural development as the Secretary of

Agriculture may specify. Reimbursement of planning district or government unit for project review.

Eligibility

Public bodies, or such other agencies as the Secretary of Agriculture may select.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

RURAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (10.250)

Economic Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Published research papers and reports on rural planning and community development. Advice based on research data and analyses.

Eligibility

State and local government bodies, State and local planning agencies, university and public interest groups, and individuals interested in community planning.

Information Contact

Economic Research Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

RURAL PLANNING CHECKPOINTS (NOT LISTED)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Many proposed rural development projects can be approved for funding only if they are consistent with planned development under State, county, or municipal plans, or with plans of the multijurisdictional general purpose planning and development district which has jurisdiction over the area in which the proposed project is to be located and for which the district has been officially designated as a clearinghouse agency under Office of Management and Budget Circular A-95. The district is limited to 30 days for review and comment on each application. The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, but not required, to reimburse the district, county, and municipal government for the cost involved in reviewing the proposed project.

Information Contacts

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

Substate district or area planning or development commission

Governor of State

Rural Development Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART V: PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Chapter 2. Designated Geographic Areas—General Purpose

Program *Page*

Appalachian Regional Development 240
Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development 240
Four Corners Regional Economic Development 241
New England Regional Economic Development 241
Old West Regional Economic Development 242
Ozarks Regional Economic Development 242
Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development 242
Tennessee Valley Region General Resources Development 243

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (23.001)

Appalachian Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants and supplementary grants to provide a wide range of planning, technical assistance, and development within the Appalachian Region. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The Appalachian Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of the participating States (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States, public bodies, and private nonprofit organizations within the Appalachian Region, which includes designated counties in Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virgina, and all counties in West Viriginia. Local multicounty districts certified by the States are eligible under local development districts program.

Information Contacts

Governor of Appalachian State

Appalachian Regional Commission (See appendix.)

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (28.001)

Coastal Plains Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable States and other entities within the Coastal Plains Region to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The Coastal Plains Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of the participating States (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States and other entities within the Region (generally any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization). The Costal Plains Region includes designated counties in Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

Information Contact

Governor of Coastal Plains State

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (38.001)

Four Corners Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable States and other entities within the Four Corners Region to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The Four Corners Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States and other entities within the Region (generally any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization). The region includes designated counties in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah.

Information Contacts

State Planning Office, State Capitol, Santa Fe, New Mexico

Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, Arizona

Industrial Promotion Commission, State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah

Department of Business Development, State Office Building, Denver, Colorado

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (48.001)

New England Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable the New England States and other entities within the New England Region to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The New England Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of the New England States (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States and other entities within the Region. Generally, any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization.

Information Contact

Office of Federal Cochairman
New England Regional Commission
55 Court Street
Boston, Mass. 02108

OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (NOT LISTED)

Old West Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable States and other entities within the Old West Region to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The Old West Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States and other entities within the Region. Generally, any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization. The Old West Region includes designated counties in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

Information Contacts

Governors of above States

OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (52.001)

Ozarks Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Supplemental grants to help provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities, the acquisition of land and technical assistance, and demonstration grants for economic development projects.

Eligibility

States and their political subdivisions, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations located within the boundaries of the Commission area.

Information Contacts

Arkansas
Arkansas Liaison Officer
Ozarks Regional Commission
125 Mart Building
Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

Kansas
Kansas Liaison Officer
Ozarks Regional Commission
125 Mart Building
Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

Louisiana
Office of the Governor
State Capitol Building
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Missouri
Missouri Liaison Officer
Ozarks Regional Commission
P.O. Box 1157
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Oklahoma
Oklahoma Liaison Officer
Ozarks Regional Commission
16 East 9th Street
Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (63.001)

Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission

Assistance Available

Project grants to enable States and other entities within the Upper Great Lakes Region to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land. This program is a Federal-State partnership for planning and development. The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission is composed of the Governors of Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin (or their representatives) and a Federal cochairman.

Eligibility

States and other entities within the Region (generally any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization). The Upper Great Lakes Region includes designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin.

Information Contact

Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION GENERAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (62.002)

Tennessee Valley Authority

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and dissemination of technical information. This is a Federal program to promote the development, conservation and use of resources in the Tennessee Valley and related adjoining territory; to improve the economic and social well-being of the people of the Tennessee Valley Region; and to demonstrate new approaches to national development goals. It includes both community planning and planning for specified functions, such as agricultural, forestry, mineral, and human resources and the enhancement and preservation of a quality environment.

Eligibility

Within the Tenneesee Valley, officers and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments; planning agencies; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms may seek technical advice and assistance in general resource development.

Information Contact

General Manager
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART V: PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Chapter 3. Functional Planning Assistance

Program *Page*

Air Pollution Control—Planning Assistance 245
Airport Planning Grant Program 245
Coastal Zone Management 245
Community Relations 246
Economic Development—Planning Assistance 246
Economic Development—Technical Assistance 247
Economic Growth Center Development—Highway Planning 247
Forestry Planning 247
Great Plains Conservation Planning 248
Health Planning—Family Planning and Health Centers 248
Health Planning—Grants to Areas and States 248
Health Planning—Studies, Training, and Demonstrations 249
Health Planning—Supervision Grants 249
Highway Planning 249
Human Resources Development Planning—Rural 250
Land, Forest, and Natural Resource Management Planning—Public Lands 250
Land Inventorying and Monitoring 250
Land-Use Planning, Education, and Community Service 251
Land-Use Planning Research 251
Law Enforcement Planning Grants 251
Manpower Planning 252
Outdoor Recreation Planning 252
Renewable Resource Planning 252
Resource Conservation and Development 253
Sewer, Solid Waste Disposal, and Water Distribution Systems—Planning Grants 253
Soil and Water Conservation Planning 253
Solid Waste Management Planning Grants 254
Water and Related Land Resources River Basin Commissions (Planning) 254
Water Development Planning Grants to States 255
Water Development Planning Investigations and Coordination 255
Water Development Planning—River Basin Surveys and Investigations 255
Water Use Planning—Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting 256
Water Pollution Control—Planning Grants 256
Watershed Protection Planning 257

0247

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—PLANNING ASSISTANCE (66.001)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling, dissemination of technical information, provision of specialized services. Assistance includes the development of plans to achieve and maintain national standards and to conduct necessary implementing programs.

Eligibility

State and local air pollution control agencies. Applicant for assistance must be a State or local air pollution control agency or a Federal agency. Beneficiaries may be any public authorities, agencies, and institutions; private agencies, institutions, and individuals.

Information Contact

Regional office of Environmental Protection Agency (See appendix.)

AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM (20.103)

Federal Aviation Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist public and planning agencies in the planning of a nationwide system of public airports adequate to meet the needs of civil aviation. Includes development of airport master plans and airport system plans.

Eligibility

State, county, municipal, or other public agency is eligible for development of airport master plan if its airport is shown in the National Airport System Plan. Planning agency must be designated by the Secretary. No more than 7½ percent of the funds made available in any fiscal year may be allocated for projects within a single State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam.

Information Contacts

Regional or local office of Federal Aviation Administration (See appendix.)

Airport Service
Federal Aviation Administration
Washington, D.C. 20590

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT (11.418)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants to assist any coastal State in the development of a management program for the land and water resources of its coastal zone.

Eligibility

States in, or bordering on, the Atlantic, Pacific, or Arctic Ocean, the Gulf of Mexico, Long Island Sound, or one or more of the Great Lakes. Also included are Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. The Governor shall designate the State agency, official, or entity that is to be the applicant.

Information Contacts

Governor of eligible State

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Rockville, Md. 20852

COMMUNITY RELATIONS (16.200)

Community Relations Service, DOJ

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to help communities and groups cope with disputes, disagreements, and difficulties arising from racial discrimination or inequities, and to help them achieve peaceful progress toward justice and equal opportunity for all citizens. The Community Relations Service may enter a community on its own initiative or upon request.

Eligibility

Any person, group, community, or State or local governmental unit that seeks to alleviate conditions caused by discrimination based on race, color, or national origin may be considered for CRS assistance.

Information Contact

Community Relations Service
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—PLANNING ASSISTANCE (11.302)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants to develop multicounty district (and redevelopment area) planning capability and thereby assure effective utilization of resources in creating full-time permanent jobs for the unemployed and the underemployed. Grants for planning, staff salaries, and other administrative expenses of the economic development organization.

Eligibility

Areas designated as redevelopment areas or determined by the Secretary of Commerce to have substantial need for planning assistance. Groups of adjoining counties, labor market areas, or Indian reservations which include at least one area designated as a redevelopment area by the Secretary of Commerce.

Information Contacts

Regional or local office of Economic
Development Administration (See
appendix.)

Economic Development Administration
Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (11.303)

Economic Development Administration, USDC

Assistance Available

Project grants and contracts to solve problems of economic growth in EDA-designated geographic areas and other areas of substantial need through feasibility studies, management and operational assistance, and other studies. Dissemination of technical information to provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating or shaping specific projects and programs related to economic development. Technical assistance may be in the form of services provided by contract or direct grants.

Eligibility

No specific applicant eligibility requirements. Most technical assistance applicants are private nonprofit groups or municipal or county governments, or entities thereof, located in economically depressed areas of the country. Technical assistance is given to small private business firms, but this technical assistance must be repaid to the Government.

Information Contact

EDA regional office (See appendix.)

ECONOMIC GROWTH CENTER DEVELOPMENT—HIGHWAY PLANNING (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants to demonstrate how highways assist in revitalizing and diversifying economies of rural areas and urban communities, enhance and disperse industrial growth, and aid in reversing current migratory trends to metropolitan areas. Funds may be used to finance growth center engineering and economic surveys or other investigations necessary for planning and design of highways which provide access to an approved growth center.

Eligibility

State governments. These funds also may be used to supplement regular Federal funds for construction. Funds may not exceed 20 percent of the total project cost and may not cause the total Federal share of a project to exceed 95 percent.

Information Contacts

State highway department

Regional or State office of Federal Highway Administration (See appendix.)

FORESTRY PLANNING (10.660)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Grants to states and participation in local and substate planning by national forest officials.

Information Contact

Regional office of Forest Service (See appendix.)

GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION PLANNING (10.900)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants in 10 Great Plains States (427 counties in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas). Cost-sharing and advisory services for soil and water conservation planning. A conservation plan for the entire operating unit.

Eligibility

Landowners or operators who have control of land for the contract period (3 to 10 years).

Information Contact

Local office of Soil Conservation Service in States listed above (See appendix.)

HEALTH PLANNING—FAMILY PLANNING AND HEALTH CENTERS (13.260, 13.261)

Health Services Administration, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants.

Eligibility

State health agencies, health agencies of any political subdivision, any other private nonprofit or public agency, institution, or organization.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

HEALTH PLANNING—GRANTS TO AREAS AND STATES (13.206, 13.207)

Public Health Service, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide financial support for areawide comprehensive health planning, including assessing health needs and alternatives, determining gaps and overlaps in existing health programs, and recommending courses of action that may be taken to achieve the targeted priority health goals. No more than 50 percent of the project's total budget may be expended for contract services. Also formula grants to States.

Eligibility

Any public agency or private nonprofit organization concerned with health may apply. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible. A State agency may apply for a grant to provide comprehensive health-planning assistance to areas under certain circumstances. Usually these will be areas in which population is insufficient to justify a reasonably full range of physical, mental, and environmental health services, facilities, and manpower.

Information Contacts

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

Governor of State

HEALTH PLANNING—STUDIES, TRAINING, AND DEMONSTRATIONS (13.206)

Health Services Administration, HEW

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide financial support for projects which will train manpower and develop tools and techniques for State and areawide comprehensive health planning programs. Long-term graduate degree programs are supported as well as continuing education and consumer training programs. Primary emphasis is on long-term training. Grant funds must be used to improve comprehensive health planning in the United States through training, studies, and demonstrations. Unallowable costs include contingency reserves; entertainment; foreign travel; honorariums; library support; property taxes; construction or purchase of buildings or land; and subgrants. Equipment costing in excess of $2,000 requires prior approval of the Health Services Administration. For the consumer training, continuing education, and studies and demonstrations projects, equipment may not be purchased except under unusual circumstances and only with prior written approval. In addition, travel to and from a continuing education project is not allowed for the people being trained.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit agency, institution, or other organization is eligible to apply. Profitmakng organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of grantee institutions under the academic graduate degree program. Under the continuing education program, individuals must be in the health, planning, or related professions. The consumer training program is for the benefit of the general public.

Information Contact

HEW regional office (See appendix.)

HEALTH PLANNING—SUPERVISION GRANTS (13.207)

Health Services Administration, HEW

Assistance Available

Formula grants to provide financial support for State programs in comprehensive health planning concerned with services, manpower, and facilities to meet the physical, mental, and environmental needs of all people of the State. Formula grants may be used only to administer or supervise the administration of the State's comprehensive health planning functions. No more than 50 percent of the grant funds for any State may be expended for contract services. Money may not be used to provide or administer health services.

Eligibility

A single agency in each State designated by the Governor to administer or supervise the administration of the State's health planning functions is eligible to apply.

Information Contact

HEW regional health office (See appendix.)

HIGHWAY PLANNING (20.205)

Federal Highway Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Formula grants for cost of highway planning.

Eligibility

State highway departments.

Information Contact

State highway department

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PLANNING—RURAL (NOT LISTED)

Office of the Secretary, HEW

Assistance Available

Advisory services and counseling to clients of the Department. Information and technical assistance in the areas of citizen participation in integrated planning, HEW operational planning system, program coordination, joint program sponsorship, intergovernmental relations, and Model Cities policies.

Eligibility

States, counties, cities, rural organizations, citizen groups, regional councils, public interest groups, voluntary agencies, other private organizations, and individuals.

Information Contact

Office of Rural Development
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20202

LAND, FOREST, AND NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLANNING—PUBLIC LANDS (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA
Bureau of Land Management, USDI
Bureau of Indian Affairs, USDI
Department of Defense

Assistance Available

Active participation in and coordination with local and State land use, water development, and rural development planning in areas where a high percentage of rural land is in Federal ownership. Technical assistance, counseling.

Eligibility

Local governments, district development planning commissions, and other official groups interested or involved in planning for appropriate land use and community improvement.

Information Contacts

Forest ranger, supervisor, or regional office of Forest Service (See appendix.)

Area office of Bureau of Indian Affairs (See appendix.)

State or local office of Bureau of Land Management (See appendix.)

Commanding officer or conservation officer of local military installation

LAND INVENTORYING AND MONITORING (NOT LISTED)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Soil, water, and related resource data required for planning land conservation, use, and development; for guidance of community development; for identification of prime agricultural producing areas that should be protected; and for use in protecting the environment. Studies and surveys of erosion and sediment damage; flood plain identification and utilization; land-use changes and trends; and degredation of the environment resulting from improper use of soil, water, and related resources. Conservation Needs Inventory report required each 5 years.

Information Contact

State and local offices of Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

LAND-USE PLANNING, EDUCATION, AND COMMUNITY SERVICE (10.500)

Extension Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Collection, interpretation, and dissemination of useful information and knowledge from research and sources; advisory counseling; and technical assistance in organization, conduct, and discussion of land-use plans and planning.

Eligibility

Persons, groups, local governments, planning districts, and others interested or involved in planning for appropriate land and related resources use in rural areas.

Information Contact

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

LAND-USE PLANNING RESEARCH (10.204)

Cooperative State Research Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Results of research, investigations, and basic feasibility studies in any field or discipline that will assist in rural land-use planning, organization, conduct, or decision-making.

Eligibility

Persons, officials, groups, local governments, planning and development districts, and others who may be interested or involved in the process of rural land and related resources planning.

Information Contacts

Local office of Cooperative Extension Service

Any institution of higher education or research, private or public

President, State land-grant university or college

Dean of the State college of agriculture or the principal professional school of engineering

LAW ENFORCEMENT PLANNING GRANTS (16.500)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, DOT

Assistance Available

Project grants and formula grants to provide for the operation of State law enforcement planning agencies which develop and administer comprehensive statewide law enforcement improvement plans. Used to set up a State planning agency to develop, implement, and monitor a comprehensive plan. Forty percent of planning funds must be passed through to units of local government unless a waiver is granted. Large cities and counties must receive planning funds.

Eligibility

Applicant Eligibility: All 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and Virgin Islands (only eligible jurisdictions) are participating in the program.
Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local planning agencies.

Information Contact

Regional office of Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (See appendix.)

MANPOWER PLANNING (17.232)

Manpower Administration, USDL

Assistance Available

Project grants to establish cooperative planning and execution of manpower training and supportive manpower service programs; and to establish a manpower planning coordination committee structure at the national, regional, State, and local levels. Funds for manpower planning staffs and to provide incentive for executive leadership at the State and city level, in organizing for and implementing comprehensive manpower planning.

Eligibility

All States and cities (and consortia of counties) with population of 100,000 or more. Indian organizations also are eligible to receive grants.

Information Contact

Regional office of Labor Department (See appendix.)

OUTDOOR RECREATION PLANNING (15.400)

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, USDI

Assistance Available

Project grants to provide financial assistance to States and territories in preparing and maintaining statewide outdoor recreation plans which are required for State participation in the land and water conservation fund grant program. Such plans are directed to the needs of the people of the State for satisfying outdoor recreation opportunities. They provide a framework to guide public and private actions designated to meet this objective for revising and updating existing State outdoor recreation plans; preparation of new plans; for surveys, technical studies, data collection and analysis; and for other purposes which are clearly related to the refinement and improvement of the State outdoor recreation plan.

Eligibility

State agency formally designated by the Governor as responsible for the preparation and maintenance of the comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plan.

Information Contact

Regional office of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (See appendix.)

RENEWABLE RESOURCE PLANNING (NOT LISTED)

Forest Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Assistance in planning for protection, use, and management of renewable resources on forests and rangelands. Program includes an

0255

inventory of needs and opportunities; identification of outputs, results, and benefits; discussion of priorities; and a detailed study of personnel requirements. Secretary of Agriculture to prepare an assessment of all of these factors (in the management of a National Forest System) in 1975 for the next 4 years, again in 1979, and each 10 years thereafter. Part of the assessment is to be a detailed inventory of all national forest system lands and renewable resources.

Information Contact

Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, USDA

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (10.901)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants, advisory services, counseling, and professional staff assistance for long-range natural resource and economic development planning and development within a recognized (geographic) area. (See also Chapter 9, Part III.)

Eligibility

Public agencies and organizations with authority to plan or carry out activities relating to resource use and development.

Information Contact

State and field offices of the Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

SEWER, SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL, AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS—PLANNING GRANTS (10.418)

Farmers Home Administration, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants for cost of technical and professional service and necessary test wells and water investigations required to prepare an areawide water distribution system, solid waste disposal system, and sewer plan.

Eligibility

Public bodies, counties, townships, and local or area planning commissions—provided they lack the resources immediately to finance the planning. Applicant must be a broadly based group, representative of the rural area. The proposal must be supported by local officials and private and public agencies that are interested in development of facilities in the area.

Information Contact

Local office of Farmers Home Administration

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLANNING (10.902)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Technical assistance through local conservation districts to help landowners and operators prepare a conservation and environmental protection plan for their farms. The plan outlines needed action to conserve and develop soil, water, plant, and wildlife resources—including timetable. Guidance for contouring, stripcropping, drainage systems, water disposal systems, irrigation systems, income-producing recreation areas. Consultive assistance to local, county, and State government and to planning and zoning agencies.

Eligibility

Soil and water conservation districts of States. Individuals, public and private groups.

Information Contact

State and local offices of Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING GRANTS (66.600)

Office of Air and Waste Management, EPA

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and technical information to assist State, interstate, municipal, and intermunicipal agencies and organizations in development of plans and programs leading to the solution of solid waste management problems.

Eligibility

Public bodies, State and local government departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions, and individuals who have interest in the subject.

Information Contact

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES RIVER BASIN COMMISSIONS (PLANNING) (MANY LISTINGS)

Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Upon application of a majority of Governors of States within a delineated river basin, the President is authorized to establish a Federal-State river basin commission. The chairman of the commission is appointed by the President. The Federal Government pays the salary of the chairman, and 50 percent of the cost of the commission staff. When established, river basin commission is empowered to coordinate all water development planning within its geographic territory. The commission prepares and keeps up to date a comprehensive water and related land resource plan for the basin—involving Federal, State, local, and private interests in water development.
Following commissions have been established:

Great Lakes Basin Commission
Room 4102 1st Building
2200 North Campus Boulevard
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

New England River Basin Commission
Room 1615
Post Office and Courthouse Building
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission
Post Office Box 908
1 Columbia River
Vancouver, Washington 98660

Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission
Suite 6, Professional Building
Holiday Mall
Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

WATER DEVELOPMENT PLANNING GRANTS TO STATES (65.001)

Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Formula grants for State participation in Federal-State comprehensive water and related land resources planning and preparation of a State water and related land-use plan.

Eligibility

A State agency designated by law or the Governor to administer water and related land-use planning.

Information Contact

Water Resources Council
2120 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

WATER DEVELOPMENT PLANNING INVESTIGATIONS AND COORDINATION (65.001)

Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Published water and related land resources planning studies which provide consistent sources of data for all types of resource planning.

Studies provide a guide for Federal, State and local interests to conserve, develop, and utilize water and related land resources in an efficient and timely manner. Study reports contain a vast amount of correlated water and related land resource data and evaluations that have not been previously available to resource managers in developing resource programs. Information is of value to river basin planning bodies and Federal agencies in the conduct of their respective programs; to States and regional agencies in developing State water plans; and to local and private planners and decisionmakers.

Eligibility

Any interested area, district, or local group—public or private—may obtain publications.

Information Contact

Water Resources Council
2120 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

WATER DEVELOPMENT PLANNING—RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (10.906)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Army Engineers, DOD

Department of the Interior

Water Resources Council

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and specialized services to help States and Federal agencies prepare comprehensive plans for the development of water and related land resources within river basins or regions, giving full consideration to agricultural program impacts on resource development and use. Availability and quality of land and water resources are determined; needs for water-related goods and services are estimated and converted into requirements for water and related land resources; capability of available water and related land resources to meet these needs is determined both under present levels and potential levels of development; and the nature of feasible program and project-type developments is determined and their interrelationships established. Participation is limited to planning elements which are concerned with water and related land resources.

Eligibility

Any State water resource agency or Federal agency concerned with water resource development.

Information Contacts

State or regional office of agencies involved (See appendix.)

WATER USE PLANNING—SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING (10.907)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Provide technical information from snow surveys made in the western States and Alaska and forecasts of seasonal water supplies in affected streams for the purpose of relating available water supply to agricultural, industrial, and municipal plans and operations.

The information is used by the owners and operators of the 23 million irrigated acres in the Mountain States, the Far West, and Alaska. The data also are used in the regulation of hundreds of small and large reservoirs for irrigation, flood control, power generation, recreation, industry, and municipal supplies. Cooperators include 20 other Federal agencies, 34 State agencies, 15 municipalities, and 88 other irrigation districts and water associations and private utilities.

Eligibility

Anyone may obtain data.

Information Contact

Soil Conservation Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PLANNING GRANTS (66.426)

Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, EPA

Assistance Available

Formula grants to provide financial assistance to planning agencies for development of comprehensive water pollution control and abatement plans: (1) for basins or other appropriate areas which are portions thereof, and (2) which will meet applicable State water quality planning requirements. Funds may be used for payment of administrative costs, including cost of planning, consultant services, and equipment purchases directly related to development of a comprehensive plan for water quality control and pollution abatement. The only restriction is that funds may be expended only for direct planning purposes.

Eligibility

A planning agency must (1) be designated by the Governor of the State or (where the planning area includes portions of more than one State) by the majority of Governors of the States, as the agency having primary responsibility for water quality planning in the area involved; and (2) be an entity of government legally constituted or authorized under the law of the State or States in which the basin or area is located.

Information Contact

EPA regional office (See appendix.)

WATERSHED PROTECTION PLANNING (10.904)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Project grants and advisory assistance in planning and designing watershed works of improvement to provide flood control; water quality enhancement; outdoor recreation; irrigation; drainage; sedimentation control; and water supply for rural, municipal, and industrial use.

Eligibility

State or local public bodies, groups of counties, soil and water conservation districts, and flood prevention or flood control districts. Must have authority under State law to carry out, maintain, and operate watershed works of improvement.

Information Contact

State and local offices of Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

PART V: PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Chapter 4. Other Planning Aids

Program *Page*
Data for Development Planning 257
Housing Code Enforcement Assistance 259
Intergovernmental Relations Aspects of Planning 259
Management and Technical Assistance to Local Governments 259
Map Information 260
National Agricultural Library Service 260
Retired Senior Volunteer Program 260
Soil Survey 260
Topographic Surveys and Mapping 261
University Teams, Community Service to States 261
University Year for Action 261
Vista (Volunteers in Service to America) 262
Water Resources Investigations 262

DATA FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (MANY LISTINGS)

A wide spectrum of data and information is required by technical specialists in development planning. The Federal Government can supply useful statistical data, surveys, and research reports at low or no cost.

Sources of Data

(See appendix for addresses. Write to the individual departments or agencies for specialized list of publications and prices.)

Council of Economic Advisors

Department of Agriculture

- Agricultural Research Service
- Economic Research Service
- Farmer Cooperative Service
- Forest Service
- National Agricultural Library
- Rural Development Service
- Soil Conservation Service
- Statistical Reporting Service

Department of the Army

- Office of the Chief of Engineers

Department of Commerce

- Bureau of the Census
- Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
- Domestic and International Business Administration
- Economic Development Administration
- Maritime Administration
- National Bureau of Standards
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- National Technical Information Service
- National Weather Service
- Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

- Office of Education
- Office of Rural Development
- Public Health Service
- Social and Rehabilitation Service
- Social Security Administration

Department of Housing and Urban Development

- Assistant Secretary, Community Planning and Development
- Assistant Secretary, Housing Management
- Federal Disaster Assistance Administration
- Federal Insurance Administration
- Housing Production and Mortgage Credit
- Office of Policy Development and Research

Department of the Interior

- Bureau of Indian Affairs
- Bureau of Land Management
- Bureau of Mines
- Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
- Bureau of Reclamation
- Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife
- Geological Survey
- National Park Service
- Office of Water Resources Research

Department of Justice

- Bureau of Investigation
- Drug Enforcement Administration
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Department of Labor

- Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Labor-Management Services Administration
- Manpower Administration
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- Rural Manpower Service

Department of Transportation

- Federal Aviation Administration
- Federal Highway Administration
- Federal Railroad Administration
- U.S. Coast Guard

Department of Treasury

- Comptroller of the Currency
- Internal Revenue Service
- Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

ACTION

Appalachian Regional Commission

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System

Environmental Protection Agency

Farm Credit Administration

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Federal Power Commission

Federal Trade Commission

General Accounting Office

General Services Administration

Government Printing Office

Interstate Commerce Commission

Library of Congress

National Credit Union Administration

National Science Foundation

Securities and Exchange Commission

Small Business Administration

Water Resources Council

HOUSING CODE ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE (11.600)

National Bureau of Standards, USDC

Assistance Available

Technical assistance.

Eligibility

States.

Information Contact

Regional office of Department of Commerce (See appendix.)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS ASPECTS OF PLANNING (NOT LISTED)

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

Assistance Available

Advisory services, counseling, and dissemination of technical information. Generally, advice is requested in development of policy positions, drafting of legislation, preparation of reports, and working out of intergovernmental arrangements.

Eligibility

State and local officials, organizations of such officials, and public interest groups.

Information Contact

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
726 Jackson Place, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20575

MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (14.216)

Community Planning and Development, HUD

Assistance Available

Technical and management assistance is provided to strengthen the planning, management, and administrative capabilities of State and local governments in developing solutions to community and regional development problems.

Eligibility

Eligible recipients include chief executives, executive and legislative bodies of States and localities, regional councils and other area-wide agencies, and county governments.

Information Contact

Department of Housing and Urban
Development
Washington, D.C. 20410

MAP INFORMATION (NOT LISTED)

Geological Survey, USDI

Assistance Available

Provides cartographic information to the general public. Advance copies of Geological Survey maps, aerial photography, and geodetic control notes are available on a cost basis. There are no restrictions on the use of this information.

Information Contact

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22092

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE (10.700)

National Agricultural Library, USDA

Assistance Available

Dissemination of technical information on all phases of rural community improvement and development.

Eligibility

Anyone

Information Contact

National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, Md. 20705

RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (72.002)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Project grants to develop volunteer service opportunities for persons 60 and older. Senior volunteers serve in a variety of community service activities and may be reimbursed for such out-of-pocket expenses as transportation.

Eligibility

A public or private nonprofit organization or agency. Applicants for grant assistance should have an established commitment to the needs of all older adults and a recognized capacity to operate direct service programs.

Information Contact

ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

SOIL SURVEY (10.903)

Soil Conservation Service, USDA

Assistance Available

Assistance to planning commissions, farmers, homeowners, developers, engineers, consultants. Soil maps and interpretations. Identify critical eroding and high sediment source areas, flood plains, prime agricultural land, subsoil capability. (See also Chapter 9, Part III.)

Eligibility

All individuals and groups.

Information Contact

State and local offices of the Soil Conservation Service (See appendix.)

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS AND MAPPING (15.803)

Geological Survey, USDI

Assistance Available

Topographic maps provide basic information for the effective planning of programs for development and management of natural resources and the efficient planning and operation of interrelated projects.

Eligibility

Cooperative projects with State and local governments, which contribute at least one-half of the cost. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Information Contact

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22092

UNIVERSITY TEAMS, COMMUNITY SERVICE TO STATES (NOT LISTED)

Office of Education, HEW

Assistance Available

Grants to States to strengthen community service programs of colleges and universities.

Eligibility

Accredited institutions of higher education apply to State agency.

Information Contacts

State agency designated by the Governor

Office of Rural Development
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20402

UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (72.004)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Services of volunteers from colleges and universities who work full-time in poor communities for 1 year under the supervision of their schools and of the sponsoring public or private community agencies or organizations. Assistance covers planning, health, education, housing, legal aid, and economic development.

Eligibility

Project grants go to colleges and universities which offer full academic credit to the volunteers selected to work full-time with anti-poverty organizations requesting their services for specific jobs with defined goals.

Information Contact

ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525

VISTA (VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA) (72.003)

ACTION

Assistance Available

Service of full-time volunteers who live and work in low-income rural communities to help the residents solve specific problems affecting them. Depending upon the problem to be addressed and the type of expertise to do the job, volunteers are recruited nationally as well as from the community itself. Some professionally trained volunteers are available.

Eligibility

Any Federal, State, or local governmental agency, or private nonprofit organization.

Information Contact

Regional ACTION office (See appendix.)

WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (15.804)

Geological Survey, USDI
Office of Water Resources Research, USDI

Assistance Available

Water resources investigations provide water information for planning, economic development and best use of water resources and to carry on research in hydrology.

Eligibility

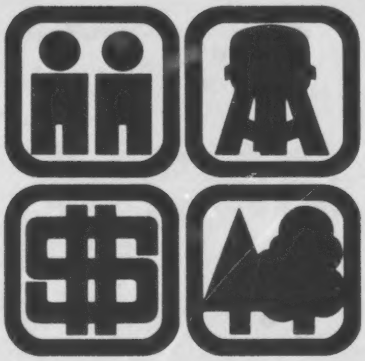
Cooperative projects with State and local governments, which contribute at least one-half of the cost. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Information Contacts

Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
12201 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Reston, Va. 22092

Office of Water Resources Research
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20242

APPENDIXES



Appendix I: Programs Requiring Clearinghouse Review

Applicants for assistance under the following programs are required to notify the appropriate planning and development clearinghouse(s) of intent to apply in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), Part I.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description. This list of Circular No. A-95, Part I Programs takes precedence over all previously published lists; provided that any program previously covered but not listed herein because it is not presently funded or operative which becomes funded or operative is again covered by Part I.

Subsequently as between Attachment D of the Circular and Appendix I of the Catalog whichever one bears the later date should be consulted.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.409	Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans
10.422	Business and Industrial Development Loans
10.423	Community Facilities Loans
10.424	Industrial Development Grants
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (Exception: Projects under $7,500, erosion and sediment control, land stabilization, and rehabilitation and consolidation of existing systems)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.302	Economic Development-Planning Assistance
11.303	Economic Development-Technical Assistance
11.304	Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects (procedural exception)
11.417	Sea Grant Support
11.418	Coastal Zone Management Program Development

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects
12.106	Flood Control Projects
12.107	Navigation Projects
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control
12.109	Snagging and Clearing for Navigation

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.206	Comprehensive Health Planning-Areawide Grants
13.210	Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants
13.220	Health Facilities Construction-Grants
13.224	Health Services Development-Project Grants
13.226	Health Services Research and Development-Grants and Contracts
13.235	Drug Abuse Community Service Programs
13.240	Mental Health-Community Mental Health Centers
13.246	Migrant Health Grants
13.251	Alcohol Community Service Programs
13.252	Alcohol Demonstration Programs
13.253	Health Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs
13.256	Health Maintenance Organization Service
13.259	Mental Health-Children's Services
13.267	Urban Rat Control
13.275	Drug Abuse Education Programs
13.284	Emergency Medical Services
13.369	Nursing School Construction-Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies
13.378	Health Professions Teaching Facilities-Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies
13.392	Cancer-Construction
13.400	Adult Education-Grants to States
13.401	Adult Education-Special Projects
13.408	Construction of Public Libraries
13.477	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction
13.493	Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States
13.494	Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking
13.495	Vocational Education-Cooperative Education
13.499	Vocational Education-Special Needs
13.501	Vocational Education-Work Study
13.502	Vocational Education-Innovation
13.516	Preschool, Elementary, and Secondary Education-Special Programs and Projects
13.519	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing
13.600	Child Development-Head Start
13.609	Special Programs for the Aging
13.610	Youth-Development and Delinquency Prevention
13.612	Native American Programs
13.746	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support
13.753	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support (construction only)
13.763	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Special Projects

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.103*	Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families
14.105*	Interest Subsidy-Homes for Lower Income Families
14.112*	Mortgage Insurance-Construction or Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects
14.115*	Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales-Type Cooperative Projects
14.116	Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities
14.117*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes
14.118*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans
14.119*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims
14.120*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families
14.121*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas
14.122*	Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Urban Renewal Areas
14.124*	Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing
14.125*	Mortgage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities
14.126*	Mortgage Insurance-Management-Type Cooperative Projects
14.127*	Mortgage Insurance-Mobile Home Parks
14.128	Mortgage Insurance-Hospitals
14.129	Mortgage Insurance-Nursing Homes and Related Care Facilities
14.134*	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing
14.135*	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families
14.137*	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate
14.138*	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for the Elderly
14.139*	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas
14.141	Non-Profit Housing Sponsor Loans-Planning Projects for Low and Moderate Income Families
14.146*	Public Housing-Acquisition (Turnkey and Conventional Production Methods) (new construction only)

14.149* Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance
14.207 New Communities-Loan Guarantees

* Subject to the limitations and procedures set forth in Paragraph 7, Part I, of the Circular

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.400 Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects
15.904 Historic Preservation

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.500 Law Enforcement Assistance-Comprehensive Planning Grants
16.501 Law Enforcement Assistance-Discretionary Grants
16.502 Law Enforcement Assistance-Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.212 Job Opportunities in the Business Sector (excluding national contracts)
17.226 Work Incentives Program and Incentives
17.230 Migrant Workers
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.102 Airport Development Aid Program
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction
20.214 Highway Beautification-Control of Outdoor Advertising, Control of Junkyards, Landscaping and Scenic Enhancement
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (planning and construction only)
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (planning and construction only)
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (planning and construction only)

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (basic grants only)
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System
23.004 Appalachian Health Demonstrations (planning and construction only)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Fund
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects
23.012 Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations
23.013 Appalachian Child Development
23.014 Appalachian Housing Site Development
23.016 Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMISSION

38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.036 Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

48.001 New England Regional Economic Development

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.004 Exchange of Medical Information
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Nursing Home Care Facilities
64.017 Grants to States for Remodeling of State Home Hospital/Domiciliary Facilities
64.114 Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.005 Air Pollution Survey and Demonstration Grants
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works
66.426 Water Pollution Control-Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning Grants
66.505 Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration

Note: The following programs either have not been assigned a Catalog number or have an uncertain organizational or funding status.

1. Community Action (excluding administration, research, training technical assistance, and evaluation). Formerly 49.002.
2. Comprehensive Health Services. Formerly 49.003, now in HEW.
3. Drug Rehabilitation. Formerly 49.004, now in HEW.
4. Family Planning. Formerly 49.006, now in HEW.
5. Public Law 92-419. Rural Development Act of 1972. Water Storage Facilities (Section 301).
6. Public Law 92-424. Economic Opportunity.
7. Public Law 92-424. Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972. Assistance under programs for New Special Emphasis (Section 11), Design and Planning Assistance (Section 226), Youth Recreation and Sports (Section 227), Consumer Action and Cooperation (Section 228), and for Community Economic Development (Title II).
8. Public Law 92-318. Education Amendments of 1972. Grants for Programs and Projects Relating to National and Regional Problems (Section 102); for Construction of Academic Facilities (Section 161); and for Metropolitan Area Projects (Section 709).
9. Public Law 92-541. Veterans' Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act of 1972.
10. Public Law 92-500. Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. Comprehensive Programs for Water Pollution Control (Section 102); Grants for areawide waste treatment management, and construction (Title II); Water Quality Implementation Plans (Section 303).

Appendix II: Programs Requiring State Plans

Applicants for assistance under the following programs must allow for review of their application against State Plan in accordance with OMB Circular No.A-95 (Revised), Part III.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Credentials/Documentation section of each program description.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.304	Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.315	Civil Defense-Personnel and Administrative Expenses

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.207	Comprehensive Health Planning-Grants to States
13.210	Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants
13.211	Crippled Children's Services
13.212	Dental Health of Children
13.217	Family Planning Projects
13.218	Health Care of Children and Youth
13.220	Health Facilities Construction-Grants
13.230	Intensive Infant Care Projects
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services
13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training
13.234	Maternity and Infant Care Projects
13.237	Mental Health-Hospital Improvement Grants
13.240	Mental Health-Community Mental Health Centers
13.246	Migrant Health Grants
13.253	Health Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees
13.257	Alcohol Formula Grants
13.269	Drug Abuse Formula Grants
13.400	Adult Education-Grants to States
13.408	Construction of Public Libraries
13.453	Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
13.464	Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries
13.465	Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation
13.480	School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials
13.481	Educational Activities Overseas-Inter-Institutional Cooperative Research
13.483	Strengthening Instruction Through Equipment and Minor Remodeling
13.493	Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States
13.494	Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking
13.495	Vocational Education-Cooperative Education
13.498	Vocational Education-Research
13.499	Vocational Education-Special Needs
13.501	Vocational Education-Work Study
13.502	Vocational Education-Innovation
13.519	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing
13.550	Postsecondary Education Statewide Comprehensive Planning Grants Program
13.609	Special Programs for the Aging
13.707	Child Welfare Services
13.714	Medical Assistance Program
13.724	Public Assistance-State and Local Training
13.746	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support
13.748	Work Incentives Program-Child Care-Employment Related Supportive Services
13.753	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support
13.754	Public Assistance-Social Services
13.761	Public Assistance-Maintenance Assistance(State Aid)

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.702	State Disaster Plans and Programs

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.904	Historic Preservation

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.500	Law Enforcement Assistance-Comprehensive Planning Grants
16.502	Law Enforcement Assistance-Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.207	Employment Service
17.225	Unemployment Insurance-Grants to States
17.226	Work Incentives Program and Incentives
17.232	Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.004	Boating Safety-Financial Assistance
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System
23.004	Appalachian Health Demonstrations
23.005	Appalachian Housing Fund
23.006	Appalachian Housing Technical Assistance
23.008	Appalachian Local Access Roads
23.009	Appalachian Local Development District Assistance
23.010	Appalachian Mine Area Restoration
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects
23.012	Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations
23.013	Appalachian Child Development
23.014	Appalachian Housing Site Development
23.016	Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.007	Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Nursing Home Care Facilities

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Grants
66.419	Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants
66.600	Environmental Protection-Consolidated Program Grants

Appendix III: Programs Requiring Notification to States of Grant-in-Aid Actions

The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 requires Federal agencies to notify the Governors, State legislatures, or their designated representatives of the purpose and amount of grants awarded to units of State/local government. Central reception points (State Central Information Reception Agencies) have been designated by the States for receiving and disseminating this information. Administrative procedures are defined in Department of the Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Notification is required on all grants to units of State/local government except those specifically exempted by the Act. The list below covers most grants to units of State/local government which fall within the purview of the Circular. Not included may be some programs where nongovernmental organizations are primary recipients but occasional grants are awarded to State/local government. In these instances, notification is required.

For detailed information on the award process, refer to the Award Procedure section of each program description.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.026	Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program
10.202	Cooperative Forestry Research
10.203	Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act
10.204	Rural Development Research
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
10.424	Industrial Development Grants
10.500	Cooperative Extension Service
10.550	Food Distribution (Formula Grant Portion Only)
10.552	Special Food Service Program for Children
10.553	School Breakfast Program
10.554	Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs
10.555	National School Lunch Program
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children
10.655	Assistance to States for Tree Planting and Reforestation
10.656	Cooperative Forest Fire Control
10.657	Cooperation in Forest Management and Processing
10.658	Cooperative Forest Insect and Disease Control
10.659	Cooperative Production and Distribution of Forest Tree Planting Stock
10.660	General Forestry Assistance
10.661	Youth Conservation Corps-Grants to States
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.302	Economic Development-Planning Assistance
11.303	Economic Development-Technical Assistance
11.304	Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation
11.406	Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development
11.418	Coastal Zone Management Program Development
11.506	State Marine Schools

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.305	Civil Defense-Emergency Operating Centers
12.310	Civil Defense-Radiological Systems Maintenance and Calibration of Civil Defense Radiological Equipment
12.314	Civil Defense-Staff College
12.315	Civil Defense-Personnel and Administrative Expenses
12.319	Civil Defense-System Maintenance Services
12.321	Civil Defense-State and Local Supporting Systems Equipment
12.325	Civil Defense-State and Local Civil Preparedness Instruction Program

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.206	Comprehensive Health Planning-Areawide Grants
13.207	Comprehensive Health Planning-Grants to States
13.210	Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants
13.211	Crippled Children's Services
13.212	Dental Health of Children
13.217	Family Planning Projects
13.218	Health Care of Children and Youth
13.220	Health Facilities Construction-Grants
13.224	Health Services Development-Project Grants
13.230	Intensive Infant Care Projects
13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services
13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training
13.234	Maternity and Infant Care Projects
13.235	Drug Abuse Community Service Programs
13.237	Mental Health-Hospital Improvement Grants
13.238	Mental Health-Hospital Staff Development Grants
13.240	Mental Health-Community Mental Health Centers
13.246	Migrant Health Grants
13.251	Alcohol Community Service Programs
13.252	Alcohol Demonstration Programs
13.253	Health Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs
13.256	Health Maintenance Organization Service
13.257	Alcohol Formula Grants
13.258	National Health Service Corps
13.259	Mental Health-Children's Services
13.260	Family Planning Services-Training Grants
13.261	Family Health Centers
13.266	Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Control
13.267	Urban Rat Control
13.268	Disease Control-Project Grants
13.269	Drug Abuse Formula Grants
13.275	Drug Abuse Education Programs
13.284	Emergency Medical Services
13.378	Health Professions Teaching Facilities-Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies
13.392	Cancer - Construction
13.400	Adult Education-Grants to States
13.401	Adult Education-Special Projects
13.402	Adult Education-Teacher Education
13.403	Bilingual Education
13.405	Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training
13.406	College Library Resources
13.408	Construction of Public Libraries
13.410	Dropout Prevention
13.413	Educational Broadcasting Facilities
13.420	Drug Abuse Education
13.421	Educational Personnel Training Grants-Career Opportunities
13.427	Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped
13.428	Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies
13.429	Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants
13.430	Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration

13.431	Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children
13.433	Follow Through
13.444	Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance
13.445	Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers
13.449	Handicapped Preschool and School Programs
13.450	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers
13.452	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information
13.453	Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
13.455	Higher Education Academic Facilities-State Administration
13.464	Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries
13.465	Library Services-Interlibrary Cooperation
13.477	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction
13.478	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operation
13.480	School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials
13.481	Educational Activities Overseas-Inter-Institutional Cooperative Research
13.483	Strengthening Instruction Through Equipment and Minor Remodeling
13.485	Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants for Special Projects
13.486	Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants to States
13.493	Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States
13.494	Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking
13.495	Vocational Education-Cooperative Education
13.498	Vocational Education-Research
13.499	Vocational Education-Special Needs
13.500	Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils
13.501	Vocational Education-Work Study
13.502	Vocational Education-Innovation
13.505	Educational Personnel Development-Urban/Rural School Development
13.511	Educationally Deprived Children-Special Grants for Urban and Rural Schools
13.512	Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants
13.516	Preschool, Elementary, and Secondary Education-Special Programs and Projects
13.519	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing
13.520	Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities
13.522	Environmental Education
13.525	Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies
13.527	Emergency School Aid Act-Metropolitan Area Projects
13.528	Emergency School Aid Act-Bilingual Education Projects
13.529	Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects
13.530	Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television
13.532	Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs
13.533	Right To Read-Elimination of Illiteracy
13.600	Child Development-Head Start
13.609	Special Programs for the Aging
13.610	Youth-Development and Delinquency Prevention
13.612	Native American Programs
13.707	Child Welfare Services
13.714	Medical Assistance Program
13.724	Public Assistance-State and Local Training
13.746	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support
13.748	Work Incentives Program-Child Care-Employment Related Supportive Services
13.753	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support
13.754	Public Assistance-Social Services
13.759	Developmental Disabilities-Special Projects
13.761	Public Assistance-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid)
13.763	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Special Projects

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.146	Public Housing-Acquisition (Turnkey and Conventional Production Methods)
14.203	Comprehensive Planning Assistance
14.701	Disaster Assistance
14.702	State Disaster Plans and Programs

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.400	Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects
15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation
15.605	Fish Restoration
15.611	Wildlife Restoration
15.904	Historic Preservation
15.951	Water Resources Research-Assistance to States for Institutes
15.952	Water Resources Research-Matching Grants to State Institutes

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.500	Law Enforcement Assistance-Comprehensive Planning Grants
16.501	Law Enforcement Assistance-Discretionary Grants
16.502	Law Enforcement Assistance-Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice
16.509	Criminal Justice-Statistics Development
16.514	Organized Crime Prosecutorial Training
16.515	Criminal Justice Systems and Telecommunications Development

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.207	Employment Service
17.212	Job Opportunities in the Business Sector
17.223	Operation Mainstream
17.225	Unemployment Insurance-Grants to States
17.226	Work Incentives Program and Incentives
17.228	National On-The-Job Training
17.230	Migrant Workers
17.232	Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.004	Boating Safety-Financial Assistance
20.102	Airport Development Aid Program
20.103	Airport Planning Grant Program
20.205	Highway Research, Planning, and Construction
20.214	Highway Beautification-Control of Outdoor Advertising, Control of Junkyards, Landscaping and Scenic Enhancement
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants
20.501	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants
20.504	Urban Mass Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants
20.505	Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-In-Aid
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System
23.004	Appalachian Health Demonstrations
23.005	Appalachian Housing Fund
23.006	Appalachian Housing Technical Assistance

23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects
23.012 Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations
23.013 Appalachian Child Development
23.014 Appalachian Housing Site Development
23.016 Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.002 Job Discrimination-Special Project Grants

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.001 Promotion of the Arts-Architecture and Environmental Arts
45.002 Promotion of the Arts-Dance
45.003 Promotion of the Arts-Education
45.004 Promotion of the Arts-Literature
45.005 Promotion of the Arts-Music
45.006 Promotion of the Arts-Public Media
45.007 Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership
45.008 Promotion of the Arts-Theatre
45.009 Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts
45.010 Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts
45.011 Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects
45.012 Promotion of the Arts-Museums

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.036 Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

48.001 New England Regional Economic Development

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Nursing Home Care Facilities
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care
64.017 Grants to States for Remodeling of State Home Hospital/Domiciliary Facilities

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants
66.005 Air Pollution Survey and Demonstration Grants
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works
66.419 Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants
66.420 Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Development
66.426 Water Pollution Control-Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning Grants
66.600 Environmental Protection-Consolidated Program Grants

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization	Page
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	2
Agricultural Marketing Service	2
Agricultural Research Service	5
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service	5
Commodity Exchange Authority	5
Farmers Home Administration	5
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7
Food and Nutrition Service	7
Forest Service	7
Packers and Stockyards Administration	8
Soil Conservation Service	8
Statistical Reporting Service	10
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	12
Bureau of the Census	13
Economic Development Adminstration	13
Office of Minority Business Enterprise	13
National Weather Service	14
National Ocean Survey	14
National Marine Fisheries Service	15
Maritime Administration	15
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	16
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	16
Corps of Engineers: Civil Works Activities	16
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	18
Food and Drug Administration	18
Indian Health Service	19
Social Security District Offices	19
State Agencies Administering the Hospital and Medical Facilities Survey and Construction(Hill-Burton)Program	19
State Agencies for Surplus Property	20
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	23
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR	26
Bureau of Land Management	26
Bureau of Indian Affairs	26
Bureau of Mines	28
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation	31
Bureau of Reclamation	31
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife	31
Geological Survey	32
Historic Preservation	32
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	35
Drug Enforcement Administration	35
Community Relations Service	35
Federal Bureau of Investigation	35
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	37
Naturalization Information Field Offices	37
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	39
Bureau of Labor Statistics	39
Labor-Management Services Administration	39
Manpower Administration	40
State Employment Security Agencies	40
Employment Standards Administration	41
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	45
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	48
Federal Aviation Administration	48
Federal Highway Administration	49
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	50
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	50
U.S. Coast Guard	51
ACTION	52
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION	52
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION	52
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	53
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	56
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	57
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE	58
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	58
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	61
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	63
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	64
Veterans Benefits	64
Veterans Hospital Facilities	66
National Cemetery System	69

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Marketing Service

COTTON DIVISION

(Regional Offices)

South Carolina
(Testing Laboratory) For mail: P.O. Box 67, Sirrine Textile Bldg. Clemson University,
Clemson, SC 29631
(803)654-2631 or 2659

Tennessee
(Southern Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
4841 Summer Ave. Rm. 2
Memphis, TN 38117
(901)682-1601

(Grading, Marketing Programs including Market News, Standards and Testing)
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38117
(901)682-1601

Texas
(Western: Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Mills Bldg., Rm. 1014, 303 N. Oregon St.,
El Paso, TX 79901 (for wires and packages)
(915)533-5485

(Testing Laboratory)
College Station Cotton Laboratory For mail: P.O. Box 2977, USDA Bldg., Texas A&M University,
College Station, TX 77841
(713)846-8821

DAIRY DIVISION

(Plant Inspection Grading and Laboratory Service)

California
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Rm. 754, Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-5585

Illinois
(Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia, Wisconsin) 536 South Clark St., Rm. 988,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)353-6680

Minnesota
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Rm. 414, Federal Bldg., 110 South 4th St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2248

New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia)
Midtown Plaza Bldg., Room 726, 700 East Water Street
Syracuse, NY 13210
(415) 556-5585

(See Poultry Division for market news on Dairy and Dairy Products)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Fresh Products Standardization and Inspection Branch)

District of Columbia
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia, Virginia)
Rm. 2052, South Bldg., 14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-4560

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin, and Wyoming)
Rm. 1012, 610 S. Canal St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)353-6225

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Rm. 739, Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-3945

(Processed Products Standardization and Inspection Branch)

District of Columbia
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
Rm. 0712, South Bldg., 14th and Independence Ave., S.W.,
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-7913

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Rm. 1010, U.S. Custom House, 610 S. Canal St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6217

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Rm. 7093, 390 Main St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-4800

(Market News Branch)

Alabama
726 2nd Ave.,
North Birmingham, AL 35203
(205)325-3195

California
Rm. 727, Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-5587

Colorado
Federal Bldg., U.S. Custom House, Rm. 387, 721 19th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3223

District of Columbia
Rm. 2519, South Bldg., 14th and Independence Ave., S.W.,
Washington, DC 20250
(202)388-6507

Georgia
Rm. 203, Administration Bldg., Georgia State Farmers' Market,
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404)366-0575

Hawaii
P.O. Box 5425 1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 941-3071

Illinois
Rm. 1060, Customhouse Bldg., 610 South Canal St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)353-6232

Kentucky
No. 1, Produce Terminal Bldg., Jennings Lane,
Louisville, KY 40218
(502)458-1559

Louisiana
Rm. T-5031, Federal Office Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70013
(504)527-6740

Maryland
501 U.S. Appraisers Stores Bldg., 103 South Gay St.,
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-2480

Massachusetts
Boston Market Terminal, Rm. 10, 34 Market St.,
Everett, MA 02149
(617)223-7765

Michigan
Rm. 53, Detroit Union Prod. Terminal, 7201 West Fort St.,
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Minnesota
Rm. 425, Federal Building, 110 South 4th St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2585

Missouri
Rm. 120, U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5432

New York
Hunts Point Term. Mkt., Rm. 4A, East Bay and Hunts Point Aves.,
Bronx, NY 10474
(212)542-2225

Ohio
Unit No. 1 UP Northern Ohio Food Terminal 4000 Orange Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 361-3392

Pennsylvania
Produce Bldg., Rm. 217, 3301 Galloway St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215)597-4536

Texas
Produce Exchange Bldg., Rm. 219, 910 S. Pearl St.,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-2864

Washington
235 Liberty Bldg., 32 North 3rd St.,
Yakima, WA 98901
(509)248-5333

(Regulatory Branch)

California
Subway Terminal Bldg., Rm. 900-D,417 S. Hill St.
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 628-7766

Illinois
Rm. 1119, 610 South Canal St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)922-0328

New York
Rm. 1641, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)732-3193

Texas
Rm. 9-C-03, 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)335-1630

(Marketing Field Offices)

California
Rm. 3114, 1130 "O" St., Federal Bldg.,
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175

417 S. Hill St., Suite 900-B,
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-3190

Rm. E-2713, 2800 Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4855

Rm. 835, 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7680

Colorado
Rm. 365, New Custom House, 721 19th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3131

Florida
Rms. 204 and 205, 302 South Massachusetts Ave., P.O. Box 9,
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 686-6731

Oregon
Rm. 506, 1218 S.W. Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2724

Texas
Rm. 13, 2217 N. 10th St.,
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

GRAIN DIVISION

(Commodity Inspection Branch and Grain Inspection Branch)

Illinois: Northern Regional Office
(Canada, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Virginia, Washington)
536 South Clark St., Rm. 900,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-4416 and 4417

Louisiana: Southern Regional Offices
(Alabama, Arkansas, California, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas)
Rm. 13037, Federal Office Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 527-2914

(Market News Branch)

Missouri: Market News Branch
(Arkansas, California, Colorado, District of Columbia, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Oregon)
Rm. 227, Federal Bldg., 301 West Lexington Ave.,
Independence, MO 64050
(816)833-3112

(Federal Seed Laboratories)

Alabama
Rm. 828, Aronov Bldg., 474 South Court St.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)265-5611, Ext. 317

California
For mail: P.O. Box 1641, Rm. 396, Federal Bldg., 801 "I" St.,
Sacramento, CA 95808
(916)449-3134

Minnesota
Rm. 116, Federal Office Bldg., Washington and Third Ave.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2255

New Jersey
For mail: P.O. Box 1705, 985 Patton St.,
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201)846-4500, Ext. 288

LIVESTOCK DIVISION

(Consolidated Offices - Market News and Meat Grading)

Alabama
207 Race St., P.O. Box 1406,
Montgomery, AL 36107
(205)262-7438

Arizona
Rm. 102, Stockyards Bldg., Washington St.,
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602)261-4376

Arkansas
RFD 4, Box 10,
West Fort Smith, AR 72901
(918)875-3211

California
Rm. 745, Appraisers' Bldg., 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-5815

Colorado
Rm. 403, Livestock Exchange Bldg., 47th and Lafayette,
Denver, CO 80216
(303)837-4088

Georgia
Rm. 220, Federal Bldg., Broad and Monroe Sts.,
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912)226-1614

Illinois
Emmerson Bldg., State Fairgrounds,
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)525-4119

Indiana
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 234,
Indianapolis, IN 46221
(317)633-7227

Iowa
Rm. 767, Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4572 (MG), 284-4460 (MN)

Kansas
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 22, 702 East 21st St.,
Wichita, KS 67214
(316)267-6311

Kentucky
Rm. 206, Livestock Exchange Bldg., 1048 East Main St.,
Louisville, KY 40206
(502)582-5287

Massachusetts
U.S. Appraisers Stores Bldg., Rm. 705, 408 Atlantic Ave.,
Boston, MA 02210
(617)223-7755

Michigan
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Service, Lewis Cass Bldg.,
Lansing, MI 48913
(517) 373-1054

Minnesota
Post Office Bldg., Rm. 820, 24 N. Concord St.,
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612)451-1565

Missouri
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 760,
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808

Montana
Stockman and Packers Exchange Bldg., Rm. 3024, 1202 First Ave.,
North Billings, MT 59103
(406)245-6285

Nebraska
Livestock Exch. Bldg., Rm. 609,
Omaha, NE 68107
(402)731-4520

New Jersey
Rm. 901, Federal Office Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3950

New Mexico
Ranchers and Farmers Livestock Auction Co. Building,
Clovis, NM 88101
(505)762-2961

North Dakota
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 107,
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701)327-5101

Ohio
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 210, 3129 Spring Grove Ave.,
Cincinnati, OH 45225
(513)541-6357 (MN), 541-2125 (MG)

Oklahoma
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 232,
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405)CEntral 2-5425

Oregon
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 217,
North Portland, OR 97043
(503)BUtler 9-8848

Pennsylvania
604-C, U.S. Custom House, Second and Chestnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4531

South Dakota
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Rm. 104,
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605)338-4061

Tennessee
214 Livestock Exchange Bldg., 901 Second Ave.,
North Nashville, TN 37201
(615)242-5996

Texas
Amarillo Livestock Auction Co. For mail: P.O. Box 668, 3000 East Third St.,
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806)376-2264

Utah
North Salt Lake Stockyards Exchange Bldg.,
North Salt Lake, UT 84054
(801)524-5001

POULTRY DIVISION

(Grading Branch)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah)
Appraisers Bldg., Rm. 807, 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-6488

Illinois
(E. Mid-East Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin)
U.S. Customhouse Bldg., Rm. 803, 610 South Canal St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)353-6226

Iowa
(W. Mid-West Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wyoming)
Rm. 777, Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4581

Pennsylvania
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Virgin Islands)
1006 U.S. Custom House, Second and Chestnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4554

(Market News Branch)

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA, AMS, Poultry Division,
Washington, DC 20250
(202)447-5767

Georgia
(Poultry and Poultry Products) 1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 208,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5834

Missouri
(Statistical Reports Office) Rm. 122, U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3458

Wisconsin
(Dairy and Dairy Products) 801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
(608)256-5280

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington District: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina (burley), Ohio, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virginia (burley), West Virginia and cigar areas, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin)
Suite 401, Imperial Towers, 333 Waller Ave.,
Lexington, KY 40504
(606)252-7613

North Carolina
(Raleigh District: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina (Flue-cured), South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured) 407-411 Park Ave. Extension,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4551

Georgia
(Naval Stores Inspection) 11501 Largo Dr.,
Savannah, GA 31406
(912)354-6485

Naval Stores Market News
U.S. Post Office Bldg., Rm. 231,
Savannah, GA 31402
(912)232-4351

TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSE DIVISION

(Warehouse Service Branch - National Field Offices)

Kansas
2400 W. 75th St.,
Prairie Village, KS 66208
(816)926-6381
For mail: P.O. Box 8377
Shawnee Mission, KS 66208

Minnesota
6400 France Ave.,
South Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 725-3391

Agricultural Research Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Maryland
(Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Rm. 333, Administration Bldg., Agricultural Research Center,
West Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3418

Illinois
(North Central Region: Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin) 2000 West Pioneer Parkway,
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 673-9577

Louisiana
(Southern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
P.O. Box 53326,
New Orleans, LA 70153
(504) 527-6753

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming) 2850 Telegraph Ave.,
Berkeley, CA 94705
(415) 486-3431

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Rm. 102, Bldg. 2-C, 620 Central Ave.,
Alameda, CA 94501
(415)273-7077

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 216,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-3911

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 419, East 1st and Walnut Sts.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4046

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
7th Floor, Federal Bldg., 1421 Cherry St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215)597-4219

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 5-F41,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214)749-3747

Commodity Exchange Authority

REGIONAL OFFICES

Illinois
(Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Rm. A-1, 141 W. Jackson Blvd.,
Chicago IL 60604
(312) 353-5990

Missouri
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Montana, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Rm. 356, 4800 Main St.,
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 931-5866

New York
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 2101, 61 Broadway,
New York, NY 10006
(212) 264-1700

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Rm. 717, Aronov Bldg., 474 South Court St.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)265-5611, Ext. 302

Arizona
Rm. 6081, Federal Bldg., 230 North First Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3191

Arkansas
P.O. Box 2778,
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501)378-5436

California
(Nevada, Hawaii)
459 Cleveland St.,
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 449-3308

Colorado
New Federal Bldg., Rm. 231, No. 1
Diamond Plaza, 2490 West 26th Ave.,
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-4347

Florida
P.O. Box 1088,
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904)376-1681

Georgia
Suite 900, Peachtree 25th Bldg., 1720
Peachtree St., N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-3924

Idaho
Rm. 402, Federal Bldg., 304 N. Eighth St.,
Boise, ID 83702
(208)342-2711

Illinois
2106 W. Springfield Ave.,
Champaign, IL 61820
(217)356-1127

Indiana
Suite 1700, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.,
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317)633-8481

Iowa
Rm. 873, Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4121

Kansas
Rm. 630, New England Bldg., Fifth and
Kansas,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)234-8661, Ext. 375

Kentucky
333 Waller Ave.,
Lexington, KY 40504
(606)252-2312, Ext. 2733

Louisiana
3727 Government St.,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318)443-7391

Maine
USDA Office Bldg.,
Orono, ME 04473
(207)866-4929

Michigan
1405 South Harrison Rd.,
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517)372-1910, Ext. 272

Minnesota
U.S. Courthouse, 252 Federal Office Bldg.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7695

Mississippi
Rm. 528, Milner Bldg.,
Jackson, MS 39201
(601)948-7821, Ext. 372

Missouri
Parkade Plaza, Terrace Level,
Columbia, MC 65201
(314)442-2271, Ext. 3168

Montana
P.O. Box 850,
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406)587-4511

Nebraska
Rm. 430, Federal Bldg. and Courthouse,
129 North 10th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)475-3342

New Jersey
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland) P.O. Box 1222
Newark, DE 19711
(302) 731-8310

New Mexico
Rm. 3414, Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave.
S.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-0311, Ext. 2462

New York
Rm. 203, Midtown Plaza, 700 East Water
St.,
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315)473-3458

North Carolina
Rm. 514, Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern
Ave.,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)755-4640

North Dakota
P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 225-4011, Ext. 4237

Ohio
Rm. 316, Old Post Office Bldg.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-5606

Oklahoma
Agricultural Center Office Bldg., Farm Rd.,
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405)372-7111, Ext. 239

Oregon (Alaska)
1218 S.W., Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2731

Pennsylvania
Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St., P.O. Box
905,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4476

Puerto Rico
(Virgin Islands)
G.P.O. Box 6106G,
San Juan, PR 00936
722-3508

South Carolina
Federal Office Bldg., 901 Sumter St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5876

South Dakota
P.O. Box 821,
Huron, SD 57350
(605)352-8651, Ext. 331

Tennessee
538 U.S. Court House Bldg., 801 Broadway,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5501

Texas
3910 South General Bruce Drive,
Temple, TX 76501
(817)773-1711

Utah
Rm. 5311, Federal Bldg., 125 South State
St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801)524-5027

Vermont
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island) P.O. Box 588,
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)223-2371

Virginia
P.O. Box 10106,
Richmond, VA 23240
(804)782-2451

Washington
127 South Mission St.,
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509)662-5161

West Virginia
P.O. Box 678,
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304)599-7791

Wisconsin
P.O. Box 639
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900

Wyoming
P.O. Box 820,
Casper, WY 82601
(307)265-5550, Ext. 3272

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of

Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Administration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

SALES AND CONTRACT SERVICE CENTERS

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona(except Navaho Nation), California)
Rm. 4110, Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 1130 "O" St.,
Fresno, CA 93721
(209)487-5079 (Contract Service Center)
(209)487-5348 (Sales Center)

Indiana
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Erie County, PA)
Atkinson Sq. West, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.,
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317)633-8756 (Contract Service Center)
(317)633-8727 (Sales Center)

Iowa
(Iowa, Northern Missouri) 465 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4113 (Contract Service Center)
(515)284-4448 and 4449 (Sales Center)

Kansas
(Colorado Kansas) 2601 Anderson Ave.,
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913)539-2379 (Contract Service Center)
(913)539-4633 (Sales Center)

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin) Rm. 222, Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse, 316 Robert St.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7041 (Contract Service Center)
(612)725-7801 (Sales Center)

Mississippi
(Northern Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi) Rm. 610, Milner Bldg., 200 South Lamar
St., Jackson, MS 39201
(601)969-4328 (Contract Service Center)
(601)969-4359 (Sales Center)

Montana
(Montana, Northern Wyoming) 613 N.E. Main St.,
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406)538-5348 (Center Service Center)
(406)538-8794 (Sales Center)

Nebraska
(Nebraska, South Dakota, Southern Wyoming) Rm. 303, Federal Bldg.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)475-3548 (Contract Service Center)
(402)475-3391 (Sales Center)

North Carolina
(Delaware, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Eastern Virginia)
Rm. 612, Federal Office Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave.,
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919)755-4470 (Contract Service Center)
(919)755-4254 (Sales Center)

North Dakota
(North Dakota) Rm. 235, Federal Bldg., 220 East Rosser Ave.,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)255-4214 (Contract Service Center)
(701)255-4361 (Sales Center)

South Carolina
(southern Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina) 7th Floor, Federal Office Bldg., 901 Sumter St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5743 (Contract Service Center)
(803)765-5768 (Sales Center)

Tennessee
(Kentucky, southern Missouri, Tennessee, southwestern Virginia) Rm. 508, U.S. Courthouse,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5591 (Contract Service Center)
(615)749-5189 (Sales Center)

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) USDA Bldg.,
College Station, TX 77840
(713)846-1391 (Contract Service Center)
(713)846-1393 (Sales Center)

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington) Rm. 369, U.S. Courthouse, West 920 Riverside Ave.,
Spokane, WA 99201
(509)456-3763 (Contract Service Center)
(509)456-3718 (Sales Center)

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona (except Navaho Nation), California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
550 Kearny St., Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415)556-4951

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1100 Spring St. N.W., Rm. 200,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5131

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
536 South Clark St.,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)353-6664

New York
(Northeast: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
729 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 452-1712

Texas
(West Central: Arizona (Navaho Nation only), Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 5-D-22,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-2877

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region 10: Alaska)
Federal Office Bldg., Box 1628,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-7263

California
(Region 5: California, Hawaii) 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-4310

Colorado
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wyoming) Denver Federal Ctr., Bldg., 85,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-3711

Georgia
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia)
1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W., Suite 800,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5177

Montana
(Region 1: Montana, northeastern Washington, northern Idaho, North Dakota, northwestern South Dakota)
Federal Bldg.,
Missoula, MT 59801
(406)549-3379

New Mexico
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico) Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)766-2401

Oregon
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington) 319 S.W., Pine St., P.O. Box 3623,
Portland, OR 97208
(503)221-3625

Utah
(Region 4: southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western Wyoming) Federal Office Bldg., 324 25th St.,
Ogden, UT 84401
(801)399-6201

Wisconsin
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Greyhound Bldg., 633 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414)224-3600

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the Regional Offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREAS

Georgia
(Southeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 8 above) 1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W., Suite 800,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5964

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 9 above) 6816 Market St.,
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(215)597-5200

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest) 1960 Addison St., P.O. Box 245,
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415)486-0300

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain) 240 West Prospect St.,
Fort Collins, CO 80521
(303)482-7332

Louisiana
(Southern) T-10210 Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-6787

Minnesota
(North Central) Folwell Ave.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)645-0841

North Carolina
(Southeastern) P.O. Box 2570,
Asheville, NC 28802
(704)254-0961

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest) P.O. Box 3141,
Portland, OR 97208
(503)234-3361

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern) 6816 Market St.,
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(215)597-3715

Puerto Rico
Institute of Tropical Forestry, University of Puerto Rico, Agricultural Experiment Station Grounds, P.O. Box AQ,
Rio Piedras, PR 00928
(809)765-0404, Ext. 335

Utah
(Intermountain) Intermountain Experiment Station, 507 25th St.,
Ogden, UT 84401
(801)399-6361

Wisconsin
Forest Products Laboratory, North Walnut St., P.O. Box 5130,
Madison, WI 53705
(608)257-2211

Packers and Stockyards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Nevada) Rm. 2W6 Federal Office Bldg., 15000 Aviation Blvd.,
Lawndale, CA 90260
(213)536-6687

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming) 208 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Stockyards Station,
Denver, CO 80216
(303)837-3312

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina) Room 640, 1720 Peachtree St., N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5845

Illinois
(Illinois, Wisconsin) Emmerson Bldg., Annex, State Fairgrounds,
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)525-4353

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio) Suite 24, 537 Turtle Creek, South Dr.,
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317)633-7611

Iowa
(Substation of Omaha) 310 Livestock Exchange Bldg., 800 South Chambers St.,
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712)252-4161, Ext.266

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota) 208 Post Office Bldg., Box 8,
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612)451-6897

Missouri
(Kansas, Missouri) 828 Livestock Exchange Bldg.,
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816)842-0717

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska) 435 Livestock Exchange Bldg.,
Omaha, NE 68107
(402)731-4085

New Jersey
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont) Rm. 335, Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3038

Oregon
(Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 9370 S.W. Greenburg Rd, Suite E,
Portland, OR 97223
(503)246-3395

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee) Rm. 459, Federal Bldg., 167 North Main St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3414

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas) Rm. 7A15, Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-3286

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia) Rm. 601-B, Bldg., RP-E, 1621 North Kent St.,
Arlington, VA 22209
(703)235-8662

Soil Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Wright Building, 138 S. Gay St.
Auburn, AL 36830
(205)887-8070

Alaska
204 East Fifth Ave., Rm. 217,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 274-7626

Arizona
230 North 1st Ave., 6029 Federal Bldg.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3271

Arkansas
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 5029, 700 W. Capitol St., P.O. Box 2323,
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501)378-5445

California
2828 Chiles Rd., P.O. Box 1019,
Davis, CA 95616
(916)758-2200, Ext. 210

Colorado
2490 West 26th Ave., Rm. 313,
Denver, CO 80217
(303)837-4275

Connecticut
Mansfield Professional Park, Route 44A,
Storrs, CT 06268
(203)429-9361

Delaware
Treadway Towers, Suite 2-4, 9 East Lockerman St.,
Dover, DE 19901
(302)678-0750

Florida
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 1208,
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904)373-2493

Georgia
Heritage Bldg., 468 North Milledge Ave.,
Athens, GA 30601
(404)546-2275

Hawaii
440 Alexander Young Bldg.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-3165

Idaho
Rm. 345, 304 North 8th St.,
Boise, ID 83702
(208)342-2711, Ext. 2601

Illinois
Federal Bldg., 200 West Church St., P.O. Box 678,
Champaign, IL 61820
(217)356-3785

Indiana
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.,
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317)633-7201

Iowa
823 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4260

Kansas
760 South Broadway, P.O. Box 600,
Salina, KS 67401
(913)823-9535

Kentucky
333 Waller Ave.,
Lexington, KY 40504
(606)252-2312, Ext. 2749

Louisiana
3737 Government St., P.O. Box 1630,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318)448-3421

Maine
USDA Bldg., University of Maine,
Orono, ME 04473
(207)866-2132

Maryland
Rm. 522, Hartwick Bldg., 4321 Hartwick Rd.,
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180

Massachusetts
27-29 Cottage St.,
Amherst, MA 01002
(413)549-0650

Michigan
1405 South Harrison Rd.,
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517)372-1910, Ext. 242

Minnesota
200 Federal Bldg., and U.S. Courthouse, 316
North Robert St.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7675

Mississippi
Milner Bldg., Rm. 490, P.O. Box 610,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)948-7821, Ext. 406

Missouri
Parkade Plaza Shopping Ctr. (Terrace Level), P.O. Box 459,
Columbia, MO 65201
(314)442-2271, Ext. 3145

Montana
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 970,
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406)587-4511, Ext. 3325

Nebraska
134 South 12th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)475-3301

Nevada
U.S. Post Office Bldg., P.O. Box 4850,
Reno, NV 89505
(702)784-5304

New Hampshire
Federal Building,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)868-7582

New Jersey
1370 Hamilton St., P.O. Box 219,
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201)846-4500, Ext. 20

New Mexico
517 Gold Ave., S.W., P.O. Box 2007,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)766-2173

New York
Midtown Plaza, Rm. 400, 700 East Water St., Syracuse, NY 13210
(315)473-3530

North Carolina
310 New Bern Ave., Rm. 544, Federal Office Bldg., P.O. Box 27307,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)755-4210

North Dakota
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 1458,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)255-4011, Ext. 217

Ohio
311 Old Federal Bldg., 3d and State Sts.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-6785

Oklahoma
Agriculture Bldg., Farm Rd. and Brumley St.,
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405)253-4204

Oregon
Washington Bldg., 1218 S.W. Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2751

Pennsylvania
Federal Bldg. and Court House, Box 985,
Federal Square Station,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-2297

Puerto Rico
Caribbean Area, G.P.O. Box 4868,
San Juan, PR 00936
(809)725-8966

Rhode Island
222 Quaker Lane,
West Warwick, RI [illegible]
(401)828-1300

South Carolina
Federal Bldg., 901 Sumter St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5681

South Dakota
239 Wisconsin Ave. S.W., P.O. Box 1357,
Huron, SD 57350
(605)352-8651, Ext. 333

Tennessee
561 U.S. Court House,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5471

Texas
16-20 South Main St., P.O. Box 648,
Temple, TX 76501
(817)773-1711, Ext. 214

Utah
4012 Federal Bldg., 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5052

Vermont
96 College St.,
Burlington, VT 05401
(802)862-6501, Ext. 6261

Virginia
400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10026, Federal
Bldg., Rm. 7408,
Richmond, VA 23240
(703)782-2457

Washington
360 U.S. Courthouse, W. 920 Riverside Ave.,
Spokane, WA 99201
(509)456-3711

West Virginia
209 Prairie Ave., P.O. Box 865,
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304)599-7151

Wisconsin
4601 Hammersley Rd., P.O. Box 4248,
Madison, WI 53711
(608)256-4441, Ext. 7521

Wyoming
Federal Office Bldg., P.O. Box 2440,
Casper, WY 82601
(307)265-5550

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest) 134 South 12th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 475-3371

Oregon
(West) Federal Bldg., Rm. 209, 511 N.W. Broadway,
Portland, OR 97209
(503)221-2824

Pennsylvania
(Northeast) 7600 West Chester Pike,
Upper Darby, PA 19082
(215)352-5800, Ext. 333

Texas
(South) Fort Worth Federal Ctr., P.O. Box 11222,
Fort Worth, TX 76110
(817)334-5456

Statistical Reporting Service

FIELD OFFICES

Alabama
474 South Court St., 831 Aronov Bldg.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)265-5611, Ext. 394

Alaska
Rm. 4, Mantanuska-Susitna Borough Bldg.,
South Bailey St.
Palmer, AK 99645
(907)745-3510

Arizona
230 North 1st Ave., 5400 Federal Bldg.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3265

Arkansas
600 West Capitol, 362 U.S. Post Office and
Courthouse Bldg.,
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501)378-5145

California
1220 "N" St., Rm. 243,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)445-6076

Colorado
2490 West 26th Ave., Rm. 245,
Denver, CO 80211
(303)837-3037

Florida
1222 Woodward St.,
Orlando, FL 32803
(904)896-3111

Georgia
1861 W. Broad St.,
Athens, GA 30601
(404)546-2236

Hawaii
1428 South King St.,
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808)941-3071

Idaho
304 North 8th St.,
Boise, ID 83702
(208)343-5479

Illinois
202 U.S. P.O. and Court House Bldg.,
Springfield, IL 62705
(217)525-4898

Indiana
Agricultural Administration Bldg., Purdue
University,
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317)743-1538

Iowa
Federal Bldg., Rm. 855, 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4340

Kansas
200 Federal Bldg.,
Topeka, KS 66601
(913)234-8861, Ext. 271

Kentucky
446 Post Office Bldg.,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-5293

Louisiana
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bldg., 3727
Government St.,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318)448-3421

Maryland
Rm. 3124 Symons Hall, University of
Maryland,
College Park, MD 20742
(301)864-2856

Massachusetts
1305 Post Office Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-2916

Michigan
201 Federal Bldg.,
Lansing, MI 48904
(517)372-1910, Ext. 543, 544, 545

Minnesota
560 State Office Bldg.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)296-3384

Mississippi
Executive Bldg., 401 Mississippi St.,
Jackson MS 39205
(601)969-4575

Missouri
201 Fed. Bldg., Cherry St.,
Columbia, MO 65201
(314)442-2271, Ext. 3135

Montana
616 Helena Ave., 208 McGaffick-Steamboat Block,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-9040, Ext. 3303

Nebraska
Rm. 211, Fed. Bldg., 129 N. 10th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402)475-3323

Nevada
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Bldg.,
University of Nevada, Rm. 232,
Reno, NV 89507
(702)784-5584

New Jersey
Health and Agriculture Bldg., Rm. 204,
John Fitch Plaza,
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609)292-6385

New Mexico
1480 North Main, Rm. 206,
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505)524-3648

New York
c/o Dept. of Agriculture and Markets, State Campus, Bldg. 8,
Albany, NY 12226
(518)457-5570

North Carolina
207 Agriculture Bldg.,
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919)829-1110, Ext. 7293

North Dakota
Rm. 345, New Federal Bldg., 653 2d Ave. North, Fargo, ND 58102
(701)237-5771, Ext. 5306

Ohio
217 Old Federal Bldg., 3d and State Sts.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-5590

Oklahoma
523 Old Post Office Bldg. N.W., 3d and Robinson,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4353

Oregon
304 U.S. Court House, 620 S.W. Main,
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2131

Pennsylvania
2301 North Cameron St., Rm. G-19,
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717)787-3904

South Carolina
3300 Forest Drive,
Columbia, SC 29204
(803)782-9857

South Dakota
312 South Minnesota Ave., P.O. Box "V",
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605)336-2980, Ext. 235

Tennessee
697 U.S. Court House,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5136

Texas
Rm. 555, 300 East 8th St.,
Austin, TX 78701
(512)397-5581

Utah
4418 Fed. Bldg., 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5003

Virginia
203 North Governor St.,
Richmond, VA 23219
(703)770-3500

Washington
3136 Federal Office Bldg.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-7755

West Virginia
State Dept. of Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304)348-2217

Wisconsin
801 West Badger Rd.,
Madison, WI 53713
(608)266-1641

Wyoming
2120 Capitol Ave., Rm. 7008, P.O. and Court House Bldg.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-2181, 2182

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

District Offices

Alabama
908 South 20th St., Suite 200-201,
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205)325-3327

Alaska
412 Hill Bldg., 632 Sixth Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-6531

Arizona
508 Greater Arizona Savings Bldg., 112
North Central
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-3285

Arkansas
(see Tennessee)

California
Federal Office Bldg., 11th Floor, 11000
Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213)824-7291

Federal Bldg., Box 36013, 450 Golden
Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-5864

Colorado
Rm. 161 New Customhouse, 19th and Stout
Sts.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3246

Connecticut
610 B Federal Office Bldg., 450 Main St.,
Hartford, CT 06103
(203)244-3530

Delaware
(see Pennsylvania)

District of Columbia
(see Maryland)

Florida
City National Bank Bldg., Rm. 821, 25
West Flagler St.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-5267

Suite 129, 4080 Woodock Drive,
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904)791-2796

Georgia
235 U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Bldg.,
152-29 Bull St.,
Savannah, GA 31402
(912)232-4204

Suite 523, 1401 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-6000

Hawaii
286 Alexander Young Bldg., 1015 Bishop
St.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-8694

Idaho
(see Washington, Oregon or Utah, nearest
office)

Illinois
(see Chicago office below, or St. Louis,
MO, office if closer)
1406 Mid-Continental Plaza Bldg., 55 East
Monroe St.,
Chicago, IL 60603
(312)353-4450

Indiana
(see closest office; Cincinnati, Ohio, St.
Louis, MO or Chicago, IL)

Iowa
609 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4222

Kansas
(see Kansas City, MO)

Kentucky
(see closest office; St. Louis or Cincinnati)

Louisiana
909 Federal Office Bldg. South, 610 South
St.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-6546

Maine
(see Massachusetts)

Maryland
415 U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard
Sts.,
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301)962-3560

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10
Boston, MA 02116
(617)223-2312

Michigan
445 Federal Bldg.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-6063

Minnesota
306 Federal Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2133

Mississippi
(see closest office; Memphis or New Orleans)

Missouri
Rm. 1840, 601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3142

2511 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St., St.
Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-4241

Montana
(see Washington)

Nebraska
(see Nearest office; Cheyenne, WY, or
Kansas City, MO)

Nevada
2028 Federal Bldg., 300 Booth St.,
Reno, NV 89502
(702)784-5203

New Hampshire
(see Massachusetts)

New Jersey
Fourth Gateway Bldg.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6214

New Mexico
U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 316,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-2386

New York
910 Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-3208

Federal Office Bldg., 41st Floor, 26
Federal Plaza, Foley Square,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-0634

North Carolina
203 Federal Bldg., West Market St., P.O.
Box 1950,
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919)275-9345

North Dakota
(see Minnesota)

Ohio
8028 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2944

Rm. 600, 666 Euclid Ave.,
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216)522-4750

Oklahoma
(see Texas)

Oregon
Suite 501, 921 S.W. Washington St.,
Portland OR 97205
(503)221-3000

Pennsylvania
431 Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-2850

10112 Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-2850

Puerto Rico
Rm. 100, Post Office Bldg.,
San Juan, PR 00902
(809)723-4640

Rhode Island
(see Massachusetts)

South Carolina
Federal Bldg., Suite 631, 334 Meeting St.,
Charleston, SC 29403
(803)577-4361

South Dakota
(see Minnesota)

Tennessee
Rm. 710, 147 Jefferson Ave.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3214

Texas
1017 Old Federal Bldg., 201 Fannin St.,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)226-4231

Room 3E7, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3287

Utah
1203 Federal Bldg., 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5116

Vermont
(see Massachusetts)

Virginia
8010 Federal Bldg., 400 North Eighth St.,
Richmond, VA 23240
(703)782-2246

Washington
Rm. 706, Lake Union Bldg., 1700 West Lake Ave.,
North Seattle, WA 98109
(206)442-5615

West Virginia
3000 New Federal Office Bldg., 500 Quarrier St.,
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)343-6181

Wisconsin
Straus Bldg., 238 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414)224-3473

Wyoming
6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center, 2120 Capitol Ave.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-2220, Ext. 2151

Bureau of the Census

AGENCY OFFICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Sts.,
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316)ADams 1-7100

DATA COLLECTION CENTERS

California
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 11209, 11000 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213)824-7291

Colorado
Rm. 116, Bldg. 40, Box 25207, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-3924

Georgia
Rm. 569, 1401 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5318

Illinois
Rm. 1085, 536 S. Clark St.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-6251

Kansas
One Gateway Center, 4th and State Sts.,
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816)374-4601

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617)223-2327

Michigan
Rm. 2100 Washington Blvd. Bldg., 234 State St.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-7742

New York
41st Floor FOB, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-3860

North Carolina
Rm. 510, Addison Bldg., 222 South Church St.,
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704)372-0711 Ext. 471

Pennsylvania
Federal Bldg., Rm. 9244, 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4920

Texas
1110 Commerce St., Rm 3C54,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-2814

Washington
Lake Union Bldg., 1700 Westlake Ave.,
North Seattle, WA 98104
(206)583-7800

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
*(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Suite 505, Tidal Bldg., 909 17th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4714

Georgia
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) Suite 555, 1401 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-6401

Illinois
(Midwestern: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) Civil Tower Bldg., 32 West Randolph St.,
Chicago, IL 60601
(312)353-7706

Pennsylvania
(Atlantic: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia) 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4603

Texas
(Southwestern: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 5th Floor, Western Rep. Bldg., 702 Colorado St.,
Austin, TX 78701
(512)397-5661

Washington
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington) 1700 Westlake Ave.,
North Seattle, WA 98109
(206)442-0596

*The Colorado Regional Office will also have jurisdiction over Indian Tribes in New Mexico (excluding Mescalero) and Arizona as well as The Fort Mojave and Fort Yuma reservations which are located in both Arizona and California.

Office of Minority Business Enterprise

FIELD OFFICES

Alabama
908 South 20th St., Suite 214A,
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205)325-3957

Arizona
112 North Central Ave., Suite 515,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-3503

California
Federal Bldg., 2500 Wilshire Blvd., Rm. 738,
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213)688-7157

Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., Rm. 15045,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-7234

District of Columbia
1730 K St., N.W., Suite 420,
Washington, DC 20036
(202)634-7897

Florida
Ansley Bldg., 14 N.E. First Ave.,

Suite 1100,
Miami, FL 33132
(305)350-4721

Georgia
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Suite 505,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5091

Illinois
55 East Monroe St., Suite 1438,
Chicago, IL 60603
(312)353-8375

Kansas
Federal Bldg., 812 North 7th St., Rm. G-19,
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816)374-4561

Louisiana
Federal Bldg., 600 South St., Rm. 913,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2935

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor,
Boston, MA 02116
(617)223-5375

Missouri
210 W. 12th St., Rm. 479, 4th Floor
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-4311

New Mexico
National Bldg., 505 Marquette Ave., Suite 1401,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)766-3379

New York
Federal Office Bldg., 252 7th Ave., 9th Floor,
New York, NY 10001
(212)620-6748

Ohio
100 Lincoln Bldg., 1367 E. 6th St.,
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216)522-3354

Pennsylvania
Federal Office Bldg., 600 Arch St., Rm. 1413A,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-9236

Tennessee
First American Bank Bldg., Suite 714,
Memphis, TN 37203
(901)534-3216

Texas
1412 Main St., Rm. 1702,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-7587

301 Broadway Bldg., Rm. 211,
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512)225-4816

Regional Action Planning Commissions Field Offices

Arkansas
Ozarks Regional Commission, Suite 109 Evergreen Place, 1100 North University Ave.,
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501)378-5905

Massachusetts
New England Regional Commission, 53 State St., Suite 400,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-6330

Minnesota
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Rm. 504, Christie Bldg., 120 North Fourth Ave., West,

Duluth, MN 55802
(218)727-6692, Ext. 458 or 459

Montana
Old West Regional Commision, P.O. Box 2502, Fratt
Bldg., Billings, MT 59101
(406)245-6711 Ext. 6665

New Mexico
Four Corners Regional Commission, Rm. 1033 Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave. S.E.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)766-3344

228 Petroleum Plaza Bldg., 3535 E. 30th St.,
Farmington, NM 87401
(505)327-9626

Oklahoma
Ozarks Regional Commission, 1601 West Okmulgee St.,
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918)683-3111

Washington
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 1205 Washington St.,
Vancouver, WA 98660
(206)696-2581

National Weather Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
632 Sixth Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
265-4701

Hawaii
(Pacific: Hawaii and Pacific Islands of Guam, Johnston, Koror, Kwajalein, Majiero, Pongo Pongo, Ponape, Truk, Wake, Yap)
Box 3650,
Honolulu, HI 96811
(808)546-5680

Missouri
(Central: Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnestoa, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin,Wyoming) Rm. 1836,
601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5464

New York
(Eastern: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia) 585 Stewart Ave.,
Garden City, NY 11530
(212)995-8633 and (516)248-2101

Texas
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas) Rm. 10E09, 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-2668

Utah
(Western: Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Federal Bldg., 125 South State St., Box 11188,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5122

National Ocean Survey

FIELD AREAS

Michigan
Lake Survey Center 630 Federal Bldg., and U.S. Courthouse,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6161

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center, 439 West York St.,
Norfolk, VA 23510
(703)441-6201

Washington
Pacific Marine Center, 1801 Fairview Ave. East,
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656

National Marine Fisheries Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaska Region) P.O. Box 1668,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7221

California
(Southwest Region) 300 South Ferry St.,
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 831-9575

Florida
(Southeast Region) Federal Office Bldg, 144 First Ave, South
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(813) 893-3141

Massachusetts
(Northeast Region) Federal Bldg., 14 Elm St.,
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617)281-0640

Washington
(Northwest Region) 1700 Westlake Avenue North,
Seattle, WA 98109
(206)442-7575

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming) Maritime Administration, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-3816

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas) Maritime Administration, P.O. Box 52948, 701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70152
(504)527-6556

New York
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida (eastern half), Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Maritime Administration, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, 37th Floor,
New York City, NY 10007
(212)264-1300

FIELD OFFICES

Illinois
Office of Market Development, E.M. Dirksen Bldg., Rm. 1486, 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7513

New York
National Maritime Research Center,
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516)482-8200

Texas
National Maritime Research Center, P.O. Box 1600, Pelican Island,
Galveston, TX 77550
(713)744-5331

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

FIELD OFFICES

Region 1 Field Office
(New Jersey, New York) Rm. 2354, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(201) 264-9856

Region 6 Field Office
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska) Rm. 1510, Traders National Bank Building
1125 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5887

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 7: American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada) P.O. Box 7287
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707)544-1330

Colorado
(Region 6: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Denver Federal Center, Bldg. 710,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-2553

Georgia
(Region 3: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Canal Zone)
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912)226-1761

Maryland
(Region 2: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Olney, MD 20832
(301)926-5110

Massachusetts
(Region 1: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands) Federal Regional Center,
Maynard, MA 01754
(617)897-9381

Michigan
(Region 4: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) Federal Center,
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616)968-8142

Texas
(Region 5: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) Oklahoma, Texas, and New Mexico) Federal Regional Center,
Denton, TX 76201
(817)387-5811

Washington
(Region 8: Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington) Federal Regional Center,
Bothell, WA 98011
(206)486-0721

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

CIVIL WORKS ACTIVITIES

Alabama
Mobile District, P.O. Box 2288,
Mobile, AL 36628
(205)473-0311,Ext. 411

Alaska
Alaska District, P.O. Box 7002,
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907)752-9114 or 279-1132

Arkansas
Little Rock District, P.O. Box 867,
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501)372-4361,Ext. 5531

California
South Pacific Division, Rm. 1216, 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-0914

Los Angeles District, P.O. Box 2711,
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213)688-5300

Sacramento District, 650 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)449-2232

San Francisco District, 100 McAllister St.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-3660

Florida
Jacksonville District, P.O. Box 4970,
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904)791-2241

Georgia
South Atlantic Division, 510 Title Bldg., 30 Pryor St., S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-6711

Savannah District, P.O. Box 889,
Savannah, GA 31402
(912)233-8822,Ext. 226

Hawaii
Pacific Ocean Division, Bldg. 96, Fort Armstrong,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)543-2615

Illinois
North Central Division, 536 South Clark St.,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)353-6310

Chicago District, 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-6400

Rock Island District, Clock Tower Bldg.,
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309)788-6361, Ext. 224

Kentucky
Louisville District, P.O. Box 59,
Louisville, KY 40201
(502)582-5601

Louisiana
New Orleans District, P.O. Box 60267,
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504)865-1121,Ext. 200

Maryland
Baltimore District, P.O. Box 1715,
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301)962-4545

Massachusetts
New England Division, 424 Trapelo Rd.,
Waltham, MA 02154
(617)894-2400, Ext. 220

Michigan
Detroit District, P.O. Box 1027,
Detroit, MI 48231
(313)226-6762

Minnesota
St. Paul District, 1210 USPO and Custom House,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7501

Mississippi
Lower Mississippi Valley Division, P.O. Box 80,
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601)636-1311, Ext. 201

Vicksburg District, P.O. Box 60,
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601)636-1311, Ext. 401

Missouri
Kansas City District, 700 Federal Bldg., 601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3201

St. Louis District, 210 North 12th St., St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)268-2821

Nebraska
Missouri River Division, P.O. Box 103, Downtown Station,
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-3001

Omaha District, 7410 USPO and Courthouse, 215 North 17th St.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
Alburquerque District, P.O. Box 1580,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)843-2732

New York
North Atlantic Division, 90 Church St.,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-7101

Buffalo District, 1776 Niagara St.,
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716)876-5454, Ext. 12

New York District, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-0100

New York Harbor, Supervisor of, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-0100

North Carolina
Wilmington District, P.O. Box 1890,
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919)763-9971, Ext. 466

Oklahoma
Tulsa District, P.O. Box 61,
Tulsa, OK 74102
(918)584-7151, Ext. 7311

Oregon
North Pacific Division, Rm. 210, Custom House,
Portland, OR 97209
(503)226-3361, Ext. 2500

Portland District, P.O. Box 2946,
Portland, OR 97208
(503)777-4441, Ext. 200

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia District, U.S. Custom House, 2nd and Chestnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4849

Pittsburgh District, Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-6800

South Carolina
Charleston District, P.O. Box 919,
Charleston, SC 29402
(803)577-4171, Ext. 229

Tennessee
Memphis District, 668 Federal Office Bldg.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3221

Nashville District, P.O. Box 1070,
Nashville, TN 37202
(615)749-5626

Texas
Southwestern Division, 1114 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3336

Fort Worth District, P.O. Box 17300,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-2300

Galveston District, P.O. Box 1229,
Galveston, TX 77550
(713)763-1211, Ext. 301

Virginia
Norfolk District, 803 Front St.,
Norfolk, VA 23510
(703)625-8201, Ext. 231

Washington
Seattle District, 1519 Alaskan Way South,
Seattle, WA 98134
(206)682-2700, Ext. 300

Walla Walla District, Bldg. 602, City-County Airport,
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509)525-5500, Ext. 100

West Virginia
Huntington District, P.O. Box 2127,
Huntington, WV 25721
(304)529-2318, Ext. 253

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-6831

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands) 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-4600

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) P.O. Box 13716, 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215)597-6492

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 50 Seventh St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404)526-5817

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin) 300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-5160

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 1114 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3396

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska) 601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3436

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Federal Office Bldg., 1961 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3373

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Wake Island, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands) Federal Office Bldg., 50 Fulton St., San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6746

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) Arcade Plaza 1321 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-0420

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
1521 West Pico Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213)688-3771

Federal Office Bldg.,
50 Fulton St., Rm. 518,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-2062

Colorado
513 New Customhouse Bldg., 20th and California Sts.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4915

Georgia
60 Eighth Street, N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5265

Illinois
Main Post Office Bldg., Rm. 1222, 433 West Van Buren St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)353-5863

Louisiana
U.S. Customhouse Bldg., Rm. 222, 423 Canal St.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2401

Maryland
900 Madison Ave.,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-3396

Massachusetts
585 Commercial St.,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-3171

Michigan
1560 East Jefferson Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48207
(313)226-6202

Minnesota
240 Hennepin Ave.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2121

Missouri
1009 Cherry St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5521

New York
850 3rd Ave., Rm. 700,
Brooklyn, NY 11232
(212)788-1300
599 Delaware Ave.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-6906

Ohio
1141 Central Parkway,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-3503

Pennsylvania
Rm. 1204, U.S. Customhouse, Second and Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4391

Texas
3032 Bryan St.,
Dallas, TX 75204
(214)749-2735

Washington
Federal Office Bldg., 909 First Ave., Rm. 501,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-5304

Indian Health Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
Alaska Area Native Health Service, P.O. Box 7-741,
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907)279-6661

Arizona
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service, 801 East Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602)261-3143

Navajo Area Indian Health Service, P.O. Box G, Window Rock,
AZ 86515
(602)871-4141

Office of Research and Development, Indian Health Service, P.O. Box 11340,
Tucson, AZ 85706
(602)294-3273

Florida
United Southeastern Tribes Program, 1970 Main St.,
Sarasota, FL 33577
(813)958-3919

Montana
Billings Area Indian Health Service, 3 Billings St. West,
Billings, MT 59103
(406)245-6405

New Mexico
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service, Rm. 4005, Federal Office Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Ave., S.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-2151

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service, 388 Old Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4796

Oregon
Portland Area Indian Health Service, Rm. 200, Pittock Block, 921 S.W. Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)226-1750

South Dakota
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service, 405 Citizens Bldg.,
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605)225-7317

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There were over 1,200 district and branch offices open as of December 31, 1973, and over 100 branch offices are expected to open during fiscal year 1974. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

State Agencies Administering the Hospital and Medical Facilities Survey and Construction (Hill-Burton) Program

Alabama
Bureau of Health Facilities Construction, Department of Public Health,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)269-7204

Alaska
Health and Welfare Services, Department of Health and Welfare,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-5401

American Samoa
Director of Medical Services, Gernment of American Samoa,
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920

Arizona
Planning and Construction Section, State Department of Health,
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602)271-4871

Arkansas
Bureau of Health Facilities Services, State Department of Health,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)661-2201

California
Facilities Construction Section, California Department of Health,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)445-2603

Colorado
Hospital and Nursing Home Division, State Department of Public Health,
Denver, CO 80220
(303)388-6111, Ext. 307

Connecticut
Division of Hospital and Medical Care, State Department of Health,
Hartford, CT 06115
(203)566-5758

Delaware
Facilities Construction Services, Division of Planning, Research, and Evaluation Jesse S. Cooper Memorial Bldg.,
Dover, DE 19901
(302)678-4777

District of Columbia
Health Facilities Branch, Office of Planning, Department of Human Resources, 1331 H St., N.W., Rm. 503-512
Washington, DC 20005
(202)638-6795

Florida
Bureau of Community Medical Facilities, State of Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services,
Tallahasse, FL 32304
(904)224-2133
Georgia
Plans and Construction Unit, Division of Physical Health, Department of Human Resources,
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404)656-4655

Guam
Divsion of Public Health and Social Services, Government of Guam,
Agana, GU 96910

Hawaii Hospitals and Medical Facilities Branch, Hawaii Department of Health,
Honolulu,
HI 96801
(808)507-711

Idaho
Adult Health and Health Facilities Division, Department of Environmental Protection and Health
Boise, ID 83707
(208)344-5811, Ext. 376

Illinois
Planning and Construction Section, Division of Health Care Facilities and Chronic Illness, Illinois Department of Public Health,
Springfield, IL 62706
(217)525-4977

Indiana
Division of Health Services, State Board of Hospital and Institutional, Indianapolis,
IN 46207
(317)633-6280

Iowa
Division of Hospital Services, State Department of Health,
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515)281-5605

Kansas
Hospital Section, Medical Facilities Division, State Department of Health,
Topeka, KS 66612
(913)235-0011

Kentucky
Divsion of Medical Care, State Department of Health, Frankfort,
KY 40601
(502)564-3790

Louisiana
Engineering and Consulting Services, Health and Social and Rehabilitation Services Administration,
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504)389-6544

Maine
Maine Department of Health and Welfare,
Augusta, ME 04330
(207)289-3506

Maryland
Health Facilities Development Section, Department of Health and Mental Hygiene,
301 W. Preston St., Rm. 1009,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)383-2650/2651

Massachusetts
Office of Health Facilities Development, Massachusetts Department of Public Health,
Boston MA 02116
(617)727-2700

Michigan
Divsion of Health Facilities, Michigan Department of Public Health,
Lansing, M[illegible]8914
(517)373-7890

Minnesota
Division of Health Facilities, Minnesota Department of Health, 717 Delaware St., N.E.,
Minneapolis, MN 55440
(612)296-5450

Mississippi
Mississippi Commission on Hospital Care,
P.O. Box 1331,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)354-6141

Missouri
Bureau of Hospital Construction and Licensing, Division of Health, Missouri Department of Public Health and Welfare,
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314)635-4111

Montana
Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Department of Health and Environmental Sciences,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)449-2037

Nebraska
Division of Hospitals, Nebraska Department of Health,
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402)471-2105/2106

Nevada
Bureau of Health Facilities, Division of Health, State Department of Health, Welfare and Rehabilitation,
Carson City, NV 89701
(702)882-7458

New Hampshire
Survey and Construction Program, Bureau of Medical Care Administration, New Hampshire Department of Health and Welfare, Concord,
NH 03301
(603)271-2526

New Jersey
Bureau of Medical Facility Construction and Planning, Department of Health, John Fitch Plaza,
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609)292-4314

New Mexico
Health Construction Services Section, Health and Social Service Department,
Santa Fe, MN 87501
(505)827-2807

New York Division of Health Facilities, Financing, and Development, State Department of Health,
Albany, NY 12208
(518)474-5060

North Carolina
Division of Facility Services, North Carolina Department of Human Resources,
P.O. Box 12200
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919)829-7461

North Dakota
Division of Health Facilities, State Department of Health,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)224-2364

Ohio
Division of Medical Facilities, Ohio Department of Health,
Columbus, OH 43216
(614)496-3325

Oklahoma
Health Facilities Services, State Department of Health,
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405)232-3436

Oregon
Health Facilities Planning Division, Comprehensive Health Planning, Public Service Bldg., Rm. 306,
Salem, OR 97310
(503)378-4160

Pennsylvania
Health Faciliities, Planning and Construction Unit,
Bureau of Comprehensive Health Services, Department of Health, P.O. Box 90
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717)783-1236

Puerto Rico
Division of Health Facilities, Puerto Rico Department of Health,
San Juan, PR 00924
(809)722-2050

Rhode Island
Health Services and Facilities Section, Rhode Island Department of Health,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)277-2788

South Carolina
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services, For the State Health Officer, State Board of Health,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)758-5594

South Dakota
Division of Medical Facilities, State Department of Health,
Pierre, SD 57501
(605)224-3364

Tennessee
Division of Health Care Facilities, Survey and Construction, State Department of Public Health,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615)741-3171

Texas
Health Facilities Construction Section, State Department of Health,
Austin, TX 78756
(512)454-3781

Trust Territory
Office of Health Services, Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands,
Saipan, Mariana Islands, 96950

Utah
Medical Facilities Section, Bureau of Medical Care Services, Utah State Department Division of Health,
Salt Lake City, UT 84113
(801)328-6155

Vermont
Medical Care Facilities, Vermont Department of Health,
Burlington, VT 05402
(802)862-5701

Virginia
Bureau of Medical and Nursing Facilities Services, State Department of Health,
106Richmond, VA 23219
(703)770-2081

Virgin Islands
Commissioner of Health, Virgin Islands Department of Health, St.
Thomas, VI 00801
(809)774-0117

Washington
Planning and Construction Unit, Health Services Division, Department of Social and Health Services,
Olympia, WA 98501
(206)753-5818

West Virginia
Bureau of Hospitals and Medical Facilities, State Department of Health,
Charleston, WV 25305
(304)345-2925

Wisconsin
Section on Hospitals and Related Services Department of Health and Social Services,
Division of Health,
Madison, WI 53701
(608)266-3275

Wyoming
Division of Health and Social Services,
Department of Health and Social Services,
State Office Bldg.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)777-7466

State Agencies for Surplus Property

Alabama P.O. Box 1100,
Gadsden, AL 35902
(205)492-6711

Alaska
Department of Administration, Attn: Alaska Surplus Property Service, 810 MacKay Bldg., 338 Denali St.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-1491

Arizona
Drawer 20667,
Phoenix, AZ 85036
(602)371-5701

Arkansas
State of Arkansas Dept. of Finance and Administration, Purchasing Div., 8700 Remount Road,
North Little Rock, AR 72118
(501)835-3111

California
721 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)445-4943

Colorado
4700 Leetsdale Dr.,
Denver, CO 80222
(303)388-5953

Connecticut
Purchasing Division, State of Connecticut,
60 State St., P.O. Box 298,
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203)529-8686

Delaware
Division of Central Purchasing, P.O. Box 299,
Delaware City, DE 19706
(302)934-4512

District of Columbia
District of Columbia Bureau of Procurement, No. 5, D.C. Village Lane, S.
W., Washington, DC 20032
(202)629-8297

Florida
Department of General Services, Suite 470,
Larson Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904)488-3524

Georgia
State Department of Education, 1050
Murphy Ave. S.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30310
(404)656-2681

Hawaii
Department of Accounting and General
Services, 729 Kakoi St.,
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808)548-6946

Idaho
P.O.
Box 7414, Boise, ID 83707
(208)384-3477

Illinois 4390 South Jeffory St.,
Springfield, IL 62705
(217)786-6940

Indiana
601 Kentucky Ave.,
Indianapolis, IN 46225
(317)633-5420

Iowa
Department of Public Instruction, Grimes
State Office Bldg.,
Des Moines, IA, 50319
(515)281-5391

Kansas
Department of Administration, Rural Route
No. 4, Box 36A,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)296-2351

Kentucky
State Department of Education, State Office Bldg.,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)564-4836

Louisiana
P.O. Box 44351, Capitol Station,
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504)389-6571

Maine
Box 336,
Winthrop, ME 04364
(207)377-2239

Maryland
P.O. Box M, College Park, MD 20740
(301)454-3910

Massachusetts
State Department of Education, 182 Tremont St.,
Boston, MA 02111
(617)727-5774

Michigan
Department of Administration, 3369 North
Logan St., Station B,
Lansing, MI 48913
(517)372-1552

Minnesota
Department of Administration, State of
Minnesota Distribution Center, 5420
Highway 8, Arden Hills,
New Brighton, MN 55112
(612)633-1644

Mississippi
Whitfield Rd., P.O. Box 5778,
Jackson, MS 39208
(601)939-2050

Missouri
117 N. Riverside Dr., P.O. Box 1004,
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314)751-3415

Montana
Office of State Superintendent of Public Instruction, State Capitol Bldg.,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)449-2084

Nebraska
Department of Education, 233 South 10th
St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)471-2495

Nevada
Barnett Way,
Reno, NV 89502
(702)784-6408

New Hampshire
12 Hills Ave.,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)271-2602

New Jersey
GSA Raritan Depot, Building No. 214
Edison, NJ 00817
(201) 494-7616

New Mexico
P.O. Box 4757, Coronado Station,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505)827-2511

New York
Office of General Services, Bldg., No. 18,
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12226
(518)457-3264

North Carolina
P.O. Box 26567,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)829-3885

North Dakota
Department of Public Instruction, State
Capitol,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)224-2273

Ohio
State Department of Education, 4221
Westwood Ave.,
Columbus, OH 43228
(614)469-4485

Oklahoma
P.O. Box 11355 Cimarron Station
Oklahoma City, OK 73111
(405)521-2135

Oregon
Procurement Division, Department of
General Services, 1225 Ferry St., S.E.,
Salem, OR 97310
(503)378-4643

Pennsylvania
2221 Forster St., P.O. Box 3361,
Harrisburg, PA 17125
(717)787-6995

Puerto Rico
General Services Administration, P.O. Box
4112,
San Juan, PR 00905
(809)724-0081

Rhode Island
State Department of Administration, 725
Branch Ave. (rear),
Providence, RI 02904
(401)277-2376

South Carolina
Surplus Property Procurement Division,
Boston Ave.,
West Columbia, SC 29169
(803)758-2626

South Dakota
20 Colorado, S.W., Huron, SD 57350
(605)352-8751

Tennessee
6500 Centennial Blvd.,
Nashville, TN 37209
(615)741-1711

Texas
2103 Ackerman Rd., P.O. Box 8120,
Wainwright Sta.,
San Antonio, TX 78208
(512)661-2381

Utah
522 South 700 West,
Salt Lake City,
UT 84104
(801)328-5885

Vermont
Purchasing Division, 87 1/2 Barre St.,
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)828-3394

Virginia
Department of Purchases and Supply, P.O. Box 1199,
Richmond, VA 23209
(804)782-2156

Virgin Islands
Department of Property & Procurement
Charlotte Amalie,
St. Thomas, VI 00801

Washington
Division of Purchasing, 4500 East Marginal Way South,
Seattle, WA 98134
(206)764-4242
West Virginia
2700 Charles Ave.,
Dunbar, WV 25064
(304)348-3510

Wisconsin
Federal Property Program, 201 South Dickinson,
Madison, WI 35702
(608)266-7839
Wyoming
Wyoming Federal Property Agency 100 East 8th Ave.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)777-7669

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
800 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-4066

Boston Area Office (Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
Bulfinch Bldg., 15 New Chardon St.,
Boston, MA 02114
(617)223-4111

Hartford Area Office (Connecticut)
999 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, CT 06105
(203)244-3638

Manchester Area Office (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
Davison Bldg., 1230 Elm St.,
Manchester, NH 03101
(603)669-7681

Bangor Insuring Office (Maine)
Federal Bldg. and Post Office, 202 Harlow St.,
Bangor, ME 04401
(207)942-8271

Burlington Area Office (Vermont)
Federal Bldg., Elmwood Ave., P.O. Box 989,
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 862-6501

Providence Insuring Office (Rhode Island)
330 Post Office Annex,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4351

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) New York Regional Office
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-8068

Buffalo Area Office (western New York State)
Grant Bldg., 560 Main St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-3510

Camden Area Office (southern New Jersey)
The Parkade Bldg., 519 Federal St.,
Camden, NJ 08103
(609) 963-2541

Newark Area Office (northern New Jersey)
Gateway 1 Bldg., Raymond Plaza,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3010

New York Area Office (eastern New York State)
120 Church St.,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-2870

San Juan, Commonwealth Area Office (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
New Pan Am. Bldg., 255 Ponce de Leon Ave., Hato Rey, PR, Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3869, GPO,
San Juan, PR 00936
(809)765-0404

Albany Insuring Office (northern New York State)
30 Russell Rd., Westgate North, Albany, NY 12206
(518)472-3567

Hempstead Insuring Office (southern New York State)
175 Fulton Ave.,
Hempstead, NY 11550
(516)485-5000

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Philadelphia Regional Office
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-2560

Baltimore Area Office (Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Mercantile Bank and Trust Bldg., Two Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-2121

District of Columbia Area Office (District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
Universal North Bldg., 1875 Connecticut Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20009
(202)382-4855

Philadelphia Area Office (eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware)
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-2665

Pittsburgh Area Office (western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
Two Allegheny Center,
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412)644-2802

Richmond Area Office (southern Virginia State)
701 East Franklin St.,
Richmond, VA 23219
(804)782-2721

Charleston Insuring Office (West Virginia)
New Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St.,
Charleston, WV 25330
Mailing address: P.O. Box 2948,
Charleston, WV 25330
(304)343-6181
Wilmington Insuring Office (Delaware)
Farmers Bank Bldg., 919 Market St.
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302)658-6911

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office (Georgia)
Peachtree Seventh Bldg., 50 Seventh St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404)526-5585

Atlanta Area Office (Georgia)
1100 Peachtree Center Bldg., 230 Peachtree St. N.W.,
Atlanta GA 30303
(404)526-4576

Birmingham Area Office (Alabama)
Daniel Bldg., 15 South 20th St.,
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205)325-3264

Columbia Area Office (South Carolina)
1801 Main St., Jefferson Square,
Columbia, SC 29202
(803)765-5591

Greensboro Area Office (North Carolina)
2309 West Cone Blvd., Northwest Plaza,
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919)275-9111

Jackson Area Office (Mississippi)
101-C Third Floor Jackson Mall, 300 Woodrow Wilson Ave., West,
Jackson, MS 39213
(601)366-2634

Jacksonville Area Office (Florida)
Peninsular Plaza, 661 Riverside Ave.,
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904)791-2626

Knoxville Area Office (Tennessee)
1 Northshore Bldg., 1111 Northshore Dr.,
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615)584-8527

Louisville Area Office (Kentucky)
Children's Hospital Foundation Bldg., 601 South Floyd St.,
Louisville, KY 40201
(502)582-5251

Coral Gables Insuring Office (southern Florida State)
3001 Ponce de Leon Blvd.,
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)445-2561

Memphis Insuring Office (western Tennessee State)
100 N. Main St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3141

Nashville Insuring Office (central Tennessee State)
1717 West End Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5521

Tampa Insuring Office (central Florida State)
4224-28 Henderson Blvd., P.O. Box 18165,
Tampa, FL 33609
(813)228-2501

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Regional Office
300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-5680

Chicago Area Office (Illinois)
17 N. Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60602
(312)353-7660

Columbus Area Office (Ohio)
60 East Main St.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-7345

Detroit Area Office (Michigan)
5th Floor, First National Bldg., 660 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-7900

Indinapolis Area Office (Indiana)
Willowbrook 5 Bldg., 4720 Kingsway Dr.,
Indinapolis, IN 46205
(317)633-7188

Milwaukee Area Office (Wisconsin)
744 North 4th St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414)224-3223

Minneapolis-St. Paul Area Office (Minnesota)
Griggs-Midway Bldg., 1821 Univeristy Ave.,
St. Paul, MN 55104
(612)725-4701

Cincinnati Insuring Office (southwestern Ohio State)
9009 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2884

Cleveland, Insuring Office (northern Ohio State)
907 Federal Bldg., 1240 East 9th St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-4065

Grand Rapids Insuring Office (western and northern Michigan State)
Northbrook Bldg., No. 11, 2922 Fuller Ave., N.E.,
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
(616)456-2225

Springfield Insuring Office (central and southern Illinois State) Lincoln Tower Plaza, 542 South Second St., Rm. 600,
Springfield, IL 62704
(217)525-4414

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Rm. 14B35, New Dallas Federal Bldg.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-7401

Dallas Area Office (New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
2001 Bryan Tower, 4th Floor,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1601

Little Rock Area Office (Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
Union National Bank Bldg., One Union National Plaza,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-5401

New Orleans Area Office (Louisiana)
Plaza Tower, 1001 Howard Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-2063

Oklahoma City Area Office (Oklahoma)
301 North Hudson St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4181

San Antonio Area Office (Southwest Texas)
Kallison Bldg., 410 South Main Ave., P.O. Box 9163,
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512)225-5511

Albuquerque Insuring Office (New Mexico)
625 Truman St. N.E.,
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505)766-3251

Fort Worth Insuring Office (northcentral Texas State)
13A01 Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth TX 76102
(817)334-3233

Houston Insuring Office (East Central Texas State)
Two Greenway Plaza East,
Houston, TX 77046
(713)226-4335

Lubbock Insuring Office (Northwest Texas State)
514 Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.,
1205 Texas Ave., P.O. Box 1647,
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806)747-3711

Shreveport Insuring Office (northern Louisiana and 5 counties in eastern Texas)
514 Ricou-Brewster Bldg., 425 Milam St.,
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318)425-1241

Tulsa Insuring Office (eastern Oklahoma State)
1708 Utica Square, P.O. Box 4054,
Tulsa, OK 74152
(918)581-7435

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Kansas City Regional Office
300 Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2661

Kansas City Area Office (Kansas, western Missouri)
Two Gateway Center, 4th and State St.,
P.O. Box 1339,
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816)374-4355

Omaha Area Office (Iowa, Nebraska)
Univac Bldg., 7100 West Center Rd.,
Omaha, NE 68106
(402)221-9301

St. Louis Area Office (eastern Missouri)
210 North 12th St.,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-4760

Des Moines Insuring Office (Iowa)
259 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4512

Topeka Insuring Office (Kansas, except Johnson and Wyandotte counties) 700 Kansas Ave.,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)234-8241

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Office
Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4881

Casper Insuring Office (Wyoming)
Federal Office Bldg., 100 East B St.,
Casper, WY 82601
(307)265-5550

Denver Insuring Office (Colorado)
4th Floor Title Bldg., 909 17th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-2441

Fargo Insuring Office (North Dakota)
Federal Bldg., 653 2nd Ave. N., P.O. Box 2483,
Fargo, ND 58102
(701)237-5136

Helena Insuring Office (Montana)
616 Helena Ave.,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-3237

Salt Lake City Insuring Office (Utah)
125 South State St., P.O. Box 11009,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5237

Sioux Falls Insuring Office
(South Dakota) 119 Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 400 S. Phillips Ave.,
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605)336-2980

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)

San Francisco Regional Office
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36003,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-4752

Los Angeles Area Office
(Arizona, southern California)
2500 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213)688-5973

San Francisco Area Office
(northern California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories) Suite 1600, 1 Embarcadero Center,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-2238

Honolulu Insuring Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa) 1000 Bishop St., P.O. Box 3377,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-2136

Phoenix Insuring Office
(Arizona) 244 W. Osborn Rd., P.O. Box 13468,
Phoenix, AZ 85002
(602)261-4441

Reno Insuring Office
(Nevada) 1050 Bible Way, P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505
(702)784-5356

Sacramento Insuring Office
(northeastern California) 801 I St., P.O. Box 1978, Sacramento, CA 95809
(916)449-3471

San Diego Insuring Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California) 110 West C St., P.O. Box 2648,
San Diego, CA 92112
(714)293-5310

Santa Ana Insuring Office
(Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages)
1440 East First St.,
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714)836-2451

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-5415

Portland Area Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania) 520 Southwest 6th Ave.,
Portland, OR 97204
(503)221-2558

Seattle Area Office
(Alaska, northern Idaho, Washington except Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania Counties) Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-7456

Anchorage Insuring Office
(Alaska) 334 W. 5th Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-5561

Boise Insuring Office
(west-central Idaho, Baker and Malheur Counties in Oregon) 331 Idaho St.,
Boise, ID 83707
(208)342-2711

Spokane Insuring Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington) 920 Riverside Ave. West,
Spokane, WA 99201
(509)456-4571

Federal Disaster Assistance Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) JFK Federal Bldg., Rm. 2003 L,
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4270

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 26 Federal Plaza
Rm. 1349,
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8980

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) 2 Penn Center Plaza, Suite 1426,
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-9416

Region 4
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 750,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-3641

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) 300 South Wacker Dr., Rm. 520,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-1500

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St., Rm. 13C28,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-1411

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska) Old Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5914

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Lincoln Tower Bldg., Rm. 1140, 1860 Lincoln St.,
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 234-3271

Region 9
American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) 120 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 556-8794

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 1319 2nd Ave., Arcade Bldg., Rm. M-16,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1486

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska
555 Cordova St.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)277-1561

Arizona
Federal Bldg., Rm. 3022,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3873

California
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. E-2841, 2800
Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916)484-4676

Colorado
Rm. 700, Colorado State Bank Bldg., 1600
Broadway,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4325

Eastern States
7981 Eastern Ave.,
Silver Spring, MD 20910.
This office handles inquires for Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Wisconsin.
(301)427-7500

Idaho
Rm. 398, Federal Bldg., 550 West Fort St.,
P.O. Box 042
Boise, ID 83724
(208)342-2401

Montana
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
Federal Bldg., 316 North 26th St.,
Billings, MT 59101
(406)245-6711

Nevada
Federal Bldg., Rm. 3008, 300 Booth St.,
Reno, NV 89502
(702)784-5451

New Mexico
(Oklahoma)
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg., South
Federal Place, P.O. Box 1449,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505)988-6217

Oregon
729 N.E. Oregon St., P.O. Box 2965,
Portland, OR 97208
(503)234-3361

Utah
Federal Bldg., 125 South State, P.O. Box
11505,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5311

Wyoming
(Kansas and Nebraska) Joseph C. O' Mahoney Federal Center 2120 Capitol
Ave., P.O. Box 1828,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-2326

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-7171

Arizona
Phoenix Area Office, 124 W. Thomas Rd.,
P.O. Box 7007,
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602)261-4102

Navajo Area Office
P.O. Box 1060,
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602)871-4368

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)) Sacramento Area Office, Federal Office Bldg., 2800
Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916)481-6100

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Southeast Agencies Director, 1951 Constitution Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 343-5582

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
1951 Constitution Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 343-2111

Florida*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

Idaho*
(See Arizonia (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko))

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Minneapolis Area Office, 831 Second Ave., S.,
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612)725-2904

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Montana
Billings Area Office, 316 North 26th St.,
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 245-6711

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix))

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo)) Albuquerque
Area Office, 5301 Central Ave.,
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 843-3173

New York*
(See District of Columbia (Commissioner))

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office, Federal Bldg., P.O.
Box 368,
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Bldg.,
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3111

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix)) Portland
Area Office, 1425 Irving St. N.E.,
P.O. Box 3785, Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361

South Dakota
Aberdeen Area Office, 820 South Main St.,
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250

Utah*
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency, P.O. Box 120,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-1401

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2725

Fairbanks Agency, P.O. Box 530,

Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 542-[illegible]248

Nome Agency, Box 190,

Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 1587,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7132

Arizona Chinle Agency,
Chinle, AZ 85603
(505) 674-5211

Colorado River Agency,
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2134

Fort Apache Agency,
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364

Fort Defiance Agency,
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-2301

Hopi Agency,
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2225

Papago Agency,
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 383-2611

Pima Agency,
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 562-3326

Salt River Agency, Route 1, Box 907,
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 261-3663

San Carlos Agency,
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321

San Carlos Irrigation Project,
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439

Truxton Canon Agency,
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2251

Tuba City Agency,
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-5226

California
Central California Agency, Federal Office Bldg., 2800 Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 491-6100

Hoopa Agency,
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4214

Los Angeles Field Industrial Development Office,
300 North Los Angeles St., Rm. 7124,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2857

Palm Springs Area Field Office, 587 South Palm Canyon Dr.,
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-2163

Southern California Agency, 6848 Magnolia Ave., Suite 8,
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 686-9201

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency, P.O. Box 315,
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511

Ute Mountain Ute Agency,
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303)565-3472

Florida
Miccosukee Tribe, P.O. Box 44021,
Tamiami Station,
Miami, FL 33144
(305)374-3017

Seminole Agency, 6075 Stirling Rd.,
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305)581-7050

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency,
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208)235-6248

Northern Idaho Agency,
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208)843-2267

Illinois
Chicago Field Industrial Development Office, 219 South Dearborn St., Rm. 2404,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-4474

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office,
Tama, IA 52339
(515)484-4041

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College,
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913)843-1831

Horton Agency,
Horton, KS 66439
(913)486-2161

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency, Federal
Bldg., Bemidji, MN 56601
(218)751-1150

Red Lake Agency,
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218)679-3361

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency,
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601)656-1523

Montana
Blackfeet Agency,
BRowning, MT 59417
(406)338-4725

Crow Agency,
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406)638-2611

Flathead Agency,
Ronan, MT 59864
(406)676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project,
St. Ignatius, MT 59865
(406)745-2661

Fort Belknap Agency,
Harlem, MT 59526
(406)353-2263

Fort Peck Agency, P.O. Box 637,
Poplar, MT 59255
(406)768-3441

Northern Cheyenne Agency,
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406)477-6211

Rocky Boy's Agency,
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406)395-2421

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency,
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402)878-2201

Nevada
Nevada Agency,
Stewart, NV 89437
(702)882-3411

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 328,
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505)786-5228

Institute of American Indian Arts,
Cerillos Rd.,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505)982-3801

Jicarilla Agency,
Dulce, NM 87528
(505)759-3201

Mescalero Agency,
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505)671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project,
900 LaPlata Highway, P.O. Box 2157,
Farmington, NM 87401
(505)325-1864

Northern Pueblos Agency,
Federal P.O. Bldg.,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505)982-3431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5709

Shiprock Agency,
Shiprock, NM 87420
(505)368-4427

Southern Pueblos Agency,
1000 Indian School Rd., N.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)843-3020

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute,
1000 Indian School Rd. N.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)843-3033

Zuni Pueblo and Agency,
P.O. Box 338,
Zuni, NM 87327
(505)782-3711

New York
New York Field Office, P.O. Box 500,
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716)945-2342

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency,
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704)497-2221

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency,
New Town, ND 58763
(701)627-4706

Fort Totten Agency,
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701)662-7221

Standing Rock Agency,
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701)854-2422

Turtle Mountain Agency,
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701)477-3135

Oklahoma
Anadarko Agency,
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405)247-6673

Ardmore Agency, P.O. Box 997,
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405)223-6767

Concho Agency,
Concho, OK 73022
(405)262-4855

Okmulgee Agency, P.O. Box 671,
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918)756-3950

Osage Agency,
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918)287-2481

Miami Agency, P.O. Box 391,
Miami OK 74354
(918)542-3396

Pawnee Agency,
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918)762-2582

Shawnee Agency, Federal Bldg.,
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405)273-0317

Tahlequah Agency, P.O. Box 459,
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918)456-4332

Talihina Agency, P.O. Box 187,
Talihina, OK 74571
(918)657-2253

Wewoka Agency, P.O. Box 1060,
Wewoka, OK 74884
(918)257-5481

Oregon
Umatilla Agency,
Pendleton,OR 97801
(503)276-3281

Warm Springs Agency,
Warm Springs,OR 97761
(503)553-1121

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency,
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605)964-2311

Crow Creek Agency, P.O. Box 616,
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605)245-4595

Lower Brule Agency,
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605)271-2941

Pine Ridge Agency,
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605)867-5116

Rosebud Agency,
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605)747-2224

Sisseton Agency,
Sisseton. SD 57262
(605)698-7676

Yankton Agency,
Wagner, SD 57380
(605)384-3651

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency,
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801)722-2406

Washington
Colville Agency,
Nespelem,WA 99116
(509)633-1360

Spokane Agency,
Wellpinit,WA 99040
(509)258-4410

Wapato Irrigation Project,
Wapato,WA 98951
(509)879-3100

Western Washington Agency,
3006 Colby Ave.,
Everett,WA 98201
(206)258-2651

Yakima Agency,
Toppenish,WA 98948
(509)865-2255

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency,
Ashland, WI 54806
(715)682-4527

Wyoming
Wind River Agency,
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307)332-3141

Bureau of Mines

Health and Safety Field Installations

COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY

District Offices

Colorado
(District No. 9: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada,New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington) 1457 Ammons St.,
Denver, CO 80215
(303)233-2293

Indiana
(District No. 8: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota) 501 Busseron St.,
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812)882-7671

Kentucky
(District No.6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike) 1012 Cline St., Shurtleff Bldg.,
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606)437-9616

(District No.7
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, and counties of Kentucky west of and including Bracken, Harrison, Nicholas, Bath, Clark, Montgomery, Powell, Wolfe, Breathitt, Knott, Letcher) P.O. Box 572,
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606)546-5123

Pennsylvania
(District No.1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Bradford, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour,

Northcumberland, Dauphin, York) 19-27 North Main St.,
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717)288-6067

(District No.2
counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Tioga, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Perry, Cumberland, Adams) 4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4500

Technical Support Center,
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4348

Field Health Group,
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4252

Virginia
(District No.5: Virginia) 546 Alexandria Ave., P.O. Box 560,
Norton, VA 24273
(703)679-0230

West Virginia
(District No.3: Maryland, and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Webster, Randolph, Pendleton) Collins Ferry Rd., P.O. Box 880,
Morgantown, WV 26504
(304)599-3441

(District No.4
counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawah, Clay, Nicholas, Greenbrier, Pocahontas) P.O. Box 112,
Mt Hope, WV 25880
(304)877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY

District Offices

Alabama
(Southeastern: Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi) 700 North 39th St., Rm. 208,
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205)325-3652

California
(Western: Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Hawaii, California, Nevada) 620 Central
Ave., Alameda, CA 94501
(415)273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico) Building 20, Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-8316

Field Health Group,
Building 20, Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-2276

Minnesota
(North Central: North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa) 321 Federal Bldg.,
Duluth, MN 55802
(218)727-6451

Pennsylvania
(Eastern: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia) 4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4288

Texas
(South Central: Karsas, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico) 1100 Commerce St., Rm. 4C50,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1241

MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT

Research Field Installations

Alabama
P.O. Box L, University,
Tuscaloosa, AL 35486
(205)345-8225

Alaska
Alaska Field Operation Center, P.O. Box 550
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)364-2170

California
1429 Appraisers Bldg.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-4350

Colorado
Intermountain Field Operation Center,
Federal Center, Building 20,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-6968

Federal Center, Bldg. 20,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-8165

Maryland
University Campus,
College Park, MD 20740
(301)864-3100

Minnesota
P.O. Box 1660,
Minneapolis, MN 55111
(612)725-4610,4560

Missouri
P.O. Box 280,
Rolla, MO 65401
(314)364-3169

Nevada
1605 Evans Ave.,
Reno, NV 89505
(702)784-5391

500 Date St.,
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702)293-8571

North Dakota
P.O. Box 8213, University Station,
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701)774-6324

Oklahoma
P.O.
Box 1398, Bartlesville, OK 74003
(918)336-2400

Oregon
P.O. Box 70,
Albany,OR 97321
(503)926-5220

Pennsylvania
Environment Field Office, 19 North Main St.,
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717)825-6333

4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4360, 892-2395

Eastern Field Operation Center,
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412)621-4352

Utah
1600 East First South St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(810)524-5350

Washington
Western Field Operation Center West 222 Mission Ave.,
Spokane,WA 99201
(509)838-4331

North 1430 Washington St.,
Spokane,WA 99201
(509)838-4561

West Virginia
P.O. Box 880,
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304)296-3227

Wyoming
P.O. Box 3395, University Station,
Laramie, WY 82070
(307)742-2115

STATE LIAISON OFFICES

Alabama
P.O. Box L,
University, AL 35486
(205)345-8225

Alaska
Federal Bldg., Rm. G-81,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(206)442-0150
Ask for: (907)272-5561, Ext. 304

Arizona
2721 North Central Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-3357

Arkansas
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 3413,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-5965

California
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36012,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0640

650 Capitol Mall, Rm. 3046,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)449-2417

Colorado
Bldg. 20, Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-4205

Connecticut
P.O. Box 102,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)659-3101

Delaware
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4475

Florida
547 North Monroe St., Rm. 204,
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904)377-4262

Georgia
19 Hunter St S.W., Rm. 431,
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404)526-6204

Hawaii
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36012,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0640

Idaho
Federal Bldg., Rm. 447,
Boise, ID 83702
(208)342-2678

Illinois
Ridgely Bldg., Rm. 1117, 504 East Monroe St.,
Springfield, IL 62701
(217)525-4368

Indiana
7th and College Sts., Rm. 113,
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812)339-6139

Iowa
P.O. Box 1187,
Rolla, MO 65401
(314)364-3169

Kansas
Capitol Federal Bldg., Rm. 518, 700 Kansas Ave.,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)234-8379

Kentucky
305 Ann St., Rm. 325,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)875-4120

Louisiana
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse, 707 Florida St., Rm 119,
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
(504)348-4374

Maine
Federal Bldg. Post Office, 40 Western Ave.,
Augusta, ME 04330
(207)622-6292

Maryland
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4475

Massachusetts
P.O. Box 102,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)659-3101

Michigan
Federal Bldg., Rm. G-23, Fort Snelling,
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612)725-4535

Minnesota
Federal Bldg., Rm. G-23, Fort Snelling,
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612)725-4535

Mississippi
301 Bldg., Rm 408, 301 North Lamar St.,
Jackson, MS 39202
(601)948-2510

Missouri
P.O. Box 1187,
Rolla, MO 65401
(314)364-3169

Montana
636 N. Logan St.,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-3297

Nebraska
Capitol Federal Bldg., Rm. 518, 700 Kansas Ave.,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)234-3297

Nevada
1605 Evans Ave.,
Reno, NV 89505
(702)784-5345

New Hampshire
P.O. Box 102,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)659-3101

New Jersey
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4475

New Mexico
P.O. Box 1436,
Socorro, NM 87801
(505)835-1808

New York
Suite 203, 1659 Central Ave.,
Albany, NY 12205
(518)869-9536

North Carolina
P.O. Box 2828,
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919)755-4166

North Dakota
Suite 10, 219 North 7th,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)255-4378

Ohio
Rm. 113, 7th and College Sts.,
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812)339-6139

Oklahoma
168 Post Office Bldg., N.W. 3d St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4521

Oregon
Suite 7, Standard Insurance Bldg., 475 Cottage St., N.E.,
Salem,OR 97301
(503)585-1245

Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4475

Puerto Rico
c/o U.S.G.S., Bldg., 652,
Fort Buchanan, PR 00934
(809)783-4660, Ext. 228

Rhode Island
P.O. Box 102,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)659-3101

South Carolina
403 Columbia Bldg., Main and Gervais Sts.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)253-3561

South Dakota
P.O. Box 867,
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605)348-1275

Tennessee
Rm 606, State Office Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615)749-5428

Texas
Rm. 769, Federal Bldg.,
Austin, TX 78701
(512)475-5781

Utah
1600 East First South St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(801)524-5383

Vermont
P.O. Box 102,
Durham, NH 03824
(603)659-3101

Virginia
P.O. Box 2828,
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919)755-4166

Washington
909 Capitol Center Bldg.,
Olympia,WA 98501
(206)943-7200, Ext. 315

West Virginia
305 Ann St., Rm. 325,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)875-4120

Wisconsin
Federal Bldg., Rm. G-2[illegible], Fort Snelling,
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612)725-4535

Wyoming
P.O. Box 1796,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-2481

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Pacific Southwest: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Utah, American Samoa, Guam) Box 36062, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0182

Colorado
(Mid-Continent: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming) Bldg., 41, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-8831/6765

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 810 New Walton Bldg.,
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-6377

Michigan
(Lake Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) 3853 Research Park Drive,
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313)769-7481

Pennsylvania
(Northeast: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia) Federal Bldg., Seventh Floor, 1421 Cherry St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215)597-7989

Washington
(Northwest: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 1000 2nd Ave.,
Seattle,WA 98104
(206)583-4706

New Mexico
(South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 5301 Central Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505)843-3502

Bureau of Reclamation

REGIONAL OFFICES*

California
(Region 2) 2800 Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916)481-2571

Colorado
(Region 7) Building 20, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-4441

Idaho
(Region 1) P.O. Box 8008,
Boise, ID 83707
(208)342-2101

Montana
(Region 6) P.O. Box 2553,
Billings, MT 59103
(406)245-6214

Nevada
(Region 3) P.O. Box 427,
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702)293-8411

New Mexico
(South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 5301 Central Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 843-3502

Texas
(Region 5) Herrin Plaza, Box H-4377,
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806)376-2401

Utah
(Region 4) P.O. Box 11568,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5592

*Subject to adjustment during 1974 pursuant to an OMB Circular establishing common regional boundaries.

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife

REGIONAL OFFICES

Georgia
(Region 4: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 809 Peachtree-Seventh Bldg., 50 Seventh St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404)526-5101

Massachusetts
(Region 5: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia) U.S. Post Office and Courthouse,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-2961

Minnesota
(Region 3: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin) Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling,
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612)725-3500

New Mexico
(Region 2: Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Utah, Wyoming) Federal Bldg., 500 Gold Ave. SW.,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)843-2321

Oregon
(Region 1: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam) 730 N.E. Pacific St.,
Portland,OR 97232
(503)234-3361

Alaska Area Office,
6917 Seward Hwy.,
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907)344-2503

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(Topographic Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center, 345
Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)323-2411

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center) Denver
Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)233-2356

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center) Ninth and
Pine Sts., P.O. Box 133,
Rolla, MO 65041
(314)364-3680

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center) 1109 North
Highland St.,
Arlington, VA 22210
(703)557-0927

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam, Samoa, other Pacific Islands) 345 Middlefield Road,
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-8111

Colorado
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming) Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3661

Missouri
(Midcontinent Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin) Suite 212, West Port 104 Bldg., 2222 Schuetz Rd.,
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314)245-6278

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin) Room 317 Washington Building, Arlington Towers,
Arlington, VA 22209
(202) 343-8441

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico) 1459 Peachtree St., N.E. Suite 200,
Atlanta, GA 30309.
(404) 526-5395

(Geologic Division)

California
(Pacific Coast Region) 345 Middlefield Rd.,
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)325-2337

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region) Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-3624

Historic Preservation

STATE LIAISON OFFICES

Alabama
Director, Alabama Department of Archives and History,
Chairman, Alabama Historical Commission,
Archives and History Bldg.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 269-7783

Alaska
Director, Division of Parks, 323 East Fourth Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(206) 583-0150-ask for Anchorage 274-4676

Arizona
Director, State Parks Board, 1688 West Adams,
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 271-4174

Arkansas
Director, Arkansas Department of Parks and Tourism,
State Capitol - Rm. 149,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2535

California
Director, Department of Parks and Recreation,
State Resources Agency,
P.O. Box 2390,
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 455-2358

Colorado
Chairman, State Historical Society.
Colorado State Museum, 200 14th Ave.,
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 892-2136

Connecticut
Chairman, Connecticut Historical Commission, 59 South Prospect St.,
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3005

Delaware
Director, Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs,
Department of State
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-4653

Florida
Director, Division of Archives, History and Records Management,
Department of State, 401 East Gaines St.,
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-1480

Georgia
Chief, Historic Preservation Section,
Department of Natural Resources, 703-C10
Trinity-Washington Bldg.,
Atlanta, GA 30334
(402) 656-2840

Hawaii
Chairman, Department of Land and Natural Resources,
State of Hawaii,
P.O. Box 621,
Honolulu, HI 96809
(415) 556-0220-ask for Honolulu 548-2211

Idaho
Director, Idaho Historical Society, 610
North Julia Davis Dr.,
Boise, ID 83706
(208)384-2120

Illinois
Director, Department of Conservation, 602
State Office Bldg., 400 South Spring St.,
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 525-6302

Indiana
Director, Department of Natural Resources,
State of Indiana, 608 State Office Bldg.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-6344

Iowa
Planner, State Conservation Commission,
B-13 MacLean Hall,
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-6949

Kansas
Executive Director, Kansas State Historical Society, 120 West 10th St.,
Topeka, KS 66612
(912) 296-3251

Kentucky
Executive Director,
Kentucky Heritage Commission, 401
Wapping St.,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 223-5232

Louisiana
Director, Department of Art, Historical and Cultural Preservation,
Old State Capitol, North Blvd.,
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-5086

Maine
Director, Maine Historical Preservation Commission, 31 Western Ave.,
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-2133

Maryland
Director, Maryland Historical Trust, 2525 Riva Road
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 267-5087, 5088

Massachusetts
Secretary of the Commonwealth,
Chairman, Massachusetts Historical Commission, 40 Beacon St.,
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-8470

Michigan
Acting Deputy Director, Recreation
Department of Natural Resources,
Mason Bldg.,
Lansing, MI 48926
(517) 373-1220

Minnesota
Director, Minnesota Historical Society, 690 Cedar St.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2747

Mississippi
Director, State of Mississippi Department of
Archives and History,
P.O. Box 571,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-6218

Missouri
Director, Missouri State Park Board,
P.O. Box 176, 1204 Jefferson Bldg.,
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-4422

Montana
Administrator, Recreation and Parks Division,
Department of Fish and Game,
State of Montana,
Mitchell Bldg.,
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-2535

Nebraska
Director, The Nebraska State Historical Society, 1500 R St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 432-2793

Nevada
Administrator, Division of State Parks, 201 South Fall St.,
Rm. 221, Nye Bldg.,
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-7339

New Hampshire
Commissioner, Department of Resources and Economic Development,
P.O. Box 856,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)271-2411

New Jersey
Commissioner, Department of Environmental Protection,
P.O. Box 1420,
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2885

New Mexico
State Planning Officer, State Capitol, 403 Capitol Bldg.,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-2315

New York
Commissioner, Parks and Recreation,
Rm. 303, South Swan St., Bldg.,
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 474-0468

North Carolina
Acting Director, Division of Archives and History,
Department of Cultural Resources, 109 East Jones St.,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 829-7305

North Dakota
Superintendent, State Historical Society of North Dakota,
Liberty Memorial Bldg.,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2667

Ohio
Director, The Ohio Historical Society,
Interstate No. 17 at 17th Ave.,
Columbus, OH 43211
(614) 466-3852

Oklahoma
President, Oklahoma Historical Society,
1108 Colcord Bldg.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 521-2491

Oregon
State Parks Superintendent, 300 State Highway Bldg.,
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-6305

Pennsylvania
Executive Director,
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Box 1026,
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-2891

Rhode Island
Director, Rhode Island Department of
Community Affairs, 150 Washington St.,
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

South Carolina
Director, State Archives Department, 1430 Senate St.,
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-5816

South Dakota
Cultural Preservation Director,
Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, Office of Cultural Preservation, State Capitol,
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-3458

Tennessee
Executive Director, Tennessee Historical Commission,
State Library and Archives Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2371, 2660, 2372

Texas
Executive Director, Texas State Historical Survey Committee,
P.O. Box 12276,
Capitol Station,
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-3092, 3093

Utah
Executive Director, Department of Development Services, 312 State Capitol Bldg.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 328-5961

Vermont
Director, Vermont Division of Historic Sites,
Pavilion Bldg.,
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3226

Virginia
Executive Director,
Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission,
221 Governor St.,
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 770-3143

Washington
Director, Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission,
P.O. Box 1128,
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5757

West Virginia
West Virginia Antiquities Commission,
Old Mountain Lane,
West Virginia University,
Morgantown, WV 26506
(304) 292-1527

Wisconsin
Director, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St.,
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-3266

Wyoming
Director, Wyoming Recreation Commission, 604 East 25th St.,
Box 309,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 777-7695

District of Columbia
Room 112A, District Bldg., 14th and E Sts., N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 629-5033

President, National Trust for Historic Preservation 740 Jackson Place, N.W.,
Washington, DC 20006
(202)382-3304

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Executive Director, Institute of Puerto Rico Culture, Apartado 4184,
San Juan, PR 00905
(Overseas operator) 724-0700
(Commercial) 9-(809) 723-0090, Ext. 232

GUAM
Director, Department of Commerce,
Government of Guam,
P.O. Box 682
Agana, GU 96910
(Overseas operator)

Virgin Islands
Planning Director, Virgin Islands Planning Board,
Charlotte Amalie,
St. Thomas, VI 00810
(Overseas operator) (809) 774-1726
(Commercial) 9- (809) 774-1726

American Samoa
Executive Secretary, Environmental Quality Commission,
Office of the Governor,
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96920
(Overseas operator) 160 and 648
Pago Pago 633-4116

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 14: California, Nevada, Hawaii, Guam) 1340 West Sixth St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213)688-2650

Colorado
(Region 12: Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)
P.O. Box 1860,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3951

Florida
(Region 5: South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 201 N.E. 12th St.,
Miami, FL 33132
(305)350-4441

Illinois
(Region 7: Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana)
Everett M. Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.,
Suite 1800, 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7875

Louisiana
(Region 8: Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama) 1001 Howard Ave.,
Suite 1800,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-6841

Maryland
(Region 4: Maryland, Washington, DC, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina)
31 Hopkins Place, Rm. 955,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-4800

Massachusetts
(Region 1: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island)
JFK Federal Bldg., Rm. G-64,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2170

Michigan
(Region 6: Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky)
357 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse,
231 West Lafayette,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-7290

Missouri
(Region 10: North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri)
U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave., Suite 231,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2631

New York
(Region 2: New York, northern New Jersey)
555 West 57th Street, Suite 1900,
New York, NY 10019
(212)971-5151

Pennsylvania
(Region 3: Pensylvania, Delaware, southern New Jersey)
600 Arch St., Rm. 1022
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-9530

Texas
(Region 11: Texas, Oklahoma)
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 4A5 Federal Office Bldg.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3631

Washington
(Region 13: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Alaska) 221 First Ave. West, Rm. 200,
Seattle, WA 98119
(206)442-5443

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Rm. 1304, 150 Causeway St.,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-5170

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Rm. 3402, U.S. Customs and Courthouse,
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-0700

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 309, U.S. Customs House, 2nd & Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, PA 10106
(215)597-2344

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Rm. 900, Citizens Trust Co. Bank Bldg., 75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-6883

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Rm. 1440, Mid- Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St.,
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4391

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rm. 13B-35, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3728

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Rm. 121, 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)734-2022

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
4th Floor, 1531 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(415)556-2485

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American, Samoa)
Rm. 703, Matson Building, 100 Mission St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2485

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Rm. 503, Logan Bldg., 5th & Union,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-4465

FBI FIELD OFFICES

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)742-5533

400 U.S. Court House Bldg.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)856-7800

770 Chapel St.,
New Haven, CT 06510
(203)777-6311

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse,
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551

400 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.,
Newark, NJ 07101
(201)622-5613

201 East 69th St.,
New York, NY 10021
(212)535-7700

Pan Am. Bldg.,
255 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
San Juan, PR 00917
(809)765-6000

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 500, 300 North Lee St.,
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703)683-2680

7142 Ambassador Road,
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301)265-8080

Rm. 300, 870 North Military Highway,
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804)420-6700

Federal Office Bldg., 600 Arch St., 8th Floor,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)629-0800

1300 Federal Office Bldg.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)471-2000

200 West Grace St.,
Richmond, VA 23220
(804)644-2631

506 Old Post Office Bldg.,
Washington, DC 20535
(202)393-7100

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 275 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)521-3900

Rm. 1400, 2121 Bldg.,
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205)322-7711

1120 Jefferson Standard Life,
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704)372-5485

1529 Hampton St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)252-1911

Rm. 800, First Federal Savings Bldg.,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)948-5000

414 U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Bldg.,
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904)355-1401

Rm. 800, 1111 Northshore Drive, Knoxville, TN 37919
(615)588-8571

Rm. 502, Federal Bldg.,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)583-3941

841 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)525-7373

3801 Biscayne Blvd.,
Miami, FL 33137
(305)573-3333

520 Federal Bldg.,
Mobile, AL 36602
(205)438-3674

5401 Paulsen St.,
Savannah, GA 31405
(912)354-9911

Rm. 610, Federal Office Bldg.,
Tampa, FL 33602
(813)228-7661

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
415 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)421-4310

3005 Federal Office Bldg.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-1400

Rm. 905, Everett Mckinley Dirksen Bldg.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)431-1333

333 West Fort Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)965-2323

1221 North Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317)639-3301

700 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse,
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)276-4684

392 Federal Bldg.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)339-7861

535 West Jefferson St.,
Springfield, IL 62702
(217)522-9675

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
4303 Federal Office Bldg.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)247-1555

Rm. 200, 1810 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214)741-1851

202 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.,
El Paso, TX 79901
(915)533-7451

6015 Federal Bldg.,
and U.S. Courthouse,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)224-1511

433 Federal Bldg.,
San Antonio, TX 78296
(512)225-6741

215 U.S. Post Office Bldg.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)372-7211

701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)522-4671

5104 North Francis St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405)842-7471

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
2704 Federal Bldg.,
St., Louis, MO 63103
(314)241-5357

707 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)221-6100

1010 Federal Office Bldg.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)348-1210

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.,
Butte, MT 59701
(406)792-2304

Rm. 18218 Federal Office Bldg.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)222-5981

3203 Federal Bldg.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801)355-7521

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Rm. 605, Bishop Trust Bldg.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)521-1411

Rm. 2-011, Federal Office Bldg.,
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702)385-1281

11000 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213)272-6161

2721 North Central Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)279-5511

Federal Bldg.,
2800 Cottage Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916)481-9110

3211 Fifth Ave.,
San Diego, CA 92103
(714)297-3361

450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)552-2155

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Rm. 238, Federal Bldg.,
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907)272-6414

Crown Plaza Bldg.,
Portland, OR 97201
(503)224-4181

1015 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)622-0460

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Region 1 - Boston
Regional Administrator,
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
147 Milk St.,
Suite 800,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-4671 (Admin.)
(617)223-7256 (Opns)
(617)223-5675 (TA & BOP)
(617)223-5665 (Fin Mgmt Div)

Region 2 - New York
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1351,
Federal Office Bldg.,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-4132 (RA)
(212)264-9196 (Admin.)
(212)264-4482 (TA)
(212)264-7535 (Opns)

Region 3 - Philadelphia
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
325 Chestnut St., Suite 800,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-9440 thru 9442 (RA & Dep.)
(215)597-0807-08 (Admin Svc)
(215)597-0804 thru 06 (Grants Mgmt Div)

Region 4 - Atlanta
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice 730
Peachtree St., N.E. Rm. 985,
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404)526-5868 (Admin.)
(404)526-3414 (Opns)
(404)526-3556 (TA)

Region 5 - Chicago
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
O'Hare Office Center, Rm. 121,
3166 Des Plaines Ave.,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312)353-1203

Region 6 - Dallas
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
500 S. Ervay St.,
Suite 313-C,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214)749-7211

Region 7 - Kansas City
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
436 State Ave.,
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816)374-4501 (Admin.)
(816)374-4504 (Opns)
(816)374-4508 (TA)

Region 8 - Denver
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
Federal Bldg., Rm. 6519,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4784 (RA) -2456 (Adm)
(303)837-2367 (Prog) -2385 (Grants)
(303)837-4265 (Spec Svc) -4141 (BOP)
(303)837-4940 (Indian Desk)

Region 9 - San Francisco
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
1860 El Camino Real, 4th Floor,
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415)697-4046 (FTS 415-341-3401)

Region 10 - Seattle
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
130 Andover Bldg.,
Seattle, WA 98188
(206)442-1170

Naturalization Information Field Offices

Alaska
Rm. 166, Box 939, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.,
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907)272-6233

Arizona
Federal Bldg., 230 North 1st Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3122

California
300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213)688-2780

2223 El Cajon Blvd.,
San Diego, CA 92104
(714)293-5250

Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-2070

Colorado
17027 Federal Office Bldg.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3526

Connecticut
Post Office Bldg., Box 1530, 135 High St.,
Hartford, CT 06101
(203)244-2659

District of Columbia
1025 Vermont Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20536
(202)382-6554

Florida
Rm. 1402, Federal Bldg., 51 S.W. First Ave.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-5011

Georgia
1430 West Peachtree St. N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5425

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461, 595 Ala Moana Blvd.,
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808)546-8979

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.,
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7300

Indiana
102 Federal Bldg., 507 State St.,
Hammond, IN 46320
(219)932-5500, Ext. 241

Louisiana
New Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.,
New
Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-6521

Maryland
Rm. 124, Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2343

Michigan
Federal Bldg., 333 Mount Elliott St.,
Detroit, MI 48207
(313)226-3250

Minnesota
932 New P.O. Bldg., 180 East Kellogg Blvd.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7115

Missouri
819 U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3421

Rm. 423, U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse, 1114 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-4532

Montana
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 1724,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-9040

Nebraska
Rm. 8411, New Federal Bldg., 215 North 17th St.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)221-4651

New Jersey
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3350

New York
Rm. 442, Post Office Bldg., P.O. Box 1519,
Albany, NY 12201
(518)472-2434

250 Adams St.,
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212)596-3946

68 Court St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-3595

20 West Broadway,
New York, NY 10007
(212)349-8735

Ohio
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 5th and Walnut Sts., P.O. Box 537,
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513)684-2933

Rm. 1917, Federal Office Bldg.,
1240 East 9th St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-4770

Oregon
333 U.S. Courthouse, S.W. Broadway and Main St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2155, Ext. 2156

Pennsylvania
128 North Broad St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215)597-3311

2130 Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-3360

Rhode Island
Federal Bldg.,
U.S. Post Office, Exchange Terrace,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4375

Texas
343 U.S. Courthouse, P.O. Box 9398,
El Paso, TX 79984
(915)543-7600

Rm. 1C13, Federal Bldg.,
1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-2643

Federal Bldg.,
U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave.,
P.O. Box 61630,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)226-4251

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 615 E. Houston St., P.O. Box 2539,
San Antonio, TX 78299
(512)225-5511

Utah
Rm. 4103, Federal Bldg., 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84381
(801)524-5690

Vermont
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 591,
St. Albans, VT 05478
(802)524-6742

Virginia
Rm. 207, Bank of Virginia Bldg., 870 North
Military Highway,
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804)441-6714

Washington
815 Airport Way South,
Seattle, WA 98134
(206)442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.,
Spokane, WA 99201
(509)456-3824

Wisconsin
328-C Federal Bldg., 517 East Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)224-3565

Guam
Corn Trading House,
Mariana Islands, Agana, GU 96910
772-6411

Puerto Rico
Pan Am Bldg., 225 Ponce de Leon Corner,
Bolivia St.,
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809)765-0404, Ext. 329

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) Rm. 1603-B, Federal Office Bldg.,
Boston,
MA 02203
(617)223-6727

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone) 1515 Broadway,
New York, NY 10036
(212)971-5401

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-7816

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1371 Peachtree St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5416

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-7226

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rm. 6B7, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3641

Regions 7 and 8
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2378

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36107,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-3178

Labor-Management Services Administration

REGIONAL AND AREA OFFICES

Regions 1 and 2
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Rm. 3515, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 971-7031

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
14120 Gateway Bldg., 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 597-1134

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Rm. 300, 1371 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-5237

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Rm. 848, Federal Office Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-1920

Regions 6, 7, and 8
(Arkansas Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rm. 2200, Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5131

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Rm. 9061, Federal Office Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5915

California
Rm. 7731, Federal Bldg., 300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4975

Colorado
Suite 217, Brooks Tower, 1020 15th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3203

District of Columbia
Rm. 509, Vanguard Bldg., 1111 20th St., N.W., P.O. Box 19257
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 961-4417

Florida
P.O. Box 3750, Norland Br. 18350 N.W. 2nd Ave.,
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-5011

Hawaii
Rm. 601, 1833 Kalakaua Ave.,
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808) 955-0259

Louisiana
Rm. 940, Federal Office Bldg., 600 South St.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 527-6173

Massachusetts
Rm. 211, New Studio Bldg., 110 Tremont St.,
Boston, MA. 02108
(617) 223-6736

Michigan
Rm. 1906, Washington Blvd. Bldg., 234 State St.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200

Minnesota
Rm. 110, Federal Courts Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2691

Missouri
Rm. 570, 210 North 12th Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-4691

New Jersey
Rm. 305, 9 Clinton St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3712

New York
Rm. 616, Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-3260

Ohio
Rm. 821, Federal Office Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855

Pennsylvania
Rm. 1436, Federal Office Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925

Puerto Rico
Rm. 704, Condominio San Alberto, 605 Condado Ave.,
Santurce, PR 00907
(809) 723-8790

Tennessee
Rm. 825, 1808 West End Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 749-5906

Texas
Rm. 301, P.O. Bldg., Bryan and Ervay St.,
P.O. Box 239,
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 749-2886

Washington
Rm. 3301, Smith Tower Bldg.,
506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-5216

Manpower Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Rm. 1600, John F. Kennedy Bldg., Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4530

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
1515 Broadway,
New York, NY 10036
(212) 971-7447

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
P.O. Box 8796,
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 597-6344

District of Columbia
Manpower Training and Employment Services Administriation for DC District Bldg.,
Rm. 220, 14th and E Sts. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 629-3663

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Rm. 405,
Altanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5411

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-4132

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Federal Bldg., U.S. Court House, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-1578

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Federal Bldg.,
Rm. 3000, 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) 16024 Federal Office Bldg., 1961 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4574

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam Hawaii, and Nevada)
Federal 'Bldg., Rm. 10108, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
2154 Arcade Plaza, 1321 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7700

State Employment Security Agencies

Alabama
Industrial Relations Bldg.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)263-7671

Alaska
Department of Labor, P.O. Box 3-7000,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-6400

Arizona
1717 West Jefferson St., P.O. Box 6339,
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602)271-5678

Arkansas
Department Of Labor, Employment Security-Welfare Bldg., Box 2981,
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501)371-2103

California
800 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)445-8008

Colorado
1210 Sherman St.,
Denver, CO 80203
(303)893-2400

Connecticut
Hartford, CT 06115
(203)566-4280

Delaware
801 West St.,
Wilmington, DE 19899
(302)658-4331

District of Columbia
Employment Security Bldg., Sixth and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20001
(202)393-7915

Florida
Florida Department of Commerce, Caldwell Bldg.,
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904)488-7821

Georgia
State Labor Bldg., Rm. 290,
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404)656-3014

Guam
Department of Labor,
Agana, GU 96910

Hawaii
Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations,
825 Mililani St.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)548-3150

Idaho
317 Main St., P.O. Box 7189,
Boise, ID 83707
(208)964-2611

Illinois
Department of Labor, 165 North Canal St.,
Rm. 200,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)793-4058

Indiana
10 North Senate Ave.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-6370

Iowa
1000 East Grand Ave.,
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515)281-5364

Kansas
State Labor Department, 401 Topeka Blvd.,
Topeka, KS 66603
(913)232-4161

Kentucky
Department of Economic Security, New Capitol Annex Bldg.,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)564-3703

Louisiana
Employment Security Bldg., 1001 North 23d St., P.O. Box 44094, Capital Station,
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504)348-2192, Ext. 205

Maine
20 Union St.,
Augusta, ME 04332
(207)289-3814

Maryland
1100 North Eutaw St.,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)383-5528

Massachusetts
Charles F. Hurley Employment Security Bldg., Government Center,
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 727-6600

Michigan
Department of Labor, 510 Blvd. Bldg.,
7310 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48202
(313)872-4900, Ext. 552

Minnesota
390 North Robert St.,
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)296-2536

Mississippi
1520 West Capitol St., P.O. Box 1699,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)354-8711

Missouri
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, 421 East Dunklin St.,
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314)636-6141

Montana
P.O. Box 1728,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)449-3662

Nebraska
Department of Labor, 550 South 16th St.,
P.O. Box 4600, State House Station,
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402)475-8451

Nevada
500 East Third St.,
Carson City, NV 89701
(702)882-7206

New Hampshire
32 South Main St., Rm. 204,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)224-3311

New Jersey
John Fitch Plaza, P.O. Box V,
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609)292-2405

New Mexico
The National Bldg., 505 Marquette N.W.,
P.O. Box 1928,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)842-3239

New York
Department of Labor, State Office Bldg., Campus,
Albany, NY 12226
(518)457-6330

North Carolina
P.O. Box 25, 903 Jones and North McDowell Sts.,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)829-7546

North Dakota
201 East Broadway, P.O. Box 1537,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)244-2837

Ohio
145 South Front St., P.O. Box 1618,
Columbus, OH 43216
(614)369-3859

Oklahoma
Will Rogers Memorial Office Bldg.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405)521-3769

Oregon
403 Labor and Industries Bldg.,
Salem, OR 97310
(503)378-3211

Pennsylvania
Department of Labor and Industry Bldg.,
7th and Forster Sts.,
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717)787-6223

Puerto Rico
414 Barbosa Ave.,
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809)765-3030

Rhode Island
24 Mason St.,
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 861-6200

South Carolina
1225 Laurel St., P.O. Box 995,
Columbia, SC 29202
(803)758-2583

South Dakota
607 North Fourth St.,
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605)622-2686

Tennessee
Cordell Hull State Office Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615)741-2131

Texas
TEC Bldg.,
Austin, TX 78701
(512)472-6251, Ext. 418

Utah
Industrial Commission, 174 Social Hall Ave., P.O. Box 11249,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)322-1433

Vermont
Green Mountain Drive, P.O. Box 488,
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)229-0311

Virginia
703 East Main St., P.O. Box 1358,
Richmond, VA 23211
(703)770-3001

Virgin Islands
P.O. Box 1092, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, VI 00801
(809)774-1440

Washington
Employment Security Bldg., P.O. Box 367,
Olympia, WA 98501
(206)753-5114

West Virginia
State Office Bldg., California and Washington Sts.,
Charleston, WV 25305
(304)348-2630

Wisconsin
201 E. Washington Ave., P.O. Box 1607,
Madison, WI 53701
(608)266-7698

Wyoming
ESC Bldg., Center and Midwest Sts., P.O. Box 2760,
Casper, WY 82601
(307)237-3701

Employment Standards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Rm. 1612C, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2035

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
1515 Broadway, Rm. 3310,
New York, NY 10036
(212)971-5451

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gateway Bldg., 15th Fl., 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215)597-1185

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Rm. 331, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-3573

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
U.S Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.,
Rm. 742, 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7280

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rm. 13F12, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-2037

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Rm. 2000, 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5381

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
15412 Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4613

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Rm. 10353, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-1318

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
2008 Smith Tower, 506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-1536

Wage and Hour Division

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
1931 Ninth Avenue South,
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205)325-3352

Rms. 406-408, 951 Government St. Bldg.,
951 Government St.,
Mobile, AL 36604
(205)690-2311

421 South McDonough St.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 2269
(205)265-5611, Ext. 346,347

Alaska
Federal Bldg., Rm. 227, 605 W. Fourth Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-5561, Ext. 851

Arizona
Park Plaza Bldg., 1306 North First St.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-4224,25

Arkansas
Rm. 3527, Federal Office Bldg., 700 West Capitol Ave.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-5292

California
Hollywood First National Bldg., Rm. 504,
6777 Hollywood Blvd.,
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213)462-3181, Ext. 373

7717 Federal Bldg., 300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 698-7951

8410 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse Bldg., 650 Capitol Mall Ave.,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)449-2346,47

Rm. 409, 760 Market St., Phelan Bldg.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6815,16

Main Floor, 7238 South Painter Ave.,
Whittier, CA 90602
(213)658-[illegible]31

Colorado
228 U.S. Custom House, 721-19th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4405

Connecticut
305 Post Office Bldg., 135 High St.,
Hartford, CT 06101
(203)244-2660

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

District of Columbia
(College Park, MD, area office)

Florida
Rm. 14, 215 Romark Bldg., 3521 West Brownard Blvd.,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
(305)735-6600, Ext. 251

3947 Boulevard Center Drive,Suite 121,
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904)791-2489

1150 S.W. 1st St., Rm. 202,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-5767

Rm. 309, Orlando Professional Center, 22 West Lake Beauty Dr.,
Orlando, FL 32806
(305)241-4473

Suite 110, Mills Bldg.,
Tampa, FL 33609
(813)228-2154

Georgia
Citzenship Trust Bldg.-Rm. 1100, 75 Piedmiont Ave. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30303
(405)526-6396

202 Internal Revenue Bldg., 15th St. and Third Ave.,
Columbus, GA 31902
(404)324-2137

210 U.S. Post Office Bldg.,
State and Bull Sts.,
Savannah, GA 31401
(912)232-4321, Ext. 222

Hawaii
Rm. 614, 1833 Kalakaua Ave.,
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808)588-0264

Illinois
4023 North Milwaukee Ave. North,
Chicago, IL 60641
(312)736-2909

2222 West 95th St.,
Chicago, IL 60643
(312)238-8832

Rm. 25, Federal Bldg., 600 E. Monroe St.,
Springfield, IL 62701
(217)525-4060,61

Indiana
409 Federal Bldg., Ohio and Pennsylvania Sts.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-8425,26,27

406 Commerce Bldg., 103 West Wayne St.,
South Bend, IN 46601
(219)234-7273,74

Iowa
638 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4625

Kansas
411 Beacon Bldg., 114 South Main St.,
Wichita, KS 67202 (or Kansas City, MO, area office)
(316)267-6311, Ext. 466

Kentucky
Fuller Bldg., 120 West Second,
Lexington, KY 40507
(606)252-2312,2575

187-E Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Place,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-5226

Louisiana
Rm. 216-B, Hoover Bldg., 8312 Florida Blvd.,
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504)924-5160

632 Federal Bldg., 600 South St.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-6171

Maine
204 Federal Bldg., 76 Pearl St.,
Portland, ME 04112
(207)775-3344

Maryland
1022 Federal Office Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-2265

Suite 904-Presidential Bldg., 6525 Belcrest Rd.,
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301)436-6767

Massachusetts
Rm. 912, 38 Chauncy St.,
Boston MA 02111
(617)223-6751

340 Federal Office Bldg., and Court House,
436 Dwight St.,
Springfield, MA 01103
(413)781-2353

Michigan
16641 East Warren Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48224
(313)226-6935, 36, 37,

14740 Plymouth Rd.,
Detroit, MI 48227
(313)226-7447,48,49

110 Michigan St., Rm. 134
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616)456-2338

Minnesota
396 Federal Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2594

Mississippi
675 Milner Bldg., 210 South Lamar St.,
Jackson, MS 39201
(601)948-7821, Ext. 349

Missouri
241 U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5721

210 North 12th St., Rm. 563,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-4706

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT, area office)

Nebraska
2118 Federal Bldg., 215 North 17th St.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)221-4682

New Jersey
Rm. 836, 870 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2279

133 Ellison St.,
Paterson, NJ 07505
(201)278-9500 Ext. 203

143 East State St.
Trenton, NJ 0860[illegible]
(609)599-3511

New Mexico
307 Federal Bldg., 421 Gold S.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
P.O. Box 1869,
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505)766-2477

New York
Rm. 631, 271 Cadman Plaza East,
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212)596-3160

Rm. 4, 881 Gerard Ave.,
Bronx, NY 10452
(212)992-1235

617 Federal Building
111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-3210

159 North Franklin St.,
Hempstead, Long Island, NY 11550
(516)481-0582

Rm. 2946, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 11007
(212)264-8185

41 State St.,
Albany, New York 12207
(518)472-3596

North Carolina
401 BSR Bldg., 316 East Morehead St.,
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704)372-0711, Ext. 431

239 Federal Bldg., 324 Market St.,
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919)275-9111, Ext. 494

Rm. 374, Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave.,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)755-4190

North Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Ohio
1010 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2942,43

Rm. 817, Federal Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3892

213 Bryson Bldg., 700 Bryden Rd.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-5677,78

Oklahoma
Rm. 210, Post Office Bldg., Third and Robinson St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4545

Rm. 3014, Federal Bldg., 333 West Fourth St.,
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918)581-7695

Oregon
528 Pittock Block
921 S.W. Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-3057

Pennsylvania
Rm. 774, Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St.,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-4539

Rm. 205, 244 Fifth Ave.,
McKeesport, PA 15132
(412)673-9703

600 Arch St., Rm. 4244,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-4950

702 Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-2996

602 Wyoming Valley Veterans Bldg., 19 North Main St.,
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717)825-6811,6316, Ext. 312

Rhode Island
John E. Fogarty 210-212 Federal Bldg., 24 Weybosset St.,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4378

South Carolina
2001 Assembly St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5981, Ext. 423

South Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Tennessee
608 S. Gay St., Rm. 202, Knoxville, TN 37902
(615)635-7930

486 Federal Office Bldg., 167 North Main St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3418

1720 West End Bldg., Rm. 610,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5452

Texas
Rm. 1A3, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3324

Suite 1103, Mills Bldg., 303 North Oregon St.,
El Paso, TX 79901
(915)543-7634

Rm. 7A12, 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-2678

Fletcher Bldg., 209 North First St.,
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512)423-0536

2320 La Branch St., Rm. 2103,
Houston, TX 77004
(713)226-4308

2320 La Branch St., Rm. 2101,
Houston, TX 77004
(713)226-4304

403 Kallison Bldg., 434 South Main Ave.,
San Antonio, TX 78204
(512)225-4304

621 Professional Bldg., Fifth and Franklin Sts.,
Waco, TX 76701
(817)756-6511, Ext. 296

Utah
3207 Federal Office Bldg., 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801)524-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA area office)

Virginia
7000 Federal Bldg., 400 North Eighth St.,
Richmond, VA 23240
(804)782-2995

609-13 Peoples Federal Bldg., 101 South Jefferson St.,
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703)343-1581

Washington
1821 Smith Tower Bldg., 506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-4482

528 Pittock Block, 921 W. Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-3057

West Virginia

22 Capitol St.,
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)343-6181

Wisconsin
114 Lincoln Bldg., 303 Price Place,
Madison, WI 53705
(608)252-5221

535 Grain Exchange Bldg., 741 North Milwaukee St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)224-3585

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT area office or Denver, CO, area office)

Puerto Rico
Pan Am Bldg., Suite 310, 255 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809)765-0404, Ext. 263

Americo Marin Bldg., 105 East Mendez Vigo,
Mayaguez, PR 00708
(809)832-3495

Office of Federal Contract Compliance

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Rm. 1612, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-5565

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
1515 Broadway,
New York, NY 10036
(212)971-5563

Region 3
(Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia)
3535 Market St., Gateway Bldg., Rm. 1543,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-1213

Region 4
(Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky)
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Rm. 720,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-4211

Region 5
(Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan)
219 S. Dearborn St., Rm. 854
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7622

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rm. 13F12, Federal Bldg.-U.S. Courthouse,
1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1134

Region 7
(Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri)
Rm. 2000, Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5381

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rm. 230, New Custom House, 19th and Stout Sts.
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4978

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, and the Pacific)
760 Market St., Room 409
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6017

Region 10
(Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho)
1911 Smith-Towers Bldg., 506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-4508

Area Offices

California
Rm. 4345, Federal Bldg., 300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213)688-4961

Louisiana
Rm. 635, 600 South St.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2983

Michigan
16641 E. Warren Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48224
(313)226-7264

Ohio
803 Federal Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3882

Texas
Rm. 2-27, 2320 La Branch St.,
Houston, TX 77004

Mills Bldg.,
Suite 1103, 303 N. Oregon St.,
El Paso, TX 79901
(915)543-7634

Office of Workmen's Compensation Programs

Massachusetts
(District 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut)
125 Lincoln St.,
Boston, MA 02111
(617)223-6755

New York
(District 2: New York, New Jersey)
Rm. 3306, 1515 Broadway,
New York, NY 10036
(212)971-5501

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Pennsylvania, West Viginia)
Gateway Bldg., 3535 Market St., Rm. 15440
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215)597-1180

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin)
219 South Dearborn St., Rm. 750,
Chicago, IL 60604
(415)556-6183

California
(District 13: California, Arizona, Nevada)
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36022,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6183

Washington
(District 14: Washington, Oregon, Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
Arcade Bldg., Rm. M-17, 1319 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-5521

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Stanwick Bldg., Rm. 101, 3661 Virginia Beach Blvd. East,
Norfolk, VA 23502
(703)441-6585

Florida
(District 6L; North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Mississippi, except Gulf Coast of Mississippi)
400 West Bay St., P.O. Box 35049,
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904)791-2821

Maryland
(District 4: Maryland, District of Columbia)
Rm. 1026 Federal Bldg., Charles Center,
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301)962-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana, lower part of Mississippi and Gulf Coast of Mississippi)
Federal Office Bldg., South, 600 South St., Rm. 1048
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-6135

Texas
(District 8: Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico)
Rm. 212, U.S. Post Office Bldg., 601 Rosenberg,
Galveston, TX 77550
(713)763-1485

Ohio
(District 9: Ohio, Indiana, Michigan)
Rm.879, 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3802

Hawaii
(District 14: Hawaii)
1833 Kalakaua Ave., Rm. 610,
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808)955-0266

District of Columbia
(District 40)
Rm. 614, 1111 20th St., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20211
(202)961-4441

Women's Bureau

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands)
Rm. 3310, 1515 Broadway,
New York, NY 10036
(212)971-5452

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 15460, Gateway Bldg., 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-1183

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Rm. 315,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5461

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Everett Mckinley Dirksen Bldg., Rm. 732,
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-6985

Region 6
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-2568

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
2000 Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5363

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
230 Federal Bldg., and New Custom House
721 19th St.,
Denver, CO 80201
(303)837-4979

Region 9
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36017, Rm. 10341,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-2377

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Rm. 2008, Smith Tower, 506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-1534

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Fifth Floor
18 Oliver St.,
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-6712/3 or 4538/9

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
1515 Broadway (1 Astor Plaza),
New York, NY 10036
(212) 971-5941/2

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 15220, Gateway Center, 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 597-1201

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-3573

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Rm. 1201, 300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-4716

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Seventh Floor, Texaco Bldg., 1512 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214)749-2477

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Rm. 3000, 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5861

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rm. 15010, Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.,
P.O. Box 3588,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3883

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Rm. 9470, Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0586

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Rm. 1808, Smith Tower Bldg., 506 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-5930

Area Offices

Alabama
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Rd.,
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205)822-7100

Commerce Bldg., Rm. 600, 118 Royal St.,
Mobile AL 36602
(205)690-2131

Alaska
(Seattle, WA area office)
Federal Bldg., Rm. 227, 605 W. 4th Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-5561, Ext. 851

Arizona
Suite 318, Amerco Towers, 2721 North Central Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-4857

Arkansas
Donaghey Bldg., Rm. 526, 103 E. 7th St.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-6192

California
Rm. 401, Hartwell Bldg., 19 Pine Ave.,
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213)424-3434

Rm. 1706, 100 McAllister St.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0536

Colorado
Squire Plaza Bldg., 8527 West Colfax Ave.,
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303)234-4471

Connecticut
Rm. 617B, Federal Bldg., 450 Main St.,
Hartford, CT 06103
(203)244-2294

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD area office)

Florida
Rm. 204, Bridge Bldg., 3200 East Oakland Park Blvd.,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308
(305)735-0600, Ext. 331

Suite 4, 2809 Art Museum Dr., Art Musuem Plaza,
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904)791-2895

Georgia
Bldg. 10, Suite 33, LaVista Perimeter Park,
Tucker, GA 30084
(404)939-8987

Suite 204, Enterprise Bldg., 6605 Abercorn St.,
Savannah, GA 31405
(912)354-0733

Riverside Plaza Shopping Center, 2720 Riverside Dr.,
Macon, GA 31204
(912)746-5143

Hawaii
Suite 505,333 Queen St.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)564-5157

Idaho
8411 Crestwood Drive,
Boise, ID 83704
(208)376-4892

Illinois
300 South Wacker Dr.,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-1390

Indiana
Rm. 423, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 46 East Ohio St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-7384

Iowa
(Omaha, NE area office)

Kansas
221 South Broadway, Suite 312,
Wichita, KS 67202
(316)267-6311, Ext. 644

Kentucky
Suite 554E, 600 Federal Plaza,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-6111

Louisiana
Rm. 202, 546 Carondelet St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2451

Maine
(Concord, NH area office)

Maryland
Rm. 1110A, Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-2840

Massachusetts
Custom House Bldg., State St.,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-4511

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg., Rm. 501
Springfield, MA 01103
(413)781-2420, Ext. 312

Michigan
Rm. 626, Michigan Theatre Bldg., 220 Bagley Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-6720

Minnesota
Rm. 437, 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2571

Mississippi
5760 I-55 N. Frontage Rd. East,
Jackson, MS 39200
(601)948-2771

Missouri
Rm. 1100, 1627 Main St.,
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816)374-2756

Rm. 554, 210 W. 12th Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-5461

Montana
Suite 525 Petroleum Bldg., 2812 1st Ave.,
Billings, MT 59101
(406)245-6711, Ext. 6640

Nebraska
Rm. 803, City National Bank Bldg., Harney and 16th Sts.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)221-3276

Nevada
1203 South Carson St.
Carson City, NV 89701
(702)883-1226

New Hampshire
Rm. 425, Federal Bldg., 55 Pleasant St.,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)224-7725

New Jersey
Rm. 1435C, Federal Office Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-5930

New Mexico
Rm. 302, Federal Bldg., 421 Gold Ave., S.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505)766-3411

New York
Rm. 1405, 90 Church St.,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-9840

Rm. 203, Midtown Plaza, 700 East Water St.,
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315)473-2700

370 Old Country Rd.,
Garden City, Long Island, NY 11530
(516)294-0400

North Carolina
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 613A, 310 New Bern Ave.,
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919)755-4770

North Dakota
(Billings, MT area office)

Ohio
Rm. 847, Federal Office Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3818

Rm. 55[illegible]2, Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2355

Rm. 109, 360 S. Third Street,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-5582

Rm. 734, Federal Office Bldg., 234 North Summit St.,
Toledo, OH 43604
(419)259-7542

Oklahoma
Rm. 512, Petroleum Bldg., 420 South Boulder,
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918)581-7676

Oregon
Room 526, Pittock Block, 921 S.W. Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2251

Pennsylvania
Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(21[illegible])597-4955

Room [illegible] Jonnet Building, 4099 William Penn Highway,
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412)644-2905/6

Puerto Rico
Condominium San Alberto Bldg., 605 Condado Ave.,
Santure, PR 00907
(809)724-1059

Rhode Island
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 503A
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4466

South Carolina
Rm. 205, 1710 Gervais,
Columbus, SC 29211
(813)765-5904

South Dakota
(Billings, MT area office)

Tennessee
Suite 302, 1600 Hayes St.,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5313

Texas
Rm. 421, Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave.,
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806)762-7681

Rm. 2118, 2320 LaBrance.
Houston, TX 77004
(713)226-5431

1015 Jackson Keller Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78213
(512)225-4569

1412 Main St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1786

Suite 1820, Adolphes Towers
1412 Main St.
Dallas, TX 75202

Utah
Suite 309, Executive Bldg., 455 East 4th,
South Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5080

Vermont
(Concord, NH area office)

Virginia
Stanwick Bldg., 3661 Virginia Beach Blvd.,
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804)441-6381

Rm. 8018, Federal Bldg., 400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10186,
Richmond, VA 23240
(804)782-2241

Washington
121 107th St., N.E.,
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206)442-7520

West Virginia
Suite 1726, Charleston National Plaza, 700 Virginia St.,
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)343-1420

Wisconsin
Clark Bldg., Rm. 400, 633 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414)224-3315/6

Wyoming
(Billings, MT, and Denver, CO area offices)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
632 Sixth Ave.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-5561

California
(Western Region)
5651 West Manchester Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90009
(213)670-7030

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region)
10455 East 25th Ave.,
Aurora, CO 80010
(303)837-3046

Georgia
(Southern Region)
10455 Whipple St.,
East Point, GA 30344
(404)526-7240

Hawaii
(Pacific Asia Region)
FAA Bldg., 1833 Kalakaua Ave.,
Honolulu, HI 96812
(808)546-5401

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region)
2300 Des Plaines Ave.,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312)694-2291

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
154 Middlesex St.,
Burlington, MA 01803
(617)203-4461

Missouri
(Central Region)
601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64016
(816)374-5626

New York
(Eastern Region)
JFK International Airport,
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212)995-3333

Texas
(Southwest Region)
4400 Blue Mound Rd.,
Forth Worth, TX 76101
(817)624-6221

Washington
(Northwest Region)
FAA Bldg., Boeing Field,
Seattle, WA 98108
(206)583-4100

Europe, Africa and Middle East Region
Tour-Madou Bldg.,
1 Place Madou, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
13.38.30 Ext. 300 or 301

AIRPORT DISTRICT OFFICES

California (Northern), Nevada
839 Mitten Rd.,
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415)692-2441, Ext. 281

California (Southern), Arizona
5885 West Imperial Hwy.,
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Mail: P.O. Box 45018, Westchester Station,
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213)670-7030, Ext. 775

Colorado, Wyoming
10255 East 25th Ave.,
Aurora, CO 80010
Mail: Park Hill Station, P.O. Box 7213,
Denver, CO 8[illegible]
(303)837-43[illegible]

Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands
FAA/WB Bldg., Miami International Airport,
Miami, FL 33159
Mail: P.O. Box 2014, AMF Branch,
Miami, FL 33159
(305)871-3200

Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina
3400 Whipple St.,
East Point, GA 30344
Mail: P.O. Box 20636,
Atlanta, GA 30320
(404)526-7288

Illinois, Indiana
2300 East Devon Ave.,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312)297-3335

Michigan
Rm. 25, Landy Taylor Bldg., 16647 Airport Rd.,
Route No. 4,
Lansing, MI 48906
(517)487-3711

Minnesota, Wisconsin
6301 34th Ave. South,
Minneapolis, MN 55450
(612)725-3346

Mississippi, Alabama
FAA Bldg., Municipal Airport,
Jackson, MS 39208
Mail: P.O. Box 6111, Pearl Branch,
Jackson, MS 39208
(601)939-5382

Montana
FAA Bldg., Rm. 2, Helena County Airport,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-3271

New Mexico, Texas (West)
First National Bank Bldg., 5301 Central Ave., N.E. Suite 900
Albuquerque, NM 87108
Mail: P.O. Box 8502,
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505)843-2687

New York, New Jersey
Colonial Bldg., 181 South Franklin Ave.,
Valley Stream, NY 11581
(212)995-9528

North Dakota
FAA Bldg., Bismarck Municipal Airport,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)255-4385

Ohio
Westview Bldg., 21010 Center Ridge Rd.,
Rocky River, OH 44116
(216)333-6432

Oklahoma
FAA Bldg., Rm. 204, Wiley Post Airport,
Bethany, OK 73008
(405)789-2905

Pennsylvania, Delaware
Terminal Bldg., Capital City Airport,
New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717)782-4531

South Dakota
225 South Pierre St.,
Pierre, SD 57501
Mail: P.O. Box 1037,
Pierre, SD 57501
(605)224-8243

Tennessee, Kentucky
3400 Democrat Rd.,
Memphis, TN 38118
Mail: P.O. Box 18097,
Memphis, TN 38118
(901)534-3495

Texas(Northeast), Arkansas
Federal Bldg., Rm. 4A07, 819 Taylor St.,
Forth Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-3541

Texas (South), Louisiana
Bradley Bldg., 8345 Telephone Rd.,
Houston, TX 77017
(713)643-0661

Utah
116 North 23d West St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801)524-4260

Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia
900 South Washington St.,
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703)557-2431

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 9)
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36096,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-3951

Colorado
(Region 8)
Rm. 230, Bldg., 40, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-4051

Georgia
(Region 4)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Rd.,
N.W. Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5078

Illinois
(Region 5)
18209 Dixie Highway,
Homewood, IL 60430
(312)799-6300

Maryland
(Region 3)
Rm. 1633, George H. Fallon, Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-2361

Missouri
(Region 7)
P.O. Box 7186, Country Club Station,
Kansas City, MO 64113
(816)361-7563

New York
(Region 1)
4 Normanskill Blvd. (Elsmere),
Delmar, NY 12054
(518)472-6476

Oregon
(Region 10)
Rm. 412, Mohawk Bldg., 222 S.W. Morrison St.,
Portland, OR 97204
(503)221-2065

Texas
(Region 6)
819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-3232

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
441 High St.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)263-7481

Alaska
Federal Bldg., 709 West Ninth St.,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-7418, Ext. 421

Arizona
Federal Highway Administration, 3500 N. Central Ave. Suite 201,
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602)261-3737

Arkansas
Rm. 3128, Federal Office Bldg., 700 West Capitol Ave.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-5625

California
Federal Bldg., Rm. 264, 801 I St., P.O. Box 1915,
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916)449-2428

Colorado
10488 W. 6th Place Rm. 118,
Denver, CO 80215
(303)234-4425

Connecticut
990 Wethersfield Ave.,
Hartford, CT 06114
(203)244-2410

Delaware
Willard Hall, 2d Floor, 5 East Reed St.,
P.O. Box 517
Dover, DE 19901
(302)658-6423

District of Columbia
Rm. 1248, Pennsylvania Bldg., 425 13th St., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20004
(202)967-4164

Florida
Ackerman Bldg., 223 W. College Ave. P.O. Box 1079,
Tallahassee, FL 32302
(904)377-4224

Georgia
900 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5750

Hawaii
Pacific International Bldg., Suite 613, 677 Ala Moana Blvd.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-5150

Idaho
3010 West State St., P.O. Box 7527,
Boise, ID 83707
(208)342-2536

Illinois
3085 E. Stevenson Dr., P.O. Box 3307,
Springfield, IL 62708
(217)525-4050

Indiana
Rm. 707 I.S.T.A. Center, 150 West Market St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-8445

Iowa
2d Floor, Post Office Bldg., 6th and Kellogg Sts., P.O. Box 627
Ames, IA 50010
(515)232-0231

Kansas
1263 Topeka Ave.,
Topeka, KS 66612
(913)234-8385

Kentucky
Federal Bldg., 330 W. Broadway St.,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)582-5468

Louisiana
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 239, 750 Florida St.,
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504)348-4244

Maine
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Rm. 614, 40 Western Ave.,
Augusta, ME 04330
(207)622-6486

Maryland
Rm. 206, George H. Fallon Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-4440

Massachusetts
JFK Federal Bldg., Government Center, Rm. 612,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2879

Michigan
Rm. 211, Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 147,
Lansing, MI 48901
(517)372-1654

Minnesota
Metro Square Bldg., 7th and Roberts Sts.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)725-7001

Mississippi
301 Bldg., 301 North Lamar St.,
Jackson, MS 39202
(601)948-2287

Missouri
209 Adams St., P.O. Box 148,
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314)442-5541

Montana
501 N. Fee St.,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-3313

Nebraska
1701 South 17th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68502
(402)475-3631

Nevada
106 East Adams St.,
Carson City, NV 89701
(702)882-7601

New Hampshire
Federal Bldg., 55 Pleasant St.,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)224-7771

New Jersey
Suburban Square Bldg., 25 Scotch Rd.,
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609)599-3621

New Mexico
117 U.S. Court House,
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505)982-3255

New York
12-14 Russell Rd.,
Albany, NY 12206
(518)472-3616

North Carolina
310 New Bern Ave., P.O. Box 26806,
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919)755-4346

North Dakota
New Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 1755,
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701)255-4204

Ohio
Rm. 333, Bryson Bldg., 700 Bryden Rd.,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-6896

Oklahoma
2409 North Broadway,
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
(405)231-4625

Oregon
Standard Insurance Bldg., 477 Cottage St., N.E., P.O. Box 300,
Salem, OR 97308
(503)585-1219

Pennsylvania
228 Walnut St., P.O. Box 1086,
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717)782-2222

Puerto Rico
Caso Bldg., Rm. 805, 1225 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
San Juan, PR 00907
(809)722-4255

Rhode Island
Gardner Bldg., 3d Floor, 40 Fountain St.,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4541

South Carolina
2001 Assembly St., Suite 203,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5411

South Dakota
Federal Office Bldg., P.O. Box 700,
Pierre, SD 57501
(605)224-8241

Tennessee
4004 Hillsboro Rd., Suite 236,
Nashville, TN 37215
(615)749-5394

Texas
826 Federal Office Bldg., 300 East 8th St.,
Austin, TX 78701
(512)397-5501

Utah
New Federal Bldg., 125 South State St.,
P.O. Box 11563,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5141

Vermont
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 568,
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)223-8433

Virginia
Federal Bldg., 10th Floor, 400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10045
Richmond, VA 23240
(804)782-2371

Washington
1007 South Washington St., P.O. Box 29,
Olympia, WA 98507
(206)943-7310

West Virginia
2201 Federal Office Bldg., 500 Quarrier St.,
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)343-1203

Wisconsin
4502 North Vernon Blvd., P.O. Box 5428
Madison, WI 53705
(608)252-5215

Wyoming
O'Mahoney Federal Center, 2120 Capitol,
P.O. Box 1127,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-2101

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Transportation System Center, 55 Broadway,
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617)494-2680

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
Rm. 400, 200 Mamaroneck Ave.,
White Plains, NY 10601
(914)761-4312

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Rm. 817, Federal Bldg.,31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-3878

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Suite 400, 1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5537

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Suite 214, Executive Plaza, 1010 Dixie Hwy.,
Chicago Heights, IL 60411
(312)756-1950

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
819 Taylor St., Rm. 8A42,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-2021

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
P.O. Box 7085, Country Club Station,
Kansas City, MO 64113
(816)361-0860

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
9393 W. Alameda Ave.,
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303)234-3253

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36112,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6415

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
802 Federal Office Bldg.,
Seattle, WA 98004
(206)442-5934

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
c/o Transportation Systems Center
Technology Bldg., Rm. 277, 55 Broadway,
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617)494-2055

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-8162

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gateway Bldg. Mezzanine, 3535 Market St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215)597-1084

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W. Suite 501,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-3948

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
300 South Wacker Dr., Suite 700,
Chicago, IL 60606
(312)353-6005

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Federal Center, Suite 9E24, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-7322

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-3546

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Prudential Plaza, Suite 1822, 1050 17th St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3242

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36126,

San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-2884

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
909 First Ave., Suite 7004
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alaska
(17th Coast Guard District) New Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office and Court House,
709 West 9th St.,
Juneau, AK (FPO Seattle 98771)
(907)586-2680

California
(11th Coast Guard District: southern California, southern Nevada, southern Utah, Arizona) Heartwell Bldg., 19 Pine Ave.,
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213)590-2311

(12th Coast Guard District: northern California, northern Nevada, northern Utah)
630 Sansome St.,
San Francisco, CA 94126
(415)556-5326

Florida
(7th Coast Guard District: South Carolina, Georgia, Florida) Federal Bldg., Rm. 1018,
51 S.W. 1st Ave.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-5011

Hawaii
(14th Coast Guard District) 677 Ala Moana,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(P.O. Box 48, FPO San Francisco 96610)
Honolulu 5-8831

Louisiana
(8th Coast Guard District: Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico)
Customhouse,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2611

Massachusetts
(1st Coast Guard District: Massachusetts, Maine, eastern Vermont) J. F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-6650

Missouri
(2d Coast Guard District: North Dakota, South Dakota, Western Wisconsin, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, southern Indiana, southern Ohio, southwestern Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee) Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63188 (P.O. Box 1518)
(314)MA2-4615

New York
(3d Coast Guard District: southern and eastern New York, eastern Pennsylvania, western Vermont, Connecticut) Governors Island,
New York, NY 10004
(212)264-8743

Ohio
(9th Coast Guard District: Michigan, northwestern New York, northwestern Pennslyvania, northern Ohio, northern Indiana, northeastern Illinois, eastern Wisconsin) 1240 East 9th St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3950

Virginia
(5th Coast Guard District: District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina) Federal Bldg., 431 Crawford St.,
Portsmouth, VA 23705
(703)393-9611

Washington
(13th Coast Guard District: Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho) 618 2d Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)624-2902

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) Domestic and Antipoverty Operation, ACTION, Region I, John W. McCormack Federal Bldg., Rm. 1407,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-7302, 03, 04, 05

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-2900

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) U.S. Customs House, Rm. 250, 2d and Chestnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19016
(215)597-7747

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 730 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404)526-3186

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) 623 South Wabash,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)353-7244

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1361

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska) 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2181

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) ACTION Regional Director, 1961 Stout St., Federal Bldg.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-4256

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands) 100 McAllister St., Rm. 1,
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415)556-8970

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 1601 2d Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE REPRESENTATIVES

Alabama
Director, Alabama Development Office, State Office Bldg.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)269-7171, Ext. 12

Georgia
Director, Office of Planning and Budget, 270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3820

Kentucky
Deputy Director, Office of Policy and Management, Rm. 142, The Capitol,
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502)564-3605

Maryland
Director, Division of Economic Development, Department of Economic and Community Development, 2525 Riva Rd.,
Annapolis, MD 21404
(301) 267-5501

Mississippi
Director of Appalachian Development, City-County Bldg., P.O. Box 1606,
Tupelo,
MS 38801
(601)844-1184

New York
Director, Office of Planning Services, Rm. 249, State Capitol,
Albany, NY 12224
(518)474-7955

North Carolina
Secretary, Department of Administration, 116 West Jones St.,
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919)829-7232

Ohio
Director, Ohio Department of Development, 65 South Front St., P.O. Box 1001,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)466-3379

Pennsylvania
Director, Office of State Planning and Development, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 503 Finance Bldg., Box 1323,
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717)787-2086

South Carolina
Executive Assistant to the Governor, State P.O. Box 11450, Capitol Bldg.,
Columbia, SC 29211
(803)758-3261

Tennessee
Commissioner, Department of Economic and Community Development, 1222 Andrew Jackson State Office Bldg.,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2549

Virginia
Secretary of Administration, The Governor's Office, The State Capitol,
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 770-2211

West Virginia
Governor's Office, The State Capitol,
Charleston, WV 26305
(304)348-2000

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

• With the exception of those offices designated as AEC Regional Coordinating Offices for radiological assistance, the responsibilities of AEC Field Offices are defined for most purposes in terms of functional assignments rather than in terms of a geographical area.

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office, 1333 Broadway,
Oakland, CA 94612
(415)273-4237

Colorado
Grand Junction Office, P.O. Box 2567,
Denver, CO 80901
(303)242-8621

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office, P.O. Box 2108,
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208)522-6640

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office, 9800 South Cass Ave.,
Argonne, IL 60439
(312)739-7711

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office, P.O. Box 5400,
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505)264-8211

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office, P.O. Box 14100,
Las Vegas, NV 89114
(702)734-3011

New York
Schenectady Naval Reactors Office, P.O. Box 1069,
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518)393-6611

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Naval Reactors Office, P.O. Box 109,
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412)462-5000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office, P.O. Box A,
Aiken, SC 29801
(803)824-6331

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office, P.O. Box E,
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615)483-8611

Washington
Richland Operations Office, P.O. Box 550,
Richland, WA 99352
(509)942-7411

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont) Brookhaven Area Office,
Upton, NY 11973
(516)345-2200

Region 2
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia) Oak Ridge Operations Office, P.O. Box E,
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615)483-8611, Ext. 34510

Region 3
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina) Savannah River Operations Office, P.O. Box A,
Aiken, SC 29801
(803)824-6331, Ext. 3333

Region 4
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) Albuquerque Operations Office, P.O. Box 5400,
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505)264-4667

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnestoa, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin) Chicago Operations Office, 9800 South Cass Ave.,
Argonne, IL 60439
(312)739-7711, Ext. 2111, off hours Ext. 4451

Region 6
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming) Idaho Operations Office, P.O. Box 2108,
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208)526-0111, Ext. 1515

Region 7
(California, Hawaii, Nevada) San Francisco Operations Office, 1333 Broadway,
Oakland, CA 94612
(415)273-4237

Region 8
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington) Richland Operations Office, P.O. Box 550,
Richland, WA 99352
(509)942-7381

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Boston Region: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-2538

Region 2
(New York Region: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) New Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-0440

Region 3
(Philadelphia Region: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) William J. Green Jr., Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-4543

Region 4
(Atlanta Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 1340 Spring St., N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-2436

Region 5
(Chicago Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) 433 West Van Buren St.,
Chicago, IL 60607
(312)353-2901

Region 6
(Dallas Region: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3352

Region 7
(St. Louis Region: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska) 1256 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-4262

Region 8
(Denver Region: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah,Wyoming) Building 20, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-2023

Region 9
(San Francisco Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Area) Federal Bldg., Box 36010,450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-0581

Region 10
(Seattle Region: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) B085Federal Office Bldg., First Ave. and Madison St.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-7536

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS

Region 1

Connecticut
Hartford: In local area call
(203)244-3096.
Federal Bldg., Rm. 717, 450 Main St. 06103.

In other Connecticut locations dial
1-800-842-7322.

Maine
Augusta: In local area call
(207)622-6171, Ext. 269. Federal Bldg., Rm. 611, Sewall St. and Western Ave., 04330.

In other Maine locations dial
1-800-452-8732.

Massachusetts
Boston: In local area call
(617)223-2571. J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse, Rm. 1004, 02109.

Springfield: In local area call
(413) 781-2420 Ext. 308. 436 Dwight St., Rm. 201, 01103.

In other Massachusetts locations dial
1-800-882-1621.

New Hampshire
Portsmouth: In local area call
(603)436-7720, Ext. 762. Federal Bldg., Rm. 104, Daniel and Penhallow Sts., 03801.

In other New Hampshire locations dial
-800-582-7220.

Rhode Island
Providence: The local number is (401)528-4447. Federal and Post Office Bldg., Rm. 310, Kennedy Plaza, 02903.

In other Rhode Island locations, dial long distance operator 211 to place a collect call to Providence Area Office (above Number). You will not be charged.

Vermont
Burlington: In local area call
(802)862-6501, Ext. 259. Federal Bldg., Rm. 317, Elmwood Ave. and Pearl St., 05401.

In other Vermont locations dial
1-800-642-3120.

Region 2

New Jersey
Newark: In local area call
(201)645-3673. Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St., 07102.

In other New Jersey locations dial
(800)242-5870.

New York
Albany: In local area call
(518) 472-3313, U.S. Post Office and Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 307, 12201.

Bronx: In local area call
(212)292-4666. 590 Grand Concourse, 10451.

Brooklyn: In local area call
(212)596-5005, Ext. 256. 271 Cadman Plaza, East, 11201.

Buffalo: In local area call
(716) 842-2834. 111 W.

Huron St., Rm. 35, 14202.

Hempstead: In local area call
(516) 483-2664. 175

Fulton Ave., Rm. 402, 11552.

Jamaica: In local area call
(212) 526-6192(3). Title Guarantee Co. Bldg., 90-04, 161 St.,Rm. 200, 11432.

New York City: In local area call
(212)264-0422. Federal Bldg.; 26 Federal Plaza; 10007.

Syracuse: In local area call
(315)473-5660. O'Donald Bldg., 301 Erie Blvd. West, 13202.

In upstate New York locations dial
(800)962-4470.*

In downstate New York counties of Suffolk, Dutchess, Rockland, Orange, Putnam and northern Westchester dial
(800) 522-7407, in the counties of Nassau and southern Westchester dial
(212)264-0422.

Puerto Rico
San Juan: The local number is (809)765-0404, Ext. 209. Pan Am Bldg., 255 Ponce de Leon Ave., Hato Rey, PR 00917.

Toll-free telephone service is not available from other locations.

Region 3

Delaware
Wilmington: In local area call
(302)571-6288. Federal Office Bldg., 844 King St., Wilmington, DE 19801.

In other Delaware locations dial
1-800-292-9560.

District of Columbia Metro Area: In local area call
(202)737-9616. U.S. Civil Service Commission, Rm. 1416, 1900 E St. NW., 20415.

Maryland
Baltimore: In local area call
(301)962-3822. Federal Bldg., Lombard St. and Hopkins Pl., 21201.

In other Maryland locations dial
(-800-492-9515.

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg: In local area call
(717)782-4494. Federal Bldg., Rm. 168, 17108.

Philadelphia: In local area call
(215)597-7440. William J. Green, Jr. Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., 19106

Pittsburgh: In local area call
(412)644-2755. Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave., 15222.

Wilkes-Barre: In local area call
(717) 825-6580. Veterans Administration Bldg., Rm. 102, 19 N. Main St., 18701.

In other eastern Pennsylvania locations dial
1-800-462-4050.

In other central and western Pennsylvania locations dial
1-800-242-0588.

Virginia
Norfolk: In local area call
(804)625-6515. 415 St. Paul's Blvd., 23510.

Richmond: In local area call
(804)782-2732. Federal Bldg., 400 N. Eighth St., 23240.

In other Virginia locations dial
1-800-582-8171.*

West Virginia

Charleston: In local area call
(304)343-6181, Ext.226. Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St., 25301.

In other West Virginia locations dial
(800)642-9027.*

Region 4

Alabama
Birmingham: In local area call
(205)325-3601. 15 S. 20th St., Daniels Bldg., 35203.

Huntsville: In local area call
(205)539-3781. Southerland Bldg., 806 Governors Dr. SW., 35801.

Mobile: In local area call
(205)690-2118. First National Bldg., 107 St. Francis St., 36602

Montgomery: In local area call
(205)265-5611, Ext. 321. Arnov Bldg., Rm. 358, 474 S. Court St., 36104.

In other northern Alabama locations dial
1-800-572-2970.

In other southern Alabama locations dial
1-800-672-3075.

Florida
Jacksonville: In local area call
(904)396-0508. 2747 Art Museum Drive, Suite 2, 32207.

Miami: In local area call
(305)350-4724. 909 Brickell Pl., Suite 400 33131

Orlando: In local area call
(904)894-3771. 3101 Maguire Blvd., 32803.

In other locations west of the Apalachicola River dial
1-800-633-3023.

In other locations east of the Apalachicola River dial
1-800-432-0263.

Pensacola; In local area call
(904)434-0109. 50 East Garden St., 32501.

Tampa: In local area call
(813)229-7138. Barnett Bank Office Bldg., Sute 407, 1000 N. Ashley St., 33602

FTS Thru Tampa Operator
(813)228-7711.

Georgia
Atlanta: In local area call
(404)526-4315. Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St. NE., 30303.

Macon: In local area call
(912)743-0381, Ext. 2401. Federal Bldg., 451 College St., 31201.

In other northern Georgia locations dial
1-800-282-1670.

In other southern Georgia locations dial
1-800-342-9643.

Kentucky
Louisville: In local area call
(502)582-5130. Federal Bldg., Rm. 167, 600 Federal Plaza, 40202.

In other Kentucky locations dial
1-800-292-4585.

Mississippi
Jackson: In local area call
(601)948-7821, Ext. 594. 802 N. State St., 39201.

In other Mississippi locations dial
1-800-222-8090.

North Carolina
Raleigh: In local area call
(919)755-4361. Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave., P.O. Box 25069, 27611.

In other North Carolina locations dial
1-800-662-7720.

South Carolina
Charleston: In local area call
(803)577-4171, Ext. 328. Federal Bldg., 334 Meeting St., 29403.

Columbia: In local area call
(803)765-5387. 1802 Sumter St., 29201.

In other South Carolina locations dial
1-800922-3790.

Tennessee
Memphis: In local area call
(901)534-3956. Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., 38103.

Nashville: In local area call
(615)749-5435. Rm. 815, 1719 West End Bldg., 37203.

In other Tennessee locations dial
1-800-582-6291.

Region 5

Illinois
Chicago: In local area call
(312)353-5136. Dirksen Bldg., Rm. 1322, 219 S. Dearborn St., 60604.

Rock Island: In local area dial
(309)788-6396, 208 18th St., 61201.

Waukegan: In local area call
(312)336-2770, 2504 Washington St., Suite 200, 60085

In other Illinois locations dial
(800)972-8388.*

Indiana

Indianapolis: In local area call
(317)633-8662.
Century Bldg., Rm. 102, 36 S. Pennsylvania St., 46204.

In other Indiana locations dial
(800)382-1030.*

Michigan
Detroit: In local area call
(313)226-6950. Lafayette Bldg., Lobby, 144 W. Lafayette St., 48226.

In other Michigan locations dial
(800)572-8242.*

Minnesota
Twin Cities: In local area call
(612)725-3355. Federal Bldg., Rm. 196, Ft. Snelling, Twin Cities, 55111.

In other Minnesota locations dial
1-800-552-1244.

Ohio
Cincinnati: In local area call
(513)684-2351. Federal Bldg., Rm. 10503, 550 Main St., 45202.

Cleveland: In local area call
(216)522-4232. Federal Bldg., 1240 Ninth St., 44199.

Columbus: In local area call
(614)469-5640. Federal Bldg., Rm. 118, 85 Marconi Blvd., 43215.

Dayton: In local area call
(513)461-4830, Ext. 5540. Grant-Deneau Bldg., Rm. 610, 40 W. Fourth St., 45402.

In other northern Ohio locations dial
1-800-362-2910.

In other southern Ohio locations dial
(800)762-2435.*

Wisconsin
Milwaukee: In local area call
(414)224-3761. Plankinton Bldg., Rm. 205, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., 53203.

In other Wisconsin locations dial
(800)242-9191.*

Region 6

Arkansas
Little Rock: In local area call
(501)378-5842. Federal Bldg., Rm. 1319, 700 W. Capitol Ave., 72201.

In other Arkansas locations dial
(800)482-9300.*

Louisiana
New Orleans: In local area call
(504)527-2764. Federal Bldg. South, 600 South St., 70130.

In other Louisiana locations dial
1-800-362-6811.

New Mexico
Albuquerque: In local area call
(505)786-2557. Federal Bldg., 421 Gold Ave. SW., 87101.

In other New Mexico locations dial
(800)432-6837.*

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City: In local area call
(405)231-4948. 210 NW. Sixth St., 73102.

In other Oklahoma locations dial
1-800-522-3781.

Texas
Austin: In local area dial
(512)397-5380. 300 E. 8th St., Rm. 566, 78701.

Corpus Christi: In local area call
(512)883-5511, Ext. 362. Downtown Postal Station, Rm. 105, 701 N. Upper Broadway, 78401.

Dallas: In local area call
(214)749-3156. Rm. 1C42: 1100 Commerce St., 75202.

El Paso: In local area call
(915)533-9351, Ext. 5388. National Bank Bldg., 411 N. Stanton St., 79901.

Fort Worth: In local area call
(800)492-4400. 819 Taylor St., 76102.

Harlingen: In local area call
(512)475-6555. 320 Matz Bldg., 513 E Jackson St., 78701.

Houston: In local area call
(713)226-5501. 702 Caroline St., 77002.

San Antonio: In local area call
(512)225-5511, Ext. 4343. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg., 615 E. Houston St., 78205.

In other northern Texas locations dial
1-800-492-4400.

In other Gulf Coast Texas locations dial
1-800-392-4970.

In other south central Texas locations dial
1-800-292-5611.

In other western Texas locations dial
(800)592-7000.*

Region 7

Iowa
Des Moines: In local area call
(515)284-4546. 191 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St., 50309.

In other Iowa locations dial
1-800-362-2066.

Kansas
Wichita: In local area call
(316)267-6311, Ext. 106. One-Twenty Bldg., Rm. 101, 120 S. Market St., 67202.

In other Kansas locations dial
1-800-362-2693.

Missouri
Kansas City: In local area call
(816)374-5702. Federal Bldg., Rm. 129, 601 E. 12th St., 64106.

St. Louis: In local area call
(314)622-4285.

Federal Bldg., Rm. 1712, 1520 Market St., 63103.

In other western Missouri locations dial
1-800-892-7650.

In other eastern Missouri locations dial
1-800-392-3711.

Nebraska
Omaha: In local area call
(402)221-3815. U.S. Court and Post Office Bldg., Rm.1014, 215 N. 17th St., 68102.

In other Nebraska locations dial
1-800-642-9303.

Region 8

Colorado
Colorado Springs: In local area call
(303)633-0384. Cascade Square, Suite 108, 228 N. Cascade Ave., 80902.

Denver: In local area call
(303)837-3506. Post Office Bldg., Rm. 203, 1823 Stout St., 80202.

In other Colorado locations dial
1-800-332-3310.

Montana
Helena: In local area call
(406)442-9040, ext. 3388. IBM Bldg., 130 Neill Ave., 59601.

In other Montana locations dial
(800)332-3410.*

North Dakota
Fargo: In local area call
(701)237-5771, ext. 363. Federal Bldg., Rm. 202, 657 Second Ave. N., 58102.

In other North Dakota locations dial
(800)342-4781.

South Dakota
Rapid City: In local area call
(605)348-2221. Dusek Bldg., Rm. 118, 919 Main St., 57701.

In other South Dakota locations dial
(800)742-8944.*

Utah
Ogden: In local area call
(801)399-6854. Federal Bldg., Rm. 1407, 324 25th St., 84401.

Salt Lake City: In local area call
(701)524-5744. Federal Bldg. Annex, 135 S. State St., 84111.

In other Utah locations dial
1-800-662-5355.

Wyoming
Cheyenne: In local area call
(307)778-2220, Ext. 2108. Teton Bldg., Rm. 108, 1805 Capitol Ave., 82001.

In other Wyoming locations dial
1-800-442-2766.

Region 9

Arizona
Phoenix: In local area call
(602)261-4736. 522 N. Central Ave., 85004.

Tucson: In local area dial
(609)702-6273. Federal Bldg., Rm. 105 Scott and Broadway Sts., 85702.

In other Arizona locations dial
1-800-352-4037.

California
Fresno: The local number is
(209)487-5062. Federal Bldg., Rm. 2011, 1130 O St., 93721.

Long Beach: The local number is
(213)591-2331. 1340 Pine Ave., 90813.

Los Angeles: The local number is
(213)688-3360. Eastern Columbia Bldg., 851 S. Broadway, 90014.

Oakland: The local number is
(415)273-7211. 360 22nd St., 94612.

Sacramento: The local number is
(916)449-3441. Federal Bldg., 650 Capitol Mall, 95814.

Santa Ana: In local area call
(714)836-2586. 200 E. 7th St., 92702.

San Bernardino: The local number is
(714)383-5783, Ext. 395 380 W. Court St., 92401.

San Diego: The local number is
(714)293-6165.

Suite 100, 1400 Fifth Ave., 92101.

San Jose: In local area call
(408)275-7458. 105 N. 1st St., Rm. 217, 95113.

San Francisco: The local number is
(415)556-6667. Federal Bldg., Rm. 1001, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36122, 94102.

Santa Maria: The local number is
(805)925-9719. Post Office Bldg., Rm. 202, 120 W. Cypress St., 93454.

Van Nuys: In local area call
(213)787-0211,
t. 458. 7433 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405.

In other locations within San Diego and Imperial Counties, dial
1-800-522-1063.

In other locations within Inyo, Mono, San Bernardino and Riverside counties, dial
1-800-472-5691.

In other locations within Kern, Los Angeles, San Luis Obispo,

Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties dial
1-800-372-6590.

In all other locations dial
1-800-952-5320.

Hawaii
Honolulu: In local area and island of Oahu call
(808)546-8600 1000 Bishop St., Suite 1500, 96813.

From other Hawaiian Islands, dial the operator and ask for "Enterprise" 8052.(Toll Free)

Nevada
Las Vegas: In local area call
(702)385-6345.

Federal Bldg., Rm. 1614, 300 Las Vegas Blvd. S., 89101.

Reno: In local area call
(702)784-5535. U.S. Postal Bldg., 50 S. Virginia St., 89502.

In other Nevada locations dial
(800)992-3080.*

Region 10

Alaska
Anchorage: The local number is
(907)272-4751, Ext. 751. 632 Sixth Ave., 99501.

Fairbanks: The local number is
(907)452-1951. Rampart Bldg., Suite 7, 529 Fifth Ave., 99701.

In other Alaska locations, dial the long distance operator and ask for "Zenith" 1600.(Toll Free)

Idaho
Boise: In local area call
(208)342-2711, Ext. 2427. Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 663, 550 W. Fort St., 83702.

In other Idaho locations dial
(800)632-5915.*

Oregon
Portland: In local area call
(503)221-3141. Multnomah Bldg., Lobby, 319 SW. Pine St., 97204.

In other Oregon locations dial
(800)452-4910.*

Washington
Seattle: In local area call
(206)442-4365. Federal Office Bldg., First Ave. and Madison St., 98104.

Spokane: In local area call
(509)456-2536. U.S. Post Office, Rm. 200, 904 Riverside, 99210.

Tacoma: In local area call
(206)593-6540. Washington Bldg., Rm. 610, 1019 Pacific Ave., 98402.

Vancouver: The local number is 693-0541.

In other Washington locations dial
(800)552-0714.*

*Refer to long-distance dialing instructions in your local telephone book.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Regional Administrators

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) Rm. 2303, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Government Center,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-7210

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) Rm. 908, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-2525

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-9800

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) Suite 300, 1421 Peachtree St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5727

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) One North Wacker Dr.,
Rm. 900,
Chicago,
IL 60606
(312)353-5250

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 1600 Patterson St.,
Dallas, TX 75201
(214)749-1962

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraksa) 1735 Baltimore Ave., Rm. 249,
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816)374-5493

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) Rm. 953, Lincoln Tower Bldg., 1860 Lincoln St.,
Denver, CO 80203
(303)837-3895

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island) 100 California St.,
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-2320

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 1200 6th Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-1200

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

REGIONAL AND DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Birmingham District Office, Rm. 824, 2121 Eighth Ave. North,
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205)325-3473

Arizona
Phoenix District Office, 112 N. Central Ave., Suite 601,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-3882

California
San Francisco Regional Office, 300 Montgomery St., Suite 740,
Alameda, CA 94104
(415)556-1775

Los Angeles District Office, Suite 340, 1543 West Olympic Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213)688-3400

San Francisco District Office, Rm. 701, 1095 Market St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415)556-0260

Colorado
Denver District Office, 1726 Champa St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3668

District of Columbia
Washington District Office, Suite 400, 1717 H St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202)382-1914

Florida
Miami District Office, 10th Floor, Biscayne Terrace Hotel, 340 Biscayne Blvd.,
Miami, FL 33132
(305)350-4491

Georgia
Atlanta Regional Office, Citizens' Trust Bldg., 11th Floor, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-6991

Atlanta District Office, Citizens' Trust Bldg., 10th Floor, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-4566

Illinois
Chicago District Office, Federal Bldg., Rm. 234, 536 South Clark St.,
CHicago, IL 60605
(312)353-4230

Chicago Regional Office, 600 South Michigan Ave., Rm. 611,
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)353-1223

Indiana
Indianapolis District Office, Rm. 456, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg., 46 East Ohio St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-7655

Louisiana
New Orleans District Office, Masonic Temple Bldg., Rm. 1711, 333 St. Charles Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504)527-2725

Maryland
Baltimore District Office, Mercantile Bldg., Fourth Floor, 1 South Calvert St.,
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301)962-3932

Massachusetts
Boston District Office, 5th Floor, 100 Charles River Plaza,
Boston MA 02114
(617)223-4535

Michigan
Detroit District Office, Suite 600, Michigan Bldg., 220 Bagley Ave.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-7636

Mississippi
Jackson District Office, Rm. 201, 203 West Capitol St.,
Jackson, MS 39201
(601)948-2457

Missouri
Kansas City Regional Office, Rm. 113, 601E 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2781

Kansas City District Office, Rm. 500, 911 Walnut St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5773

St. Louis District Office, Rm. 917, Locust Bldg., 1015 Locust St.,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-5571

New Jersey
Newark District Office, 9 Clinton St., Third Floor,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 654-5967

New Mexico
Albuquerque District Office, National Bldg., Suite 1717, 505 Marquette Ave., N.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-2061

New York
Buffalo District Office, One W. Genesee St., Rm. 1020,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-5170

New York District Office, Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 4000, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-3837

North Carolina
Charlotte District Office, 411 North Tyron St.,
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704)372-7541

Ohio
Cincinnati District Office, 550 Main St., Rm. 8525,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2319

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Regional Office, Jefferson Bldg., 1015 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-7784

Philadelphia District Office, Suite 204, 219 N. Broad St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215)597-9350

Pittsburgh District Office, Rm. 2038, Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(415)644-3444

Tennessee
Memphis District Office, The Dermon Bldg., Suite 1004, 46 N. Third St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3591

Texas
Dallas Regional Office, Rm. 5A4, 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-1841

Dallas District Office, Suite 10, 400-A, Lancaster-Keist Shopping Ctr.,
Dallas, TX 75216
(214)749-1751

Houston District Office, Federal Bldg., Rm. 125, 2320 LaBranch Ave.,
Houston, TX 77004
(713)226-4561

San Antonio District Office, Rm. 301, 115 Broadway,
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512)225-4869

Washington
Seattle District Office, Hoge Bldg., Rm. 602, 701 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-0968

Wisconsin
Milwaukee District Office, Veterans Administration Bldg., 342 N. Water St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)224-1111

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 7: Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, southwest Texas (counties of El Paso and Hudspeth), Alaska, Hawaii, Guam)
13471 New Federal Office Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36007,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-4670

Georgia
(Region 3: western Virginia counties of Lee, Wise, Scott, Dickerson, Buchanan, Russell, Washington, Tazewell, Smyth, Bland, Wythe, Grayson, Carroll, Pulaski, Giles, Craig, Montgomery, Floyd, and Patrick; southwest Kentucky counties of Fulton, Hickman, Carlisle, Ballard, McCracken, Graves, Marshall, Galloway, Livingston, Todd, Lyon, Trigg, Caldwell, Crittenden, Union, Webster, Hopkins, Christian, Muhlenberg, Logan, and Simpson; Arkansas (Crittenden County only), Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands)
Suite 400, 1422 W. Peachtree St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5430

Illinois
(Region 5: Illinois (except the counties under Region 6 jurisdiction), Indiana (except Clark and Floyd Counties under Region 4 jurisdiction), Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan (upper Peninsula; lower Peninsula under Region 4 jurisdiction)
1402 Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-7350

Missouri
(Region 6: Iowa, Missouri, southwest Illinois (counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, Macoupin, Monroe, Randolph, and St. Clair) Arkansas (except Crittenden County)); Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (except El Paso and Hudspeth Counties under Region 7 jurisdiction)
3266 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-4591

New York
(Region 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, and northern New Jersey counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union)
2937 Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-1000

Ohio
(Region 4: Indiana (counties of Clark and Floyd), Kentucky (except the counties of Region 3 jurisdiction), Ohio (except the counties under Region 2 jurisdiction), Michigan (lower Penisula; upper Peninsula under Region 5 jurisdiction))
1402 Dirksen Bldg., 219 S. Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604

Pennsylvania
(Region 2: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, southern New Jersey counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Ocean, Warren, Hunterdon, Mercer, Monmouth, Salem; Virginia counties of Allegheny, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry and all east of these counties; and southeastern Ohio counties of Belmont, Monroe, Washington, Noble, Guernsey)
401 Mall Bldg., Fourth and Chestnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-7676

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
620 Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02109
(617)223-2601

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-2600

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202)963-6145

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1776 Peachtree St. N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5600

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-5395

Region 6
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
1500 East Bannister Rd.,
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816)361-7201

Region 7
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-2321

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Building 41, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-4171

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
525 Market St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415)556-3221

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Headquarters Bldg., GSA Center,
Auburn, WA 98002
(206)833-5223

Business Service Centers

California
300 North Los Angeles,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213)688-3210

525 Market St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415)556-2114

Colorado
Building 41, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-2216

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.,
Washington, DC
(202)755-8980 20407
(202)963-4147

Georgia
1776 Peachtree St. N.W.,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-5661

Illinois
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-5383

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2868

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Rd.,
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816)361-0860, Ext. 7203

New York
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-1234

Pennsylvania
600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-9613

Texas
819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-3284

FOB Courthouse, 515 Rusk St.,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)226-5787

Washington
909 First Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-5556

Federal Information Centers

Arizona
Federal Bldg., 230 N. First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-3313

California
Federal Bldg., 300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213)688-3800

Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 650 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916)449-3344

202 C St.,
San Diego, CA 92101
(714)293-6030

Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-6600

Colorado

Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 1961 Stout St.,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-3602

District of Columbia
Rm. 5716, Seventh and D Sts., S.W.,
Washington, DC 20407
(202)755-8980

Florida
Federal Bldg., 51 Southwest First Ave.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-4155

William C. Cramer Federal Bldg., 144 First Ave., So., St.
Petersburg, FL 33701
(813)893-3495

Georgia
Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404)526-6891

Hawaii
U.S. Post Office, Courthouse and Customhouse, 335 Merchant St.,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-8620

Illinois
Everett Mckinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-4242

Louisiana
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Rm. 1210,
701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-6696

Indiana
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 46 East Ohio St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-8484

Kentucky
Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Place,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-6261

Maryland
Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-4980

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Lobby 1st. Floor, Cambridge St.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-7121

Michigan
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette St.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-7016

Minnesota
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612)725-2073

Missouri
Federal Bldg., 601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-2466

Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-4106

Nebraska

Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 215 North 17th St.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)221-3353

New Jersey
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3600

New Mexico
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)766-3091

New York
U.S. Courthouse, 111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-5770

Federal Office Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-4464

Ohio

Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2801

Federal Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-4040

Oklahoma
U.S. Post Office and Federal Office Bldg.,
201 Northwest Third St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4868

Oregon
208 U.S. Courthouse, 620 Southwest Main St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2222

Pennsylvania
William J. Green, Jr. Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215)597-7042

Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-3456

Tennessee
Clifford Davis Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901)534-3285

Texas
Fritz Garland Lanham Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor, St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)334-3624

Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse 515 Rusk Ave.,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)226-5711

Utah
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Courthouse, 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801)524-5353

Washington
Arcade Plaza, 1321 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206)442-0570

Federal Archives and Records Centers

California
4747 Eastern Ave.,
Bell, CA 90201
(213)268-2548

1000 Commodore Dr.,
San Bruno, CA 94066

Colorado
Building 48, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(415)556-5461

District of Columbia
Washington National Records Center,
Washington, DC 20409
(301)763-7000

Georgia
1557 St. Joseph Ave.,
East Point, GA 30044
(404)526-7475

Illinois
7358 South Pulaski Rd.,
Chicago, IL 60629
(312)353-8540

Massachusetts
380 Trapelo Rd.,
Waltham, MA 02154
(617)223-2657

Missouri
2306 East Bannister Rd.,
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816)361-7271

National Personnel Records Center, 9700 Page Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314)268-7201

New York
641 Washington St.,
New York, NY 10014
(212)620-5757

Ohio
Federal Records Center, 2400 West Dorothy Lane,
Dayton, OH 45439
(513)461-5597

Pennsylvania
Federal Records Center, Naval Supply Depot, Building 308,
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717)766-8511

500 Wissahickon Ave.,
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215)438-5591

Texas
4900 Hemphill St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817)334-5515

Washington
6125 Sand Point Way,
Seattle, WA 98115
(206)442-4502

LOCAL FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER TELEPHONE TIE-LINES

Alabama
Birmingham, 322-8591
Mobile, 438-1421

Arizona
Tucson, 622-1511

Arkansas
Little Rock, 378-6177

California
San Jose, 275-7422

Colorado
Colorado Springs, 471-9491
Pueblo, 544-9523

Connecticut
Hartford, 527-2617
New Haven, 624-4720

Florida
Fort Lauderdale, 522-8531
Jacksonville, 354-4756
Tampa, 229-7911
West Palm Beach, 833-7566

Iowa
Des Moines, 282-9091

Kansas
Topeka, 232-7229
Wichita, 263-6931

Missouri
St. Joseph, 233-8206

New Jersey
Trenton, 396-4400

New Mexico
Santa Fe, 983-7743

New York
Albany, 463-4421
Rochester, 546-5075
Syracuse, 476-8545

North Carolina
Charlotte, 376-3600

Ohio
Akron, 375-5475
Columbus, 221-1014
Dayton, 223-7377
Toledo, 244-8625

Oklahoma
Tulsa, 584-4193

Pennsylvania
Scranton, 346-7081

Rhode Island
Providence, 331-5565

Tennessee
Chattanooga, 265-8231

Texas
Austin, 472-5494
Dallas, 749-2131
San Antonio, 224-4471

Utah
Ogden, 399-1347

Washington
Tacoma, 383-5230

Wisconsin
Milwaukee, 271-2273

National Archives and Records Service

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Central Reference Division
The National Archives,
Washington, DC 20408
(202)963-6413

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Kansas
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library,
Abilene, KS 67410
(913)827-9738

Iowa
Herbert Hoover Library,
West Branch, IA 52358
(319)643-5301

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Library, 380 Trapelo Rd.,
Waltham, MA 02154
(617)223-7250

Missouri
Harry S. Truman Library,
Independence MO 64050
(816)833-1200

New York
Frankin D. Roosevelt Library,
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914)452-3400

Texas
Lyndon B. Johnson Library,
Austin, TX 78705
(512)397-5137

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alabama
Suite 2102, City Federal Bldg., 2026 Second Ave.,
North Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 325-3877

Arizona
Room 207, Camelback Bldg., 110 West Camelback Rd.,
Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 261-3717

Arkansas
3511 Federal Bldg., 700 West Capitol Ave.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5512

California
Eastern Columbia Bldg., 849 South Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-5200

Rm. 12100 Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 824-7351

13018 Federal Bldg., Box 36047, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3197

Colorado
Rm. 260, U.S. Custom House, 721 19th St.,
Denver CO 80202
(303) 837-3551

District of Columbia
Rm. 402, 1901 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.,
Washington, DC 20570
(202) 254-9469

Florida
Suite 410, Madruga Bldg., 1570 Madruga Ave.,
Coral Gables, FL 33146
(305) 350-5391

Federal Bldg., 400 West Bay St.,
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2168

Rm. 706, Federal Office Bldg., 500 Zack St., P.O. Box 3322
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2641

Georgia
Rm. 701, Peachtree Bldg., 730 Peachtree St. N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 526-5760

Hawaii
Suite 308, 1311 Kapiolani Blvd.,
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 546-5100

Illinois
Rm. 881, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.,
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7572

Tenth Floor, Savings Center Tower, 411 Hamilton Blvd.,
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 673-9312

Indiana
614 ISTA Center, 150 West Market St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-8921

Kansas
Rm. 616, Two Gateway Center, Fourth at State
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4518

Louisiana
Suite 2700, Plaza Tower, 1001 Howard Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 527-6361

Maryland
Rm. 1019, Federal Bldg., Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2822

Massachusetts
Seventh Floor, Bulfinch Bldg., 15 New Clardon St.,
Boston, MA 02114
(617)223-3330

Michigan
500 Book Bldg., 1249 Washington Blvd.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3200

Minnesota
316 Federal Bldg., 110 South 4th St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2611

Missouri
Rm. 448, 210 North 12th Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-4167

New Jersey
Sixteenth Floor Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2100

New Mexico
Upper Level, Patio Plaza Bldg., 5000 Marble Avenue Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-2508

New York
Eleventh Floor Standard Bldg., 112 State St.,
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2215

Fourth Floor, 16 Court St.,
Brooklyn, NY 11241
(212) 596-3535

Ninth Floor Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-3100

Thirty-Sixth Floor Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0306

North Carolina
1642 Wachovia Bldg., 301 North Main St.,
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 723-2300

Ohio
Rm. 3003, Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3686

1695 Federal Office Bldg., 1240 East 9th St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3715

Oregon
310 Six Ten Broadway Bldg., 610 South West Broadway,
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-3085

Pennsylvania
Rm. 4400, William J. Green Jr., Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia PA 19107
(215) 597-7601

1536 Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2977

Puerto Rico
Seventh Floor, Pan Am Bldg., P.O. Box U U, 255 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 622-0247

Tennessee
Rm. 746, Clifford Davis Federal Bldg., 167 North Main St.,
Memphis TN 38103
(901) 534-3161

403 West End Bldg., 1720 West End Ave.,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 749-5922

Texas
Rm. 1025, The Mills Bldg., 303 North Oregon,
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 543-7737

Rm. 8-A-24, Federal Office Bldg., 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2921

Dallas-Brazos Bldg., 1125 Brazos St.,
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4296

Washington
Tenth Floor Republic Bldg., 1511 Third Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4532

Wisconsin
Second Floor Commerce Bldg., 744 North 4th St.,
Milwaukee WI 53203
(414) 224-3861

Region 1
Bulfinch Building, 7th Floor, 15 New Chardon Street,
Boston, MA 02114

Region 2
Federal Bldg., 36th Floor, 26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007

Region 3
Federal Bldg., 9th Floor, 111 W. Huron Street,
Buffalo, NY 14202

Region 4 1700 Bankers Securities Bldg., Walnut and Juniper Streets,
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Region 5
Federal Bldg., Rm. 1019, Charles Center,
Baltimore, MD, 21202

Region 6
1536 Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Region 7
500 Book Bldg., 1249 Washington Boulevard,
Detroit, MI 48226

Region 8
1695 Federal Office Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199

Region 9
Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Region 10
Peachtree Bldg., Rm. 701, 730 Peachtree St., NE.,
Atlanta, GA 30308

Region 11
1624 Wachovia Bldg., 301 North Main St.,
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Region 12
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 706, 500 Zack St., P.O. Box 3322,
Tampa, FL 33602

Region 13
Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., Rm. 881,
Chicago, IL 60604
Subregion 38
Savings Center Tower, 10th Floor, 411 Hamilton Boulevard,
Peoria, IL 61602

Region 14
210 North 12th Boulevard, Rm. 448,
St. Louis, MO 63101

Region 15
Plaza Tower, Suite 2700 1001 Howard,
New Orleans, LA 70113

Region 16
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 8A24, 819 Taylor St.,
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Region 17
616 Two Gateway Center, Fourth at State St.,
Kansas City, KS 66101

Region 18
316 Federal Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Region 19
Republic Bldg., 10th Floor, 1511 Third Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98101

Subregion 36
310 Six Ten Bldg., 610 SW. Broadway,
Portland, OR 97205

Region 20
13018 Federal Bldg., Box 36047, 450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102

Subregion 37
1311 Kapiolani Boulevard, Suite 308,
Honolulu, HI 96814

Region 21
Western Columbia Bldg., 849 South Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90014

Region 22
Federal Bldg., 16th Floor, 970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102

Region 23
Dallas-Brazos Bldg., 1125 Brazos St.,
Houston, TX 77002

Region 24
Pan Am Bldg., 7th Floor P.O. Box UU, 255 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
Hato Rey, PR 00919

Region 25
614 ISTA Center, 150 West Market St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204

Region 26
Clifford Davis Federal Bldg., 167 North Main St., Rm. 746,
Memphis, TN 38103

Region 27
U.S. Custom House, Rm. 260, 721 19th St.,
Denver, CO 80202

Region 28
7011 Federal Bldg., and U.S. Courthouse, P.O. Box 2146, 500 Gold Ave., SW.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101

Region 29
16 Court St., Fourth Floor,
Brooklyn, NY 11241

Region 30
Commerce Bldg., Second Floor, 744 North Fourth St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203

Region 31
Federal Bldg., Rm. 12100, 11000 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles, CA 90024

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Rm. 2113
Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-2100

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 3930,
New York, NY 10007
(212)460-0100

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia) 1 Decker Square, East Lobby, Suite 400,
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215)597-3311

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee) 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Rm. 441,
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)526-0111

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin) Federal Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Rm. 437,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312)353-4400

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas) 1100 Commerce St., Rm. 300,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-5611

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska) 911 Walnut St., 24th Floor,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-7000

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming) 721 19th St., Rm. 426A,
Denver, CO 80202
(303)837-0111

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands) Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., San
Francisco, CA 94102
(415)556-9000

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington) 710 2nd Ave., 5th Floor, Dexter Horton Bldg.,
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)442-0111

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region 1 1326 Appleton St.,
Holyoke, MA 01040
(413)536-8770

Federal Bldg., 40 Western Ave., Rm. 512,
Augusta, ME 04330
(207)622-6171

55 Pleasant St., Rm. 213,
Concord, NH 03301
(603)224-4041

Federal Bldg. 450 Main St., Rm. 710
Hartford, CT 06103
(203)244-2000

Federal Bldg., 87 State St., Rm. 210
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)223-7472

57 Eddy St., Rm. 710,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-1000

Region 2
225 Ponce de Leon Ave.,
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809)765-0404

970 Broad St., Rm. 1635,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-3000

Hunter Plaza, Fayette and Salina Sts., Rm. 308,
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315)473-3350

Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 55 St. Paul St.,
Rochester, NY 14604
(716)546-4900

Region 3
109 North 3d St., Rm. 301, Lowndes Bldg.,
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304)624-3461

Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave., Rm. 1401,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)644-3311

Federal Bldg., 400 North 8th St., Rm. 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(703)782-2000

1310 L ST., N.W., Rm. 720,
Washington, DC 20417
(202)382-3731

Region 4
908 South 20th St., Rm. 202,
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205)325-3011

222 South Church St., Rm. 500, Addison Bldg.,
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704)372-0711

1801 Assembly St., Rm. 117,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5376

Petroleum Bldg., Suite 690, Pascagoula and Amite Sts.,
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)948-7821

Federal Bldg., 400 West Bay St., Rm. 261,
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904)791-2011

Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Pl., Rm. 188,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-5011

Federal Bldg., 51 Southwest 1st Ave., Rm. 912,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-5011

500 Union St., Rm. 301,
Nashville, TN 37219
(615)749-9300

502 South Gay St., Rm. 307, Fidelity Bankers Bldg.,
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615)524-4011

Region 5
502 East Monroe St., Ridgely Bldg., Rm. 816,
Springfield, IL 62701
(217)525-4200

1240 East 9th St., Rm. 5524,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3131

34 North High Street,
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)469-6600

Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2200

1249 Washington Blvd., Rm. 1200, Book Bldg.,
Detroit, MI 48226
(313)226-6000

36 South Pennsylvania St., Rm. 108, Century Bldg.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-7000

122 West Washington Ave., Rm. 713,
Madison, WI 53703
(608)256-4441

12 South 6th St., Plymouth Bldg.,
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612)725-4242

Region 6
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse, 500 Gold Ave., S.W.,
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-0311

808 Travis St., Rm. 1219, Niels Esperson Bldg.,
Houston, TX 77002
(713)226-4011

Post Office and Court House Bldg., West Capital Ave., Rm. 377,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-5871

1205 Texas Ave.,
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806)747-3711

219 East Jackson St.,
Harlingen, TX 78550
(Lower Rio Grande Valley)
(512)423-8933

505 East Travis St., Rm. 201, Travis Terrace Bldg.,
Marshall, TX 75670
(214)935-5257

Plaza Tower, 17th Floor, 1001 Howard Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-2611

30 North Hudson St., Rm. 501, Mercantile Bldg.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4011

301 Broadway, Rm. 300, Manion Bldg.,
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512)225-5511

Region 7
New Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St., Rm. 749,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4000

Federal Bldg., 215 North 17th St., Rm. 7419,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402)221-1221

Federal Bldg., 210 North 12th St., Rm. 520,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314)622-8100

120 South Market St., Rm. 301,
Wichita, KS 67202
(316)267-6311

Region 8
Rm. 4001, Federal Bldg., 100 East B St.,
Casper, WY 82601
(307)265-5550

Federal Bldg., 653 2d Ave., North, Rm. 218,
Fargo, ND 58102
(701)237-5771

Power Block Bldg., Corner Main and 6th Ave., Rm. 208,
Helena, MT 59601
(406)442-9040

Federal Bldg., 125 South State St., Rm. 2237,
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801)524-5500

National Bank Bldg., 8th and Maine Ave., Rm. 402,
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605)336-2980

Region 9
149 Bethel St., Rm. 402,
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808)546-8950

849 South Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213)688-2121

112 North Central Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)261-3900

110 West C St.,
San Diego, CA 92101
(714)293-5000

Region 10
1016 West 6th Ave., Suite 200, Anchorage Legal Center,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)272-5561

503 3d Ave.,
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907)452-5561

216 North 8th St., Rm. 408,
Boise, ID 83701
(208)342-2711

921 Southwest Washington St.,
Portland, OR 97205
(503)221-2000

Court House Bldg., Rm. 651,
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 456-0111

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Veterans Benefits

FIELD OFFICES

Alabama
Regional Office, Aronov Bldg., 474 South Court St.,
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205)265-5611

Alaska
VA Office, Loussac-Sogn Bldg., 429 D St.,
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)279-3561

Regional Office, Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 709 West Ninth St.,
Juneau, AK 99801
(907)586-7481

Arizona
Regional Office, Federal Bldg., 230 North First Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602)261-4771

Arkansas
Regional Office, Federal Office Bldg., 700 West Capitol Ave.,
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501)378-4517

California
Veterans Assistance Center, 101 South Willowbrook Ave.,
Compton, CA 90220
(213)537-3203

Regional Office
1250 Sixth Avenue
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5730

Regional Office, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213)824-7237

Regional Office, 211 Main St.,
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415)556-3300

Colorado
Regional Office, Denver Federal Center,
Denver, CO 80225
(303)234-4089

Connecticut
Regional Office, 450 Main St.,
Hartford, CT 06103
(203)244-3740

Delaware
VA Center, 1601 Kirkwood Hwy.,
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302)994-2511

District of Columbia
Veterans Benefits Office, 2033 M St., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20421
(202)872-1151

Veterans Assistance Center, 25 K St., N.E.,
Washington, DC 20002
(202)638-2966

Florida
VA Office, Post Office and Courthouse Bldg., 311 West Monroe St.,
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904)791-2756

VA Office, 51 Southwest First Ave.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305)350-4176

Regional Office, Federal Bldg., 144 First Ave., South,
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813)893-2121

Georgia
Regional Office, 730 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404)875-7601

Hawaii
Regional Office, 680 Ala Moana Blvd.,
Honolulu, HI 96801
(808)546-5991

Idaho
Regional Office,Federal Bldg., and U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort St. Box 044,
Boise, ID 83724
(205)342-6581

Illinois
Regional Office, 2030 West Taylor St.,
Chicago, IL 60680
(312)353-4400

Indiana
Regional Office, 36 South Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317)633-7000

Iowa
Regional Office, Federal Office Bldg., 210 Walnut St.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)284-4370

Kansas
VA Center, 5500 East Kellogg,
Wichita, KS 67218
(316)685-2221

Kentucky
Regional Office, 600 Federal Place,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)582-5801,5811

Louisiana
Regional Office, 701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504)527-6401

VA Office, 510 East Stoner Ave.,
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318)423-8249

Maine
VA Office, 76
Pearl St., Portland, ME 04111
(207)775-3223
VA Center,
Togus, ME 04330
(207)623-8411

Maryland
Regional Office, Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301)962-4686

Massachusetts
Regional Office, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center, Boston, MA 02203
(617)223-3080

VA Office, 1200 Main St.,
Springfield, MA 01103
(413)781-2301

Michigan
Regional Office, 801 West Baltimore and Third Sts.,
Detroit, MI 48232
(313)874-5190

Minnesota
VA Center, Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling,
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612)725-4242

Mississippi
VA Center, 1500 East Woodrow Wilson Dr.,
Jackson, MS 39216
(601)362-4471

Missouri
VA Office, Federal Office Bldg., 601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816)374-5761

Regional Office, Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314)622-8100

Montana
VA Center,
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406)442-6410

Nebraska
Regional Office, 220 South 17th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402)475-3416

Nevada
Regional Office, 1201 Terminal Way,
Reno, NV 89502
(702)784-8330

New Hampshire
Regional Office, 497 Silver St.,
Manchester, NH 03103
(603)669-7011

New Jersey
Regional Office, 20 Washington Place,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201)645-2150

New Mexico
Regional Office, 500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505)843-0311

New York
VA Office, Executive Park North, Stuyvesant Plaza,
Albany, NY 12201
(518)472-4206

Regional Office, 111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716)842-2285

Regional Office, 252 Seventh Ave. at 24th St.,
New York, NY 10001
(212)620-6901

VA Office, Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse, 100 State St.,
Rochester, NY 14614
(716)263-5740

VA Office, 809
South Salina St., Syracuse, NY 13202
(315)473-2680

North Carolina
Regional Office, Wachovia Bldg., 301 North Main St.,
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919)723-9211

North Dakota
VA Center, 21st Ave., and Elm St.,
Fargo, ND 58102
(701)232-3241

Ohio
VA Office, Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513)684-2624

Regional Office, Federal Office Bldg., 1240 East Ninth St.,
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216)522-3131

VA Office, 360 South 3rd St.,
Columbus, OH 43206
(614)469-7336

Oklahoma
Regional Office, Second and Court Sts.,
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918)683-3111

VA Office, Federal Bldg., 200 Northwest Fourth St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405)231-4145

Oregon
Regional Office, 426 Southwest Stark St.,
Portland, OR 97204
(503)221-3361

Pennsylvania
VA Center, 5000 Wissahickon Ave.,
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215)438-5200

Regional Office, 1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412)281-4233

VA Office, 19-27 North Main St.,
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717)825-6811

Philippines
Regional Office, 1131 Roxas Blvd.,
Manila, Philippines 33781

Puerto Rico
VA Center, Barrio Monacillos,
San Juan, PR 00936
(809)764-4545,6980

Rhode Island
Regional Office, Federal Bldg., Kennedy Plaza,
Providence, RI 02903
(401)528-4431

South Carolina
Regional Office, 1801 Assembly St.,
Columbia, SC 29201
(803)765-5861

South Dakota
VA Center, 2501 West 22nd St.,
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605)336-3230

Tennessee
Regional Office, U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway,
Nashville, TN 37203
(615)749-5251

Texas
VA Office, U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg., 1100 Commerce St.,
Dallas, TX 75202
(214)749-3201

Regional Office, 515 Rusk Ave.,
Houston, TX 77061
(713)226-4132

VA Office, Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave.,
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806)747-3248
VA Office, 410 South Main St.,
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512)225-5511,Ext. 4420

Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Dr.,
Waco, TX 76710
(817)756-7622

Utah
Regional Office, 125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801)524-5500

Vermont
VA Center,
White River Jct., VT 05001
(802)295-3131 Ext. 250, 350

Virginia
Regional Office, 211 West Campbell Ave.,
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703)343-1581

Washington
Regional Office, Sixth and Lenora Bldg.,
Seattle, WA 98121
(206)682-9100

West Virginia
Regional Office, 502 Eighth St.,
Huntington, W. VA 25701
(304)529-2311

Wisconsin
Regional Office, 342 North Water St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)224-1101

Wyoming
VA Center, 2360 East Pershing Blvd.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307)778-7550

Veterans Hospital Facilities

Alabama
700 South 19th St.,
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205)324-6581

215 Perry Hill Rd.,
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205)272-4670

Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205)533-3760

Tuskegee, AL 36083
(205)727-0550

Arizona
Seventh St. at Indian School Rd.,
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602)277-5551

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Prescott, AZ 86301
(602)445-4860

Tucson, AZ 85723
(602)792-1450

Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501)443-2301

300 East Roosevelt Rd.,
Little Rock, AR 72206
(501)372-8361

California
2615 Clinton Ave.,
Fresno, CA 93703
(209)227-2941

Livermore, CA 94550
(415)447-6560

5901 East Seventh St.,
Long Beach, CA 90801
(213)498-1313

Los Angeles (Brentwood)
Los Angeles (Wadsworth),
Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213)478-3711

Outpatient Clinic, 425 South Hill St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213)688-3990

150 Muir Rd.,
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)228-6800

3801 Miranda Ave.,
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415)493-5000

3350 La Jolla Village Dr.,
San Diego, CA 92161
(714)453-7500

4150 Clement St.,
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415)221-4810

Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213)894-8271

Colorado
1055 Clermont St.,
Denver, CO 80220
(303)399-8020

Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303)456-1260

Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303)242-0731

Connecticut
555 Willard Ave.,
Newington, CT 06111
(203)666-4631

West Spring St.,
West Haven, CT 06516
(203)933-7811

Delaware
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302)658-7291

District of Columbia
50 Irving St., N.W.,
Washington, DC 20422
(202)483-1590

Florida
Hospital and Domiciliary,
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813)893-4011

Archer Road,
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904)374-7111

Lake City, FL 32045
(404)752-1400

1201 N.W. 16th St.,
Miami, FL 33125
(305)350-3111

13000 N. 30th St.
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 228-6011

Georgia
1670 Clairmont Rd. N.E.,
Decatur, GA 30033
(404)634-5171
Augusta, GA 30904
(404)733-4471

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Dublin, GA 31021
(912)272-1210

Illinois
333 East Huron St.,
Chicago, IL 60611
(312)829-6600

820 South Damen St.,
Chicago, IL 60680
(312)829-4500

Danville, IL 61832
(217)442-8000

Downey, IL 61832
(312)689-1900

Hines, IL 60141
(312)261-6700

Marion, IL 62959
(618)993-2151

Indiana
1600 Randalia Rd.,
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219)442-6300

Marion, IN 46952
(317)674-3011

Iowa
30th and Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515)255-5011

Knoxville, IA 50138
(515)842-0424

Kansas
2200 Gage Blvd.,
Topeka, KS 66622
(913)234-5326

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913)682-2000

Kentucky
Lexington, KY 40507
(606)252-2635

800 Zorn Ave.,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502)895-3401

Louisiana
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318)44-0251

1601 Perdido St.,
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504)524-0811

510 East Stoner Ave.,
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318)423-8411

Maryland

3900 Lock Raven
Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21218
(301)467-9932

Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301)962-2363

Perry Point, MD 21902
(301)642-2411

Massachusetts
200 Springs Rd.,
Bedford, MA 01730
(617)275-7500

150 South Huntington,
Boston, MA 02130
(617)232-9500

Outpatient Clinic, 17 Court St.,
Boston, MA 02108
(617)232-2021

Brockton, MA 02401
(617)583-4040

Northhampton, MA 01060
(413)584-4040

1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway,
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617)323-4700

Michigan
2215 Fuller Rd.,
Ann Arbor, MI 48195
(313)769-7100

Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616)965-3281

Allen Park, MI 48101
(313)562-6000

Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906)786-6445

1500 Weiss St.,
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517)793-2340

Minnesota
54th St. and 48th Ave. South,
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612)725-6767

St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612)252-1670

Mississippi
Hospital and Domiciliary,
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601)388-5541

Missouri
Jefferson Barracks,
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314)892-7227

4801 Linwood Blvd.,
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816)861-4700

Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314)785-4651

800 Stadium Rd.,
Columbia, MO 65201
(314)442-0971

915 North Grand Blvd.,
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314)652-4100

Montana

Miles City, MT 59301
(406)232-3060

Nebraska
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308)382-3660

600 South 70th St.,
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402)475-3377

4101 Woolworth Ave.,
Omaha, NE 68105
(402)221-0011

Nevada
Outpatient Clinic, 102 Lake Meade Dr.,
Henderson, NV 89015
(702)385-6011

New Hampshire
718 Smyth Rd.,
Manchester, NH 03104
(603)624-2011

New Jersey
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201)676-1000

Lyons, NJ 07939
(201)647-0180

New Mexico
2100 Ridgecrest Dr.,
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505)268-4541

New York
Albany, NY 12208
(518)462-3311

Batavia, NY 14020
(716)343-7500

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Bath, NY 14810
(607)776-2111

130 West Kingsbridge Rd.,
Bronx, NY 10468
(212)584-9000

800 Poly Place,
Brookyln, NY 11209
(212)836-6600

Out Patient Clinic, 35 Ryerson St.,
Brookyln, NY 11205
(212)596-8000

3495 Bailey Ave.,
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716)834-9200

Canandaigua, NY 14424
(315)394-2000

Castle Point, NY 12511
(914)831-2000

Montrose, NY 10548
(914)737-4400

First Ave. at East 24th St.,
New York, NY 10010
(212)686-7500

Long Island, NY 11768
(516)261-4400

Irvin Ave. at University Place,
Syracuse, NY 13210
(313)476-7000

North Carolina
508 Fulton St.,
Durham, NC 27705
(919)286-0411

2300 Ramsey St.,
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919)488-2000

Oteen, NC 28805
(704)254-4450

Salisbury, NC 28144
(704)636-2000

Ohio
10000 Brecksville Rd.,
Brecksville, OH 44141
(216)526-3030

Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614)773-1141

3200 Vine St.,
Cinncinati, OH 45220
(513)221-2325

10701 East Blvd.,
Cleveland. OH 44106
(216) 791-3800

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 263-6100

Oklahoma
Memorial Station, Honor Heights Dr.
Second and Court Sts.,
Muskegee, OK 74401
(918) 683-9011

921 N.E. 13th St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 253-3011

Oregon
Sam Jackson Park,
Portland, OR 97207
(503) 222-9221

Rosenburg, OR 97470
(503) 672-4411

Domiciliary,
White City, OR 97501
(503) 826-2111

Pennsylvania
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164

Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781

Coatsville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711

135 East 38th St.,
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 453-2278

Lebanon, PA 17042
(717 272-6621

University and Woodlawn Ave.,
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 597-7195

Outpatient Clinic, 1421 Cherry St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-7195

Leech Farm Rd.,
Pittsburg, PA 15205
(412) 363-4900

University Dr., Pittsburg, PA 15240
(412)638-3000

1111 East End Blvd.,
Wilkes-Barre,PA 18711
(717) 824-3521

Rhode Island
Davis Park,
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 323-3483

South Carolina
109 Bee St.,
Charleston SC 29403
(803)577-5011

Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 228-6011

South Dakota
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-2511

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 745-4101

Tennessee
1030 Jerrerson Ave.,
Memphis TN 38104
(901) 278-5110

Hospital and Domiciliary, Mountain Home,
Johnson City, TN 37684
(615) 477-7341

Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 749-1711

1310 24th Ave., South,
Nashville,TN 37203
(615) 327-4751

Texas
6010 Amarillo Blvd. West,
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806)374-4711

Big Springs, TX 79720
(806)747-8881

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Bonham, TX 75418
(214)583-2111

Outpatient Clinic, 1502 S. Brownlee Blvd.,
Corpus Cristi, TX 78404
(512)883-5425

4500 Lancaster Rd.,
Dallas, TX 75216
(214)749-5011

2002 Holcomb Blvd.,
Houston, TX 77031
(713)747-3000

Kerrville, TX 78028
(512)896-2020

Outpatient Clinic, 1205 Texas Ave.,
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806)747-3711

Marlin, TX 76661
(817)936-3511

Outpatient Clinic, 1220 Jackson Street,
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2443

Hospital, 7400 Merton Minter Blvd.,
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512)696-6011

Outpatient Clinic, 307 Dwyer Ave.,
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512)696-6011

Hospital and Domiciliary, Temple, TX 76501
(817)773-6111

Memorial Dr.,
Waco, TX 76703
(817)756-6511

Utah
Salt Lake City, UT 84113
(801)322-1565

Virginia
Hospital and Domiciliary,
Hampton, VA 23367
(703)723-6501

1201 Broad Rock Rd.,
Richmond, VA 23249
(703)233-9631

Salem, VA 24153
(703)344-2021

Washington
Tacoma, WA 98493
(206)588-2185

4435 Beacon Ave.,
South Seattle, WA 98108
(206)762-1010

North 4815 Assembly St.,
Spokane, WA 99208
(509)328-4521

Vancouver, WA 98861
(206)695-3481

77 Wainwright Dr.,
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509)525-5781

West Virginia
200 Veterans Ave.,
Beckley, WV 25801
(304)253-8383

Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304)624-7481

1540 Spring Vally Dr.,
Huntington, WV 25701
(304)429-7411

Hospital and Domiciliary,
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304)263-8011

Wisconsin

2500 Overlook Terrace,
Madison, WI 53705
(608)256-1901

Tomah, WI 54660
(608)372-4191

Hospital and Domiciliary, 5000 West National Ave.,
Wood, WI 53193
(414)384-2000

Wyoming
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307)672-3473

National Cemetery System

REGIONAL SUPERVISING OFFICES

California
National Cemetery Supervising Office, 211 Main Street,
San Francisco, CA 94103

Georgia
National Cemetery Supervising Office,
Atlanta Region, 730 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30308

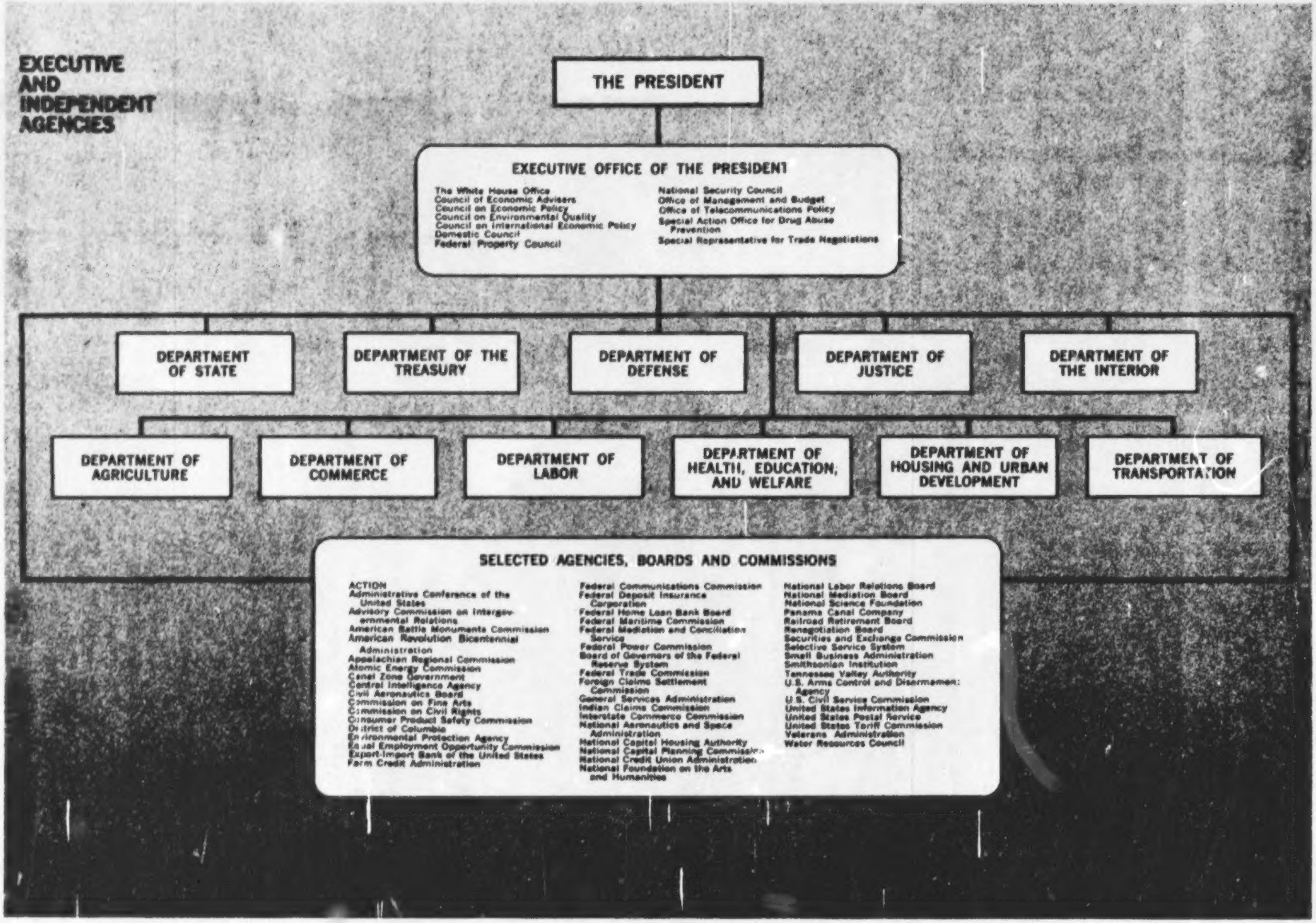
Pennsylvania
National Cemetery Supervising Office,
Philadelphia Region, 500 Wissahickon Ave., P.O. Box 8079,
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Appendix V: Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms

ACE	Active Corps of Executives
ACG	Address Coding Guide
ACIR	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
ACV	ACTION Cooperative Volunteer Program
ADAP	Airport Development Aid Program
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
A/E	Architectural/Engineering
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission
AFDC	Aid to Families with Dependent Children
AID	Agency for International Development
AMS	Agricultural Marketing Service
AOP	Apprenticeship Outreach Program
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
APTD	Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled
ARBA	American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
ARC	Appalachian Regional Commission
ARS	Agricultural Research Service
ASCS	Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
ASEE	American Society for Engineering Education
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ASTI	Applied Statistics Training Institute
AVTE	Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BAVTE	Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BEH	Bureau of Education for the Handicapped
BEPD	Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics
BOR	Bureau of Outdoor Recreation
CAB	Civil Aeronautics Board
CCI	Course Content Improvement
CCSS	Cooperative College-School Service
CDA	City Demonstration Agency
CDS	Construction Differential Subsidies
CEA	Commodity Exchange Authority
CFDA	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CHP	Comprehensive Health Planning
CHS	Community Health Service
COP	Career Opportunities Program
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPRC	Coastal Plains Regional Commission
CRS	Community Relations Service
CSC	Civil Service Commission
CSRS	Cooperative State Research Service
DBL	Displaced Business Loans
DCPA	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DIBA	Domestic and International Business Administration
DIME	Dual Independent Map Encoding
DOD	Department of Defense
DOT	Department of Transportation
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
ECM	Emergency Conservation Measures
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EIDL	Economic Injury Disaster Loans
EMI	Exchange of Medical Information
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EMS	Export Marketing Service
EO	Executive Order
EOC	Emergency Operating Centers
EOL	Economic Opportunity Loans
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPDA	Education Professions Development Act
ERS	Economic Research Service
ES	Employment Service
ESA	Employment Standards Administration
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
ESSA	Environmental Science Services Administration
ETIP	Experimental Technology Incentives Program
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAIR	Fair Access to Insurance Requirements
FAS	Foreign Agricultural Service
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FCRC	Four Corners Regional Commission
FCS	Farmer Cooperative Service
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Federal Insurance Administration
FMC	Federal Maritime Commission
FMCS	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association ('Fannie Mae')
FNS	Food and Nutrition Service
FRA	Federal Railroad Administration
FSS	Federal Supply Service
FTC	Federal Trade Commission
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GARP	Global Atmospheric Research Program
GFA	General Forestry Assistance
GNP	Gross National Product
GPO	Government Printing Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HEW	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
HG	Housing Guaranty
HIP	Hospital Improvement
HIST	Hospital In-Service Training
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization
HPSL	Health Professions Student Loans
HSGT	High Speed Ground Transportation
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission
IDOE	International Decade of Ocean Exploration
INS	Immigration and Naturalization Service
IPA	Intergovernmental Personnel Act
IREX	International Research and Exchange Board
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
JOBS	Job Opportunities in the Business Sector
LDD	Local Development District
LEA	Local Educational Agency
LEAA	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
LEEP	Law Enforcement Education Program
LMSA	Labor-Management Services Administration
MA	Maritime Administration
MBOC	Minority Business Opportunity Committee
MCA	Model Cities Administration
MCHS	Maternal and Child Health Service
MDTA	Manpower Development and Training Act
MEDLARS	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval Systems
MESA	Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration

MVP	Minority Vendors Program
MESBIC	Minority Enterprise Small Business Investment Company
NAB	National Alliance of Businessmen
NADIS	National Aerometric Data Information System
NARA	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCAA	National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCHSRD	National Center for Health Services Research and Development
NCIC	National Crime Information Center
NCIO	National Council on Indian Opportunity
NCJISS	National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
NEA	National Education Association
NEA	National Endowment for the Arts
NERC	New England Regional Commission
NESA	National Environmental Study Areas
NHTSA	National Highway Transportation Safety Administration
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
NIDR	National Institute of Dental Research
NIE	National Institute of Education
NIEHS	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
NIGMS	National Institute of General Medical Services
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
NINDS	National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NLRB	National Labor Relations Board
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPS	National Park Service
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSRDS	National Standard Reference Data System
NSVP	National Student Volunteer Program
NSYSP	National Summer Youth Sports Program
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
NWS	National Weather Service
OAWP	Office of Air and Water Programs
OBD	Office of Business Development
OCD	Office of Child Development
OE	Office of Education
OEMA	Office of Educational and Manpower Assistance
OFH	Office for the Handicapped
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OLEP	Office of Law Enforcement Programs
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMBE	Office of Minority Business Enterprise
OME	Office of Minerals Exploration
OPIC	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
ORAU	Oak Ridge Associated Universities
ORC	Ozarks Regional Commission
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
OWRR	Office of Water Resources Research
PACE	Projects to Advance Creativity in Education
PCPFS	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
PDL	Product Disaster Loans
PGP	Planning Grant Program
PHA	Public Housing Authority
PHS	Public Health Service
PPBS	Planning-Programming-Budgeting System
PUR	Program of University Research
RANN	Research Applied to National Needs
RCDA	Research Career Development Awards
RD&D	Research Development and Demonstration
REA	Rural Electrification Administration
RECP	Rural Environmental Conservation Program
RHD	Rural Housing Disaster
RMA	Regional Manpower Administration
RMP	Regional Medical Program
RRB	Railroad Retirement Board
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSVP	Retired Senior Volunteer Program
SBA	Small Business Administration
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SCIRA	State Central Information Reception Agency
SCMR	Secretary's Committee on Mental Retardation
SCORE	Service Corps of Retired Executives
SCS	Soil Conservation Service
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SEOG	Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants
SEP	Student Expense Program
SF	Standard Form
SSIE	Smithsonian Science Information Exchange
SITES	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service
SLCD	Surplus Land for Community Development
SMC	Soil and Moisture Conservation
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
SPU	School Personnel Utilization
SRM	Standard Reference Materials
SRS	Social and Rehabilitation Service
SRS	Statistical Reporting Service
SSA	Social Security Administration
STRI	Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
TAA	Trade Adjustment Assistance
TEAM	Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management
TU	Technology Utilization
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
UGLRC	Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
UMTA	Urban Mass Transportation Administration
URT	University Research and Training
USC	United States Code
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USTES	United States Training and Employment Service
USTS	United States Travel Service
UYA	University Year for Action
VA	Veterans Administration
VISTA	Volunteers in Service to America
VRA	Vocational Rehabilitation Act
WIC	Women, Infants and Children Programs
WIN	Work Incentives Program
WPI	Wholesale Price Index
WQO	Water Quality Office
WRC	Water Resources Council
WRSIC	Water Resources Scientific Information Center
YOC	Youth Opportunity Center

Appendix VI: Organization Chart of the Executive Branch of the Government


EXECUTIVE AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES
THE PRESIDENT
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SELECTED AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

The White House Office
Council of Economic Advisers
Council on Economic Policy
Council on Environmental Quality
Council on International Economic Policy
Domestic Council
Federal Property Council
National Security Council
Office of Management and Budget
Office of Telecommunications Policy
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

SELECTED AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ACTION
Administrative Conference of the United States
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
American Battle Monuments Commission
American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
Appalachian Regional Commission
Atomic Energy Commission
Canal Zone Government
Central Intelligence Agency
Civil Aeronautics Board
Commission on Fine Arts
Commission on Civil Rights
Consumer Product Safety Commission
District of Columbia
Environmental Protection Agency
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Export-Import Bank of the United States
Farm Credit Administration
Federal Communications Commission
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Federal Maritime Commission
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
Federal Power Commission
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Federal Trade Commission
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission
General Services Administration
Indian Claims Commission
Interstate Commerce Commission
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
National Capital Housing Authority
National Capital Planning Commission
National Credit Union Administration
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
National Labor Relations Board
National Mediation Board
National Science Foundation
Panama Canal Company
Railroad Retirement Board
Renegotiation Board
Securities and Exchange Commission
Selective Service System
Small Business Administration
Smithsonian Institution
Tennessee Valley Authority
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
U.S. Civil Service Commission
United States Information Agency
United States Postal Service
United States Tariff Commission
Veterans Administration
Water Resources Council

Appendix VII: Programs Requiring Coordination under OMB Circular No. A-102

Circular No. A-102 requires that certain programs be reported consistently with the attachments of that circular. The standards of OMB Circular No. A-102 are continually being reviewed in order to simplify and standardize the administration of grants to State and local governments.

The following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been identified as falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102.

For Circular No. A-102 requirements refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of the program discription.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.026	Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection
10.156	Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program
10.408	Grazing Association Loans
10.409	Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
10.419	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans
10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans
10.422	Business and Industrial Development Loans
10.423	Community Facilities Loans
10.424	Industrial Development Grants
10.655	Assistance to States for Tree Planting and Reforestation
10.656	Cooperative Forest Fire Control
10.657	Cooperation in Forest Management and Processing
10.658	Cooperative Forest Insect and Disease Control
10.659	Cooperative Production and Distribution of Forest Tree Planting Stock
10.660	General Forestry Assistance
10.661	Youth Conservation Corps-Grants to States
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.303	Economic Development-Technical Assistance
11.304	Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation
11.406	Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development
11.417	Sea Grant Support
11.418	Coastal Zone Management Program Development
11.800	Minority Business Enterprise-Coordination, Management, and Technical Assistance
11.951	Matching Funds

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.305	Civil Defense-Emergency Operating Centers
12.315	Civil Defense-Personnel and Administrative Expenses
12.319	Civil Defense-System Maintenance Services
12.321	Civil Defense-State and Local Supporting Systems Equipment
12.322	Civil Defense-Contributions Project Loan Program

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.103	Food and Drug Administration-Research Grants
13.106	Radiological Health Training Grants
13.206	Comprehensive Health Planning-Areawide Grants
13.207	Comprehensive Health Planning-Grants to States
13.210	Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants
13.211	Crippled Children's Services
13.212	Dental Health of Children
13.217	Family Planning Projects
13.218	Health Care of Children and Youth
13.220	Health Facilities Construction-Grants
13.224	Health Services Development-Project Grants
13.226	Health Services Research and Development Grants and Contracts
13.228	Indian Health Services
13.230	Intensive Infant Care Projects
13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services
13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training
13.234	Maternity and Infant Care Projects
13.235	Drug Abuse Community Service Programs
13.240	Mental Health-Community Mental Health Centers
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants
13.244	Mental Health Training Grants
13.246	Migrant Health Grants
13.251	Alcohol Community Service Programs
13.252	Alcohol Demonstration Programs
13.253	Health Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs
13.256	Health Maintenance Organization Service
13.259	Mental Health-Children's Services
13.260	Family Planning Services-Training Grants
13.261	Family Health Centers
13.262	Occupational Safety and Health-Research Grants
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health-Training Grants
13.266	Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Control
13.267	Urban Rat Control
13.268	Disease Control-Project Grants
13.273	Alcohol Research Programs
13.274	Alcohol Training Programs
13.275	Drug Abuse Education Programs
13.280	Drug Abuse Training Programs
13.283	Center for Disease Control-Investigations, Surveillance and Technical Assistance
13.284	Emergency Medical Services
13.285	Emergency Medical Services Systems Research
13.286	Limitation on Federal Participation for Capital Expenditures
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research
13.333	Clinical Research
13.337	General Research Support
13.348	Medical Library Assistance-Library Resources
13.351	Medical Library Assistance-Research
13.371	Biotechnology Research
13.380	Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards
13.392	Cancer-Construction
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research
13.396	Cancer Biology Research
13.397	Cancer Centers Support
13.399	Cancer Control Research
13.400	Adult Education-Grants to States
13.401	Adult Education-Special Projects
13.402	Adult Education-Teacher Education
13.403	Bilingual Education
13.405	Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training
13.410	Dropout Prevention
13.413	Educational Broadcasting Facilities

13.420	Drug Abuse Education
13.421	Educational Personnel Training Grants-Career Opportunities
13.427	Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped
13.428	Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies
13.429	Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants
13.430	Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration
13.431	Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children
13.433	Follow Through
13.436	Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research
13.438	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad
13.439	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants
13.440	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad
13.443	Handicapped-Research and Demonstration
13.444	Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance
13.446	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films
13.447	Handicapped Physical Education and Recreation Research
13.448	Handicapped Physical Education and Recreation Training
13.449	Handicapped Preschool and School Programs
13.450	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers
13.451	Handicapped Teacher Education
13.452	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information
13.477	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction
13.478	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operation
13.481	Educational Activities Overseas-Inter-Institutional Cooperative Research
13.483	Strengthening Instruction Through Equipment and Minor Remodeling
13.485	Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants for Special Projects
13.486	Strengthening State Departments of Education-Grants to States
13.489	Teacher Corps-Operations and Training
13.493	Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States
13.494	Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking
13.495	Vocational Education-Cooperative Education
13.498	Vocational Education-Research
13.499	Vocational Education-Special Needs
13.500	Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils
13.501	Vocational Education-Work Study
13.502	Vocational Education-Innovation
13.505	Educational Personnel Development-Urban/Rural School Development
13.511	Educationally Deprived Children-Special Grants for Urban and Rural Schools
13.512	Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants
13.516	Preschool, Elementary, and Secondary Education-Special Programs and Projects
13.519	Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing
13.520	Special Programs for Children with Specific Learning Disabilities
13.522	Environmental Education
13.525	Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies
13.526	Emergency School Aid Act-Pilot Programs
13.527	Emergency School Aid Act-Metropolitan Area Projects
13.528	Emergency School Aid Act-Bilingual Education Projects
13.529	Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects
13.530	Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television
13.532	Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs
13.533	Right to Read-Elimination of Illiteracy
13.575	Educational Research and Development
13.600	Child Development-Head Start
13.609	Special Programs for the Aging
13.610	Youth-Development and Delinquency Prevention
13.612	Native American Programs
13.707	Child Welfare Services
13.714	Medical Assistance Program
13.724	Public Assistance-State and Local Training
13.746	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support
13.747	Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries
13.748	Work Incentives Program-Child Care-Employment Related Supportive Services
13.753	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support
13.754	Public Assistance-Social Services
13.759	Developmental Disabilities-Special Projects
13.760	Developmental Disabilities-Demonstration Facilities and Training
13.761	Public Assistance-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid)
13.763	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Special Projects
13.765	Rehabilitation Research and Demonstrations
13.766	Public Assistance Research
13.767	Rehabilitation Training
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research
13.838	Lung Diseases Research
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research
13.840	Caries Research
13.841	Periodontal and Soft Tissue Diseases Research
13.842	Craniofacial Anomalies Research
13.843	Restorative Materials Research
13.844	Pain Control and Behavioral Studies
13.846	Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research
13.849	Kidney Diseases Research
13.850	Hematology Research
13.851	Communicative Disorders Research
13.852	Neurological Disorders Research
13.853	Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research
13.854	Fundamental Neurosciences Research
13.855	Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research
13.856	Bacterial and Fungal Diseases Research
13.857	Viral Diseases Research
13.858	Parasitic Diseases Research
13.859	Pharmacology-Toxicology Research
13.860	Biomedical Engineering Research
13.861	Clinical and Physiological Sciences Research
13.862	Genetics Research
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research
13.864	Population Research
13.865	Child Health Research
13.866	Aging Research
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research
13.869	Cataract Research
13.870	Glaucoma Research
13.871	Sensory-Motor Disorders and Rehabilitation Research
13.872	Environmental Health Sciences Centers
13.873	Environmental Mutagenesis and Reproductive Toxicology Research
13.874	Etiology of Environmental Diseases and Disorders Research
13.875	Environmental Pharmacology and Toxicology Research
13.876	Environmental Pathogenesis Research

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.203	Comprehensive Planning Assistance
14.701	Disaster Assistance
14.702	State Disaster Plans and Programs

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.301	Control of Fires in Inactive Coal Deposits
15.306	Mine Health and Safety-Grants and Contracts
15.350	Coal Mine Health and Safety Grants

15.400 Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation
15.605 Fish Restoration
15.611 Wildlife Restoration
15.904 Historic Preservation
15.950 Additional Water Resources Research

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.500 Law Enforcement Assistance-Comprehensive Planning Grants
16.501 Law Enforcement Assistance-Discretionary Grants
16.502 Law Enforcement Assistance-Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice
16.503 Law Enforcement Assistance-Technical Assistance
16.505 Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships
16.507 Law Enforcement Research and Development-Project Grants
16.509 Criminal Justice-Statistics Development
16.511 Law Enforcement Assistance-Educational Development
16.512 Law Enforcement Assistance-Internships
16.513 Law Enforcement Assistance-Training
16.514 Organized Crime Prosecutorial Training
16.515 Criminal Justice Systems and Telecommunications Development

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.207 Employment Service
17.225 Unemployment Insurance-Grants to States
17.226 Work Incentives Program and Incentives
17.230 Migrant Workers
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.004 Boating Safety-Financial Assistance
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction
20.214 Highway Beautification-Control of Outdoor Advertising, Control of Junkyards, Landscaping and Scenic Enhancement
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants
20.504 Urban Mass Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-In-Aid
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System
23.004 Appalachian Health Demonstrations
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects
23.012 Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations
23.013 Appalachian Child Development
23.014 Appalachian Housing Site Development
23.016 Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.002 Job Discrimination-Special Project Grants

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.007 Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants
66.003 Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants
66.005 Air Pollution Survey and Demonstration Grants
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works
66.419 Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants
66.420 Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Development
66.421 Water Pollution Control-Training Grants
66.426 Water Pollution Control-Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning Grants
66.500 Environmental Protection Comprehensive Research Grants
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants
66.502 Pesticides Research Grants
66.503 Radiation Research Grants
66.504 Solid Waste Research Grants
66.505 Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration
66.506 Water Supply Research Grants
66.600 Environmental Protection-Consolidated Program Grants

ACTION

72.001 The Foster Grandparents Program
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program
72.004 University Year for Action
72.008 The Senior Companion Program

Appendix VIII: Programs Requiring an Environmental Impact Statement

Specific programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 90-190; 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)), and Executive Order 11514 (34 FR 4247) of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.)

In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major action, the applicant should be advised by the Federal agency from which assistance is being sought that he will be required to submit environmental impact information (to be submitted under agency guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an Environmental Impact Statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the proposed project.

Although the list below is not inclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement. Programs requiring the submission of environmental assessment information by the applicant are shown with an asterisk.

For EIS coordination requirements, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.408*	Grazing Association Loans
10.409*	Irrigation, Drainage and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans
10.414*	Resource Conservation and Development Loans
10.418*	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
10.419*	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans
10.422*	Business and Industrial Development Loans
10.658	Cooperative Forest Insect and Disease Control
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities
11.303*	Economic Development-Technical Assistance
11.304	Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation
11.406	Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development
11.500	Construction-Differential Subsidies

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.100	Aquatic Plant Control
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects
12.106	Flood Control Projects
12.107	Navigation Projects
12.108	Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control
12.305*	Civil Defense-Emergency Operating Centers
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.220*	Health Facilities Construction-Grants
13.240	Mental Health-Community Mental Health Centers
13.253*	Health Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees Subsidies
13.369	Nursing School Construction-Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies
13.378*	Health Professions Teaching Facilities-Loan Guarantees and Interest Subsidies
13.392	Cancer-Construction
13.408	Construction of Public Libraries
13.413	Educational Broadcasting Facilities
13.477	School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction
13.575*	Educational Research and Development

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.103	Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families
14.104	Interest Subsidy-Acquisition and Rehabilitation of Homes for Resale to Lower Income Families
14.105	Interest Subsidy-Homes for Lower Income Families
14.106	Interest Subsidy-Purchase of Rehabilitated Homes by Lower Income Families
14.108	Major Home Improvement Loan Insurance-Housing Outside Urban Renewal Areas
14.110	Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residence
14.112	Mortgage Insurance-Construction or Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects
14.115	Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales-Type Cooperative Projects
14.116	Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities
14.117	Mortgage Insurance-Homes
14.118	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans
14.119	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims
14.120	Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families
14.121	Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas
14.122	Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Urban Renewal Areas
14.123	Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas
14.124	Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing
14.125	Mortgage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities
14.126	Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects
14.127	Mortgage Insurance-Mobile Home Parks
14.128	Mortgage Insurance-Hospitals
14.129	Mortgage Insurance-Nursing Homes and Related Care Facilities
14.130	Mortgage Insurance-Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors
14.132	Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units
14.133	Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condominiums
14.134	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing
14.135	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families
14.137	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate
14.138	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for the Elderly
14.139	Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas
14.140	Mortgage Insurance-Special Credit Risks
14.141	Nonprofit Housing Sponsor Loans-Planning Projects for Low and Moderate Income Families
14.142	Property Improvement Loan Insurance-All Existing Structures
14.143	Property Improvement Loan Insurance-Construction of Nonresidential Farm Structures
14.144	Property Improvement Loan Insurance-Construction of Nonresidential or Nonfarm Structures

14.145 Property Improvement Loan Insurance-Existing Multifamily Dwellings
14.146 Public Housing-Acquisition (Turnkey and Conventional Production Methods)
14.147 Public Housing-Homeownership for Low Income Families
14.148 Public Housing-Leased
14.149 Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance-Multifamily Rental Housing
14.203* Comprehensive Planning Assistance
14.207 New Communities-Loan Guarantees
14.211* Surplus Land for Community Development

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.200 Land Lease for Airports
15.201 Leases, Permits and Easements for Public Works
15.202 Public Land for Recreation, Public Purposes, and Historic Monuments
15.203 Public Land for Rights-of-Way
15.205 Exchange of Public Lands
15.207 Mineral Leasing
15.208 Non-Sale Disposals of Material on Public Lands
15.211 Sale of Isolated Public Lands
15.213 Special Land Use Permits
15.214 Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material
15.215 Sale of Mineral Material
15.400* Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans
15.502* Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects
15.504 Federal Reclamation Projects
15.600* Anadromous Fish Conservation
15.605 Fish Restoration
15.611* Wildlife Restoration

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.501* Law Enforcement Assistance-Discretionary Grants
16.502* Law Enforcement Assistance-Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice
16.509 Criminal Justice-Statistics Development
16.515 Criminal Justice Systems and Telecommunications Development

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.102* Airport Development Aid Program
20.214 Highway Beautification-Control of Outdoor Advertising, Control of Junkyards, Landscaping and Scenic Enhancement
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System
23.004 Appalachian Health Demonstrations
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects
23.012 Appalachian Vocational Education Facilities and Operations
23.014 Appalachian Housing Site Development
23.016 Appalachian Vocational and Technical Education Demonstration Grants

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works
66.500* Environmental Protection Comprehensive Research Grants
66.501* Air Pollution Control Research Grants
66.502 Pesticides Research Grants
66.503* Radiation Research Grants
66.504* Solid Waste Research Grants
66.505* Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration
66.506* Water Supply Research Grants
66.600* Environmental Protection-Consolidated Program Grants